ARCHITECT: **TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO** 4203 YOAKUM BLVD, SUITE 450 HOUSTON, TX 77006 713.874.6404 CONTACT: OLIVER SANCHEZ OSANCHEZ@TRAMONTEDESIGN.COM 2

INTERIOR DESIGNER: TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO 4203 YOAKUM BLVD, SUITE 450 HOUSTON, TX 77006 713.874.6404 CONTACT: BLAIR MORGAN BMORGAN@TRAMONTEDESIGN.COM

MEP ENGINEER: DIALECTIC ENGINEERING 310 W. 20TH ST. STE. 100 KANSAS CITY, MO 64108 816.997.9601 CONTACT: SCOTT THRAEN SCOTT.THRAEN@DIALECTICENG.COM

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: FRACTAL STRUCTURAL 9722 GASTON RD STE. 150-241 KATY, TX 77494 832.404.2280 CONTACT: OSCAR VALDEZ OSCAR.VALDEZ@FRACTALSTRUCTURAL.COM

CIVIL ENGINEER: **GOODE FAITH ENGINEERING** 1620 LA JAITA DR STE 300 CEDAR PARK, TX 78613 CONTACT: SHERRY ALLSUP SHERRY@GOODEFAITHENG.COM

<u>OWNER:</u> **MIRA SAFETY** 7301 RANCH RD 620 N STE 155 #259 AUSTIN, TX 78726 888.316.1462 CONTACT: TATIANA MIRONOVA TANYA@MIRASAFETY.COM



CEDAR PARK, TX 78613

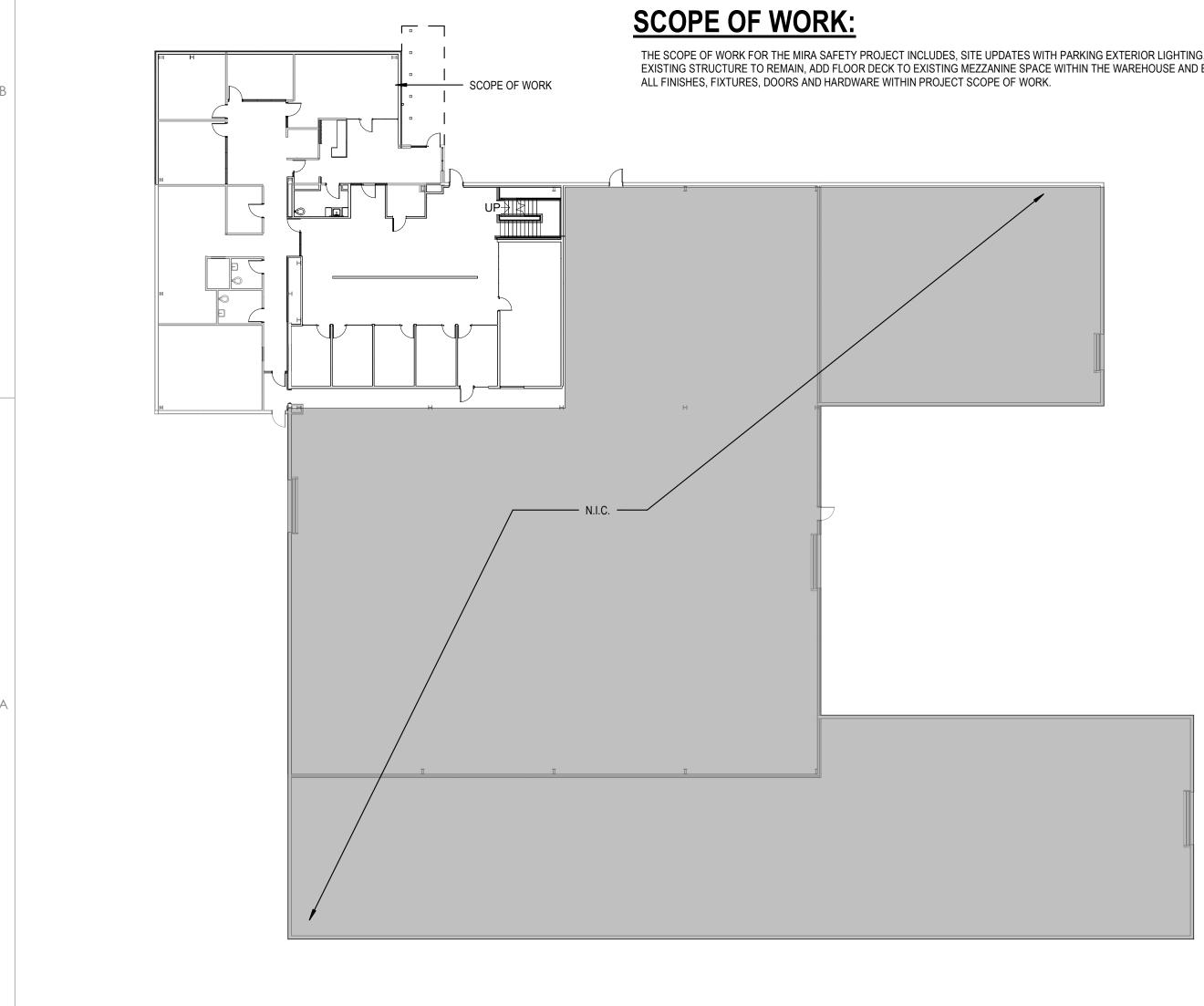


ISSUE FOR PERMIT

△ Issues	
Project Number	23-01-014
Drawn By	JO
Checked By	OS
© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. /	ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
G-00 ²	1

COVER SHEET

Α	BB	REVIATIONS	S:	1				
ABV	1	ABOVE	DISP	DISPENSER/ DISPOSER	HB	HOSE BIB	OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED
AC		AIR CONDITIONING	DIV	DIVIDER/ DIVISION	HC	HOLLOW CORE		CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
ACC	;	ACCESS	DL	DEAD LOAD	HD	HEAVY DUTY	OFF	OFFICE
ACM	1	ALUMINUM COMPOSITE	DN	DOWN	HDBD	HARDBOARD	OFF	OFFICE
107		METAL	DR	DOOR	HDR	HEADER	OFOI	OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED
ACT		ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE	DS	DOWNSPOUT	HDW	HARDWARE	ОН	OVERHEAD/ OPPOSITE
AD AD I		AREA DRAIN ADJACENT/ ADJUSTABLE	DTL	DETAIL	HDWD	HARDWOOD	OIT	HAND
ADJ AFF		ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	DUPL	DUPLICATE	HM	HOLLOW METAL	OP	OPERABLE PARTITION
AFF		ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	DWG	DRAWING	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	OPG	OPENING
ALT		ALTERNATE	DWR	DRAWER	HT HTG	HEIGHT HEATING	OPH	OPPOSITE HAND
ALU		ALUMINUM	E	EAST	HVAC	HEATING VENTILATION AIR	OPP	OPPOSITE
ANC		ANODIZED	EA	EACH	IIVAC	CONDITIONING	ORD	OVERFLOOW ROOF DRAIN
	ROX	APPROXIMATE	EB	EXPANSION BOLT	HW	HOT WATER	ORIG	ORIGINAL
ARC		ARCHITECT/	EF	EXHAUST FAN	HYD	HYRDANT	OS	OVERFLOW SCUPPER
		ARCHITECTURAL	EIFS	EXTERIOR INSULATION			OSB	ORIENTED STRAND BOARD
ASP		ASPHALT		FINISH SYSTEM	ID	INSIDE DIAMETER	D.	
AUT	0	AUTOMATIC	EJ	EXPANSION JOINT	IN	INCH	P L PART	PROPERTY LINE PARTITION
AV			EL	ELEVATION	INCAND	INCANDESCENT	PART	PARTICLE BOARD
AVE		AVENUE	ELEC	ELECTRIC/ ELECTRICAL	INCL	INCLUDE(D), (ING)	PC	PRECAST
AVG	נ	AVERAGE	ELEV	ELEVATOR	INFO		PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
BD		BOARD	EMERG	EMERGENCY	INSUL	INSULATE(D)/ INSULATION	PCPL	PORTLAND CEMENT
BEL		BELOW	ENCL	ENCLOSE/ ENCLOSURE	INT		1012	PLASTER
BL		BUILDING LINE	ENTR	ENTRANCE EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE	IPS	INSIDE PIPE SIZE	PED	PEDESTAL
BLD	G	BUILDING	EPS EQ	EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE	JAN	JANITOR	PEMB	PRE-ENGINEERED METAL
BLK		BLOCK	EQ EQUIP	EQUAL EQUIPMENT	JAN JST	JOIST		BUILDING
BLK		BLOCKING	EQUIP	ESCALATOR	JT	JOINT	PERF	PERFORATE(D)
BM		BENCH MARK	EST	ESTIMATE/ ESTIMATED	01	U UUUU	PERIM	PERIMETER
BO		BOTTOM OF	EW	EACH WAY	KIT	KITCHEN		
BR		BREAK	EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER	KO	KNOCKOUT	PERP PKG	PERPENDICULAR PARKING
BRG	3	BEARING	EWH	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER			PKG	PLATE
BSN		BASEMENT	EXC	EXCAVATE/ EXCAVATION	LAB	LABORATORY	PLAM	PLASTIC LAMINATE
BTN		BOTTOM	EXH	EXHAUST	LAM	LAMINATE(D)	PLAS	PLASTER
BTW		BETWEEN	EXIST	EXISTING	LAV	LAVATORY	PLAST	PLASTIC
BUR		BUILT-UP ROOFING	EXP	EXPANSION/ EXPANDED	LBL	LABEL	PLBG	PLUMBING
BVL		BEVELED/ BEVEL	EXT	EXTERIOR	LDR	LADDER	PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAR
		CUBIC INCH	EXTR	EXTRUDE(D)	LH	LEFT HAND		FOOT
C IN C J		CONTROL JOINT	-				PLYWD	PLYWOOD
C T	٦C	CENTER TO CENTER	FA	FIRE ALARM			PNL	PANEL
CAB		CABINET	FAB	FABRICATED/ FABRICATION	LOUV LT	Louver Light	PNT	PAINT(ED)
CEN		CEMENT	FD	FLOOR DRAIN	LI LV	LEVEL	POS	POSITIVE
CER		CERAMIC	FDN	FOUNDATION	LWT	LIGHTWEIGHT	PR	
CF		CUBIC FOOT	FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER		LIGHTWEIGHT	PREFAB	
CFM	1F	COLD FORMED METAL	FEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	MAINT	MAINTENANCE	PREFIN PRJ	PREFINISH(ED) PROJECT
		FRAMING		CABINET	MAN	MANUAL	PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE
CG		CORNER GUARD	FF	FINISH FLOOR	MAS	MASONRY		FOOT
CI		CAST IRON	FFE	FINISHED FLOOR	MATL	MATERIAL(S)	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE
CIP	0	CAST IN PLACE	FIN	ELEVATION FINISH/ FINISHED	MAX	MAXIMUM		INCH
	CUM.		FIN	FIXTURE	MBR	MEMBER	PT	POST TENSIONED
CL CLG		CENTERLINE CEILING	FLEX	FLEXIBLE	MECH	MECHANICAL	PT	POINT
CLG		CLOSET	FLR	FLOOR	MED	MEDIUM	PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
CLR		CLEAR/ CLEARANCE	FLUOR	FLUORESCENT	MEMB	MEMBRANE	PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
CM		CONSTRUCTION MANAGER	FO	FACE OF	MEZZ	MEZZANINE	OT	
CML	I	CONCRETE MASONRY	FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE	MFR	MANUFACTURE(R)	QT	QUARRY TILE
onic		UNIT(S)	FOF	FACE OF FINISH	MH	MANHOLE	RA	RETURN AIR
COL	-	COLUMN	FOM	FACE OF MASONRY	MIN MIR	MINIMUM MIRROR	RAD	RADIUS
CON	ИB	COMBINATION	FOS	FACE OF STUDS	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS	RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
CON	ΛP	COMPRESS(ED), (ION),	FP	FIREPROOF/	MISC	MOLDING	RD	ROOF DRAIN
		(IBLE)/ COMPOSITION/ COMPOSITE		FIREPROOFING	MO	MASONRY OPENING	RECEP	RECEPTACLE
CON		CONCRETE	FRM		MOD	MODULAR	REF	REFRIGERATOR
CON		CONFERENCE	FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC	MOV	MOVABLE	REFL	REFLECTED
CON		CONNECTION	FRT	FIRE RETARDANT	MRT	MOISTURE RESISTANT	REG	REGISTER
CON		CONSTRUCTION		TREATED		TREATED	REINF	REINFORCE(D), (ING)
CON		CONTINUOUS/	FTG	FOOTING	MT	MOUNT	REM	REMOVE
001		CONTINUE(D)	FUT	FUTURE	MTD	MOUNTED	REQ	REQUIRED
CON	NTR	CONTRACT/ CONTRACTOR	FV	FIELD VERIFY	MTG	MOUNTING	RESIL	RESILIENT
COC		COORDINATE	FWC	FABRIC WALLCOVERING	MTL	METAL	RET	RETURN
COF		CORRIDOR	FWP	FABRIC WRAPPED PANELS	MULL		REV	REVERSE/ REVISE(D)
CPT	•	CARPET	- ·	•···•	MULT		RFG	ROOFING
CT		CERAMIC TILE	GA	GAUGE	MW	MICROWAVE	RH	RIGHT HAND
CTR	K		GALV	GALVANIZED	Ν	NORTH	RM RO	ROOM ROUGH OPENING
CW		COLD/ CHILLED WATER	GB	GRAB BAR	NAT	NATURAL	RO ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
CY		CUBIC YARD	GC GEN	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT		
П		DRAIN	GEN GI	GENERAL GALVANIZED IRON	NO or #	NUMBER	S	SOUTH
D DBL		DRAIN DOUBLE	GI GL	GALVANIZED IRON GLASS	NOM	NOMINAL	S STL	STAINLESS STEEL
DBL		DEMOLITION	GL GMP	GLASS GUARANTEED MAXIMUM	NRC	NOISE REDUCTION	SAD	SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER
DEN		DEPARTMENT	0.011	PRICE		COEFFICIENT	SAFB	SOUND ATTENUATING
DE	•	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	GR	GRADE, GRADING	NTS	NOT TO SCALE		FIRE BLANKET
DIA		DIAMETER	GRT	GROUT	_		SC	SOLID CORE
DIA	G	DIAGONAL	GYP	GYPSUM	OA		SCHED	SCHEDULE(D)
	M	DIAMETER	GYP BD.	GYPSUM BOARD	00	ON CENTER	SCR	SCREEN
DIAN		DIMENSION			OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	SDG	SIDING

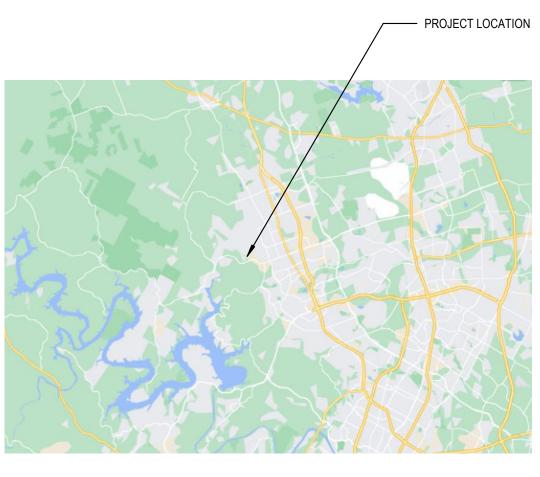


	Z
EC GD HT HTG IM KYLT LV PCL PEC PKR Q S TA TC TD TL TOR TRUC UBST USP V W YM YN YN YP YS	SECTION SLIDING GLASS DOOR SHEET SHEATHING SIMILAR SKYLIGHT SLEEVE SPECIAL SPECIFICATION(S) SPEAKER SQUARE SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL STATION SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS STANDARD STEEL STORAGE STRUCTURE/ STRUCTURE/ STRUCTURAL SUBSTRATE SURFACE SUSPENDED SHEET VINYL SWITCH SYMMETRICAL SYNTHETIC SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE SYSTEM
OP OS OSC PD R	TONGUE AND GROOVE TANGENT TACK BOARD TO BE DETERMINED TECHNICAL TELEPHONE THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET TOP OF CURB TOLERANCE TOP OF PARAPET TOP OF STRUCTURAL SLAB TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TREAD TRANSPARENT TREATED TUBE STEEL TELEVISION TYPICAL
infin Ino Ir	UNFINISHED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE URINAL
ar CT EN END ERT EST IF OL WC	VARIES VINYL COMPOSITION TILE VENEER VENDING MACHINE VERTICAL VESTIBULE VERIFY IN FIELD VOLUME VINYL WALL COVERING
V V/O VB VC VD VDW VH VI VP VR VF VT VT VT VT V VT V V V V V V V V V V	WEST WITH WITHOUT WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET WOOD WINDOW WALL HUNG WROUGHT IRON WATER PROOFING WATER REPELLENT (RESISTANT) WATER STOP WINDOW TREATMENT WALL TO WALL WOOD VENEER WELDED WIRE FABRIC

SUBMITTALS:

- GENERAL REQUIREMENTS: A. SUBMIT TO ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF CHECKING CONFORMANCE WITH INFORMATION GIVEN AND THE DESIGN CONCEPT EXPRESSED IN THESE DOCUMENTS. B. ALL SUBMITTALS MUST BE REVIEWED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BEING TRANSMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT. APPLY CONTRACTOR'S STAMP, SIGNED OR INITIALED CERTIFYING THAT REVIEW, APPROVAL, VERIFICATION OF PRODUCTS REQUIRED, FIELD DIMENSIONS, ADJACENT CONSTUCTION WORK, AND COORDINATION OF INFORMATION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE WORK AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. SUBMITTALS NOT REVIEWED AND STAMPED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR MAY BE RETURNED, NOT REVIEWED, AND MUST BE RESUBMITTED PROPERLY.
- SAMPLES WILL BE REVIEWED ONLY FOR AESTHETIC, COLOR, OR FINISH SELECTION. ALLOW TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS FOR SUBMITTAL REVIEW, EXCLUDING DELIVERY TIME TO AND FROM THE CONTRACTOR. WHEN REVISED FOR RESUBMISSION, IDENTIFY ALL CHANGES MADE SINCE PREVIOUS
- SUBMISSION. F. ALL WORK, OTHER THAN MANUFACTURERS CUT SHEETS MUST BE IN THE HAND OF THE SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER OR MANUFACTURER. REPRODUCTIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, IN WHOLE OR PART WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE SHOP SUBMITTALS. . SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED IN ONE COMPLETE AND PROPERLY
- LABELED PACKAGE, IN PROPER QUANTITIES ACCORDING TO SPECIFICATIONS. INCOMPLETE AND INSUFFICIENT SUBMITTALS MAY BE RETURNED, NOT REVIEWED, AND MUST BE RESUBMITTED PROPERLY. H. DRAWINGS, DETAILS, BUILDING SYSTEM COMPONENTS, ETC. ARE TO BE REFERENCED TO A PLAN.
- WHERE CUT SHEETS INCLUDE MULTIPLE MODELS OR OPTIONS, SUBMITTALS MUST CLEARLY INDICATE WHICH MODEL AND OPTIONS ARE BEING PROVIDED. SUBMIT SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE FIRE DEPARTMENT HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE PROJECT, AND OBTAIN NECESSARY APPROVAL AND PERMIT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF SPRINKLER AND FIRE ALARM WORK.
- K. SUBMIT SPRINKLER HEAD SHOP DRAWINGS TO ARCHITECT FOR FINAL REVIEW AND COORDINATION WITH CEILING ELEMENTS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ENOUGH HARD COPIES TO ANTICIPATE ONE COPY WILL BE RETAINED BY ARCHITECT AND/OR MEP CONSULTANT.
- SUBSTITUTION PROCEDURES A. DOCUMENT EACH REQUEST WITH COMPLETE SUBSTANTIATING COMPLIANCE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTION WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT QUALITY, APPEARANCE AND FUNCTION CONFORM TO THE DESIGN INTENT.
- B. A REQUEST FOR SUBSTITUTION CONSTITUTES A REPRESENTATION THAT THE SUBMITTER: HAS INVESTIGATED PROPOSED PRODUCT AND DETERMINED THAT IT MEETS OR EXCEEDS THE QUALITY LEVEL OF THE SPECIFIED PRODUCT; WILL PROVIDE THE SAME WARRANTY FOR THE SUBSTITUTION AS FOR THE SPECIFIED PRODUCT; WILL COORDINATE INSTALLATION AND MAKE CHANGES TO OTHER WORK THAT MAY BE REQUIRED FOR THE WORK TO BE COMPLETE WITH NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER; WAIVES CLAIMS FOR ADDITIONAL COSTS OR TIME EXTENSION THAT MAY SUBSEQUENTLY BECOME APPARENT. ALL SUBSTITUTIONS TO BE SUBMITTED TO BOTH OWNER AND ARCHITECT DURING BIDDING PERIOD.
- SUBSTITUTIONS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED WHEN THEY ARE INDICATED OR IMPLIED ON SHOP DRAWINGS OR PRODUCT DATA SUBMITTALS, WITHOUT SEPARATE WRITTEN REQUEST, OR WHEN ACCEPTANCE WILL REQUIRE REVISION TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- SUBMITTAL OPTIONS: A. SUBMITTALS MAY BE TRANSMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT IN PDF FORMAT VIA EMAIL OR AGREED UPON PROJECT MANAGEMENT WEB SITE (SEE B. & C. BELOW). SUBMITTALS SENT TO THE ARCHITECT ELECTRONICALLY WILL BE RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR ELECTRONICALLY.
- SUBMIT ORIGINAL COLOR BROCHURES WHEN POSSIBLE RATHER THAN COPIES. B. STEEL SHOP DRAWINGS, FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS AND OTHER LARGE LAYOUT PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA PAPER COPIES. C. FINISH SAMPLES MUST ALSO BE SUBMITTED VIA AN ACTUAL SAMPLE.

AREA MAP:



WWF

WELDED WIRE FABRIC

2

XFMR TRANSFORMER

THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE MIRA SAFETY PROJECT INCLUDES, SITE UPDATES WITH PARKING EXTERIOR LIGHTING, UPDATE EXTERIOR METAL WALL PANELS AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS WITH EXISTING STRUCTURE TO REMAIN, ADD FLOOR DECK TO EXISTING MEZZANINE SPACE WITHIN THE WAREHOUSE AND ENCLOSE SPACE FOR OFFICE USE. PROJECT WILL INCLUDED UPDATING

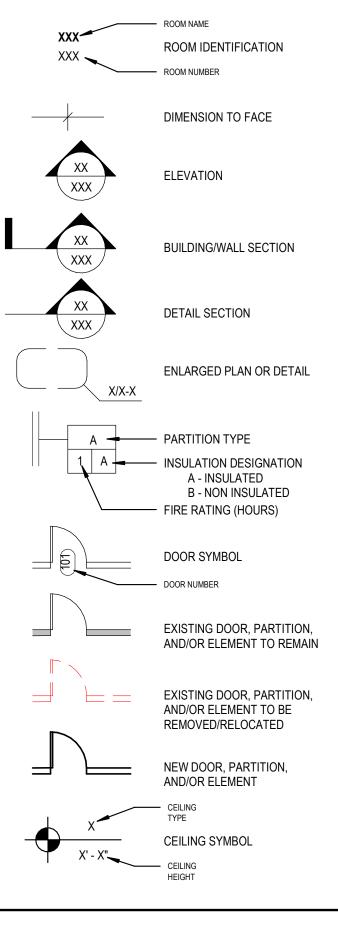
GENERAL NOTES:

- **REGULATIONS AND PERMITS** A. ALL WORK TO COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND NATI ORDINANCES AND BUILDING CODE STANDARDS: WHERE DIFFERING RES THE MORE STRINGENT WILL GOVERN. DIRECT ALL QUESTIONS REGARD COMPLIANCE TO THE ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION PRIOR TO PROCEE IN QUESTION.
- B. ALL MATERIALS AND INSTALLATIONS MUST BE IN CONFORMANCE w/ ADA C. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FEES FOR ALL NEC LICENSES, CERTIFICATIONS, TESTING, ETC.

BUILDING/LANDLORD A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE BUILDING OWNER/PR REGARDING ALL ISSUES RELATING TO STAGING AREA, USE OF LOADING

- AREAS, USE OF ELEVATOR AND/OR STAIR, AND ANY OTHER EXISTING FA CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENC BUILDING OWNER/PROPERTY MANAGER AND SCHEDULE ALL SERVICE
- OUTSIDE NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS TO MINIMIZE INCONVENIENCE TO THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL ITEMS IDENTIFIED AS BUILD BASE BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED BY BUILDING OWNER/PROP
- DRAWINGS A. DO NOT DISASSEMBLE SETS OF CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS OR SEPARA SPECIFICATIONS. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTERRELATED
- B. THESE DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY THAN ORIGINALLY ISSUED UNLESS AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY ARCHIT 2. THE CONSTUCTION DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT THE THEY DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION. IT IS THE INT GENERAL CONTRACTOR PROVIDES A SUCCESSFUL, EFFICIENT AND CO
- INCLUDING ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AN CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED TO FULFILL THAT INTENT. ALL ITEMS REQUI FURNISHED AND INSTALLED, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT SHOW D. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS, NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN EVENT NO DIMENSIO
- . GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ELECTRONIC (PDF) SET OF RECOI ARCHITECT, PROPERTY MANAGER, AND TENANT WITHIN 15 DAYS AFTER CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A CURRENT COPY OF THE DRAWINGS ON THE JOBSITE AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL GIVE THE ARCHITECT ACCES
- 5. THE ARCHITECT SHALL FURNISH ADDITIONAL DETAIL DRAWINGS WHICH OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, WITHOUT INT THE CONTRACT TIME OR CONTRACT SUM. PRIOR TO PROCEEDING, TH INDICATE ACCEPTANCE OF SAID INSTRUCTIONS. A REQUEST FOR CHAI TIME OR CONTRACT SUM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH AN ITEMIZED PROF BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THIS WORK. PROCEEDING WITH THIS WORK
- ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK WITHOUT AMENDING THE CONTRACT TIME H. TEXT SCALES CORRESPOND TO THEIR ASSIGNED DRAWINGS ON FULL
- CLARIFICATIONS AND COORDINATION A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEIR RECEIPT. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCY, OR CONFLICT IN DETAILS O AND TYPICAL DETAILS, THE MATTER SHALL BE PROMPTLY SUBMITTED FOR CLARIFICATION. ANY ADJUSTMENT BY THE CONTRACTOR WITHOU CLARIFICATION SHALL BE AT HIS/HER RISK AND EXPENSE. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN CASE OF PLAN LOCATION CONFLICTS BETWEEN
- WHERE NO SPECIFIC DETAILS ARE SHOWN, CONSTRUCTION SHALL CON WORK ON THE PROJECT AND TO APPLICABLE CODES. TYPICAL DETAILS ON DRAWINGS, APPLY UNO. ANYTHING MENTIONED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND NOT SHOWN ON THE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND NOT MENTIONED IN THE SPECIFICATIO
- EFFECT AS IF SHOWN OR MENTIONED IN BOTH. IN CASE OF DIFFERENC SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS, THE MORE RESTRICTIVE OR PREMIUN GOVERN. . ALL DRAWING REFERENCES TO MATERIALS ARE GENERAL IN NATURE. ON DRAWINGS, REFER TO COMPLETE MATERIAL SYSTEMS. REFERENCE
- FURTHER NOTATIONS, UNO. SITE, EXISTING CONDITIONS A. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL REVIE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND PERFORM DUE DI OF ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS TO THOROUGHLY ACQUAINT THEMSELVE CONDITIONS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING ALL CONFLICTS TO THE ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF
- SUBMITTAL OF PROPOSAL. SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSAL SHALL BE CON CONFIRMATION THAT SUCH INSPECTION HAS BEEN MADE, AND NO FUR SHALL BE DUE THE CONTRACTOR FOR CLAIMS ARISING AS A RESULT (PERFORM SUCH INSPECTION. ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION IN THE FIELD BY AND HE SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR
- CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPARE ALL DRAWINGS INFORMATION ON THE DRAWINGS BEFORE LAYING OUT THE WORK, AN DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS TO ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS, V AVOIDED THEREBY.

PLAN SYMBOLS:



CLIENT SIGN OFF:

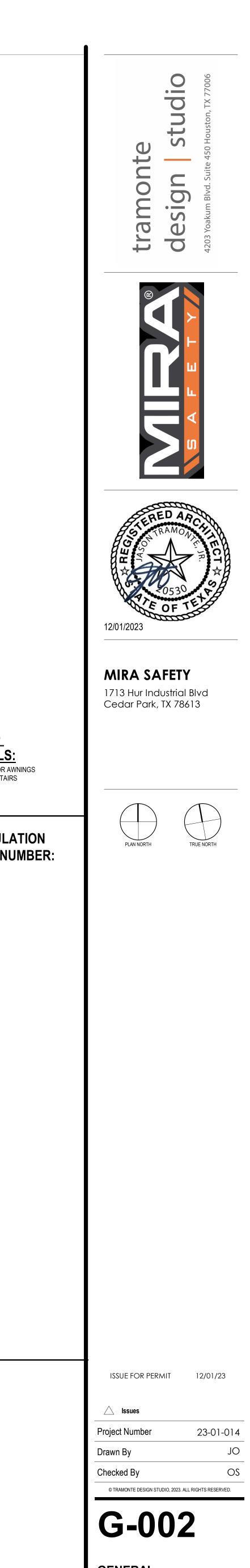
NAME

DATE

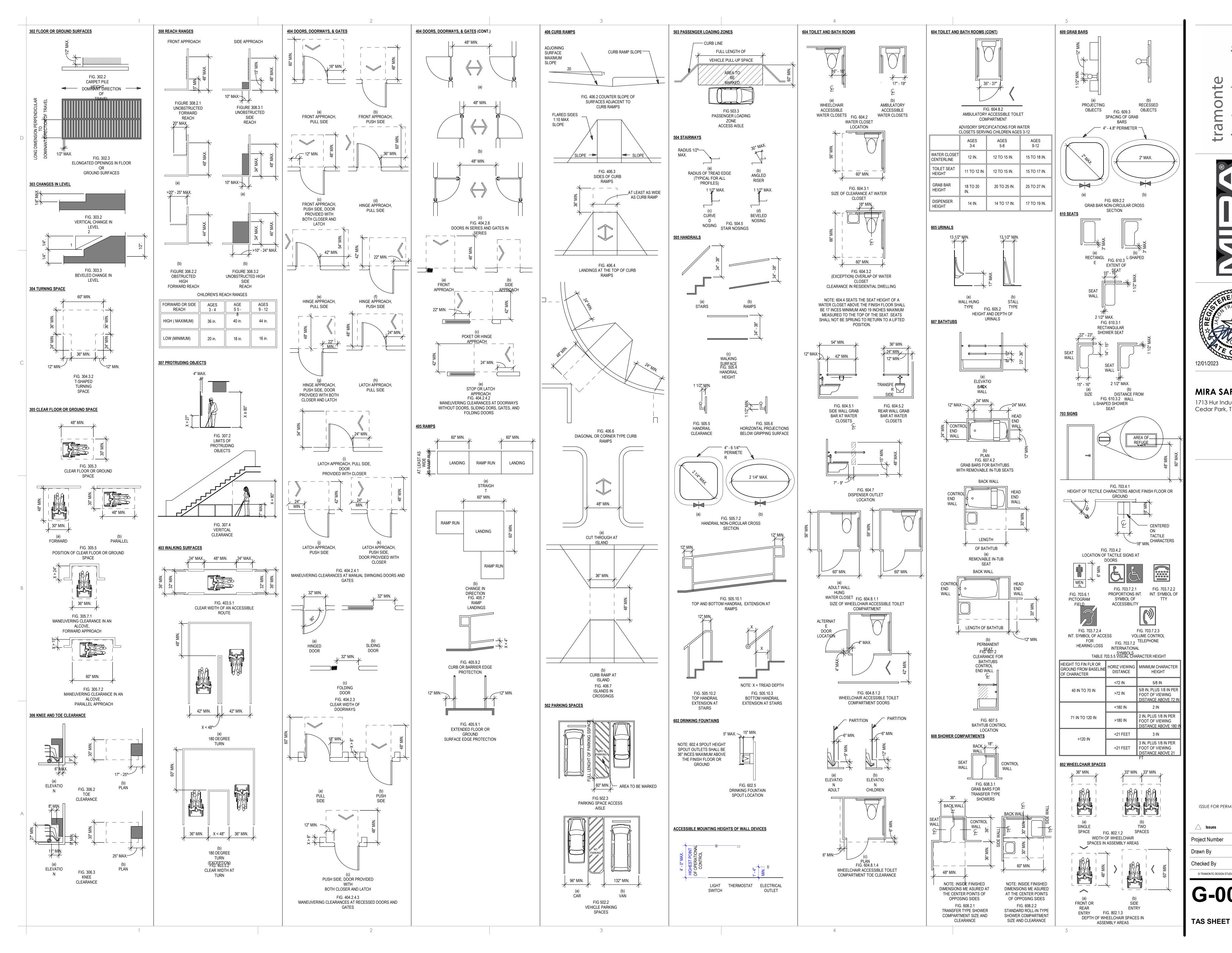
4

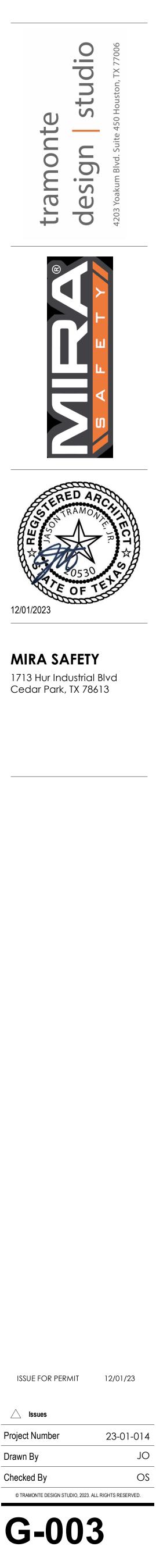
ATIONAL REGULATIONS, RESTRICTIONS OCCUR, ARDING SUCH						
RESTRICTIONS OCCUR, RDING SUCH	MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS			SHEE	<u> INDEX:</u>	
	A. ALL WORK SHALL BE EF MAINTAIN STANDARD IN	RECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSISTALLATION / CONSTUCTION PRACTICE	S OF THE TRADE AND	G-001 G-002	COVER SHEET GENERAL INFORMATION	
EEDING WITH THE WORK	B. ALL MATERIALS AND EC	COMMENDATIONS FOR THE PARTICULAR I	S SHALL BE NEW AND FREE	G-003 G-004	TAS SHEET SPECIFICATIONS	
ADA REQUIREMENTS. NECESSARY PERMITS.	FOR THE INSTALLATION	RIALS USED MUST HAVE THE MANUFACT IS AS INDICATED BY THE CONSTRUCTION IALS AND LABOR FOR A PERIOD OF ONE	NDOCUMENTS.	G-005 G-006	SPECIFICATIONS SPECIFICATIONS	
	WARRANTY IS CALLED I	FOR IN THE DOCUMENTS, FROM THE DAT DATE OF BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY BY TH	E OF SUBSTANTIAL	G-007	CODE REVIEW & EGRESS PLA	AN
PROPERTY MANAGER	PERIOD.			ARCHITECTURE A-001	DEMOLITION PLAN - LVL. 01	
ING DOCK, DUMPSTER G FACILITIES DURING		Y ALL OPENING AND INSERTS FOR ARCHI BING WITH APPROPRIATE TRADES, DRAV ION		A-100 A-110	SITE PLAN FLOOR PLANS	
NCING WITH THE E INTERRUPTIONS	E. WHERE REFERENCE IS	MADE TO VARIOUS TEST STANDARDS FO		A-120 A-130	REFLECTED CEILING PLANS POWER / FURNITURE PLANS	
O CURRENT TENANTS. JILDING STANDARD W/	ONLY TAKE PRECEDEN	ON SYSTEM IS IDENTIFIED AND DESCRIB CE IN THE ABSENCE OF SPECIFICATION S	,	A-140 A-150	FINISH PLANS ROOF PLAN	
OPERTY MANAGER.	TAKE PRECEDENCE OV WORKMANSHIP	ER DRAWINGS.		A-200 A-210	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	
ARATE FROM TED.	THE PROPERTY MANAG	TION DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES A SER OR ARCHITECT, IS THE CONTRACTOR	•	A-301 A-350	BUILDING SECTIONS WALL SECTIONS	
NY PURPOSE OTHER HITECT. HE FINISHED PRODUCT.	B. THE ARCHITECT, OWNE	DDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. R/TENANT, AND/OR OWNER/TENANT'S RE OVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF WORK, W		A-351 A-401	SECTION AND PLAN DETAILS ENLARGED PLANS	
INTENT THAT THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION	OPINION OF THE ARCHI C. ALL MATERIALS AND W	TECT, MAINTAIN WORKMANSHIP AND CR ORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE C	AFTSMANSHIP STANDARDS. CURRENT EDITION OF	A-450 A-451	ENLARGED STAIR PLAN & ELE ENLARGED STAIR PLAN & ELE	
and Plumbing Quired Shall Be Iown on the Drawings.	D. THE CONTRACTOR SHA	ID REGULATIONS AT THE TIME OF PERMI ALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING T DING ANY AND ALL SAFETY PROVISIONS	THE BUILDING AND SITE,	A-452 A-502	STAIR DETAILS MILLWORK DETAILS	
SION IS GIVEN. CORD DRAWINGS TO THE	SAFETY. E. CONSTRUCTION MATER	RIAL SHALL BE SPREAD OUT IF PLACED O	N FRAMING FLOORS OR ROOF.	A-503 A-504	MILLWORK DETAILS PARTITION TYPES	
TER ISSUANCE OF S AND SPECIFICATIONS	LOAD SHALL NOT EXCE	ED THE DESIGN LIVE LOAD PER SQUARE	FOOT.	A-610	WINDOW WALL TYPES	
CESS THERETO. ICH SHALL BE CARRIED	A. LEAVE THE PROJECT C	LEAN AND READY FOR OCCUPANCY BY T METALS WITH BITUMINOUS PAINT, SUITA		STRUCTURAL S1.00	STRUCTURAL NOTES	
INTENDED CHANGE IN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL	USE OF COATINGS WIT	OR AN ELASTOMERIC TAPE OR GASKET, H LEAD IS NOT PERMITTED.		\$2.01 \$2.02	FOUNDATION PLAN FRAMING PLANS	
IANGE IN CONTRACT ROPOSAL IMMEDIATELY ORK SHALL INDICATE AN	HOLES IN FLOORS OR F	CONFIRM LOCATIONS OF STRUCTURAL M ROOFS PER PROPERTY MANAGER REQUI ERS BEFORE OBTAINING WRITTEN PERM	REMENTS. DO NOT CUT HOLES	\$3.00 \$4.00	FOUNDATION DETAILS FRAMING DETAILS	
ME OR CONTRACT SUM. LL SIZE SHEETS ONLY.	ENGINEER OF RECORD D. ITEMS FURNISHED BY T	THE TENANT BUT INSTALLED BY THE CON	ITRACTOR ARE NOTED "TFCI".	MECHANICAL		חפ
NS IMMEDIATELY UPON	E. ITEMS FURNISHED AND	ICLUDE COST FOR INSTALLATION ONLY, INSTALLED BY THE TENANT ARE NOTED OR FURNISHING OR INSTALLATION IN HIS	"TFTI". CONTRACTOR SHALL	M001 M111 M501	GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEN MECHANICAL PLANS	פעו
S OR GENERAL NOTES D TO THE ARCHITECT	F. ITEMS OR WORK OUTSI G. "ALIGN" AS USED IN TH	DE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE ARE ESE DOCUMENTS, MEANS TO ALIGN THE	Noted "NIC". FINISHED FACE OF ELEMENTS	M501 M601 M701	MECHANICAL DETAILS MECHANICAL SCHEDULES AN MECHANICAL SPECIFICATION	
DUT SUCH EN DISCIPLINES.	OPENING.	THER IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO ONE A		M701 ELECTRICAL	MECHANICAL SPECIFICATION	
EN DISCIPLINES. CONFORM TO SIMILAR ILS, NOT REFERENCED	REFERENCED IS SUBST	USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS MEANS THA ANTIALLY THE SAME AS THE ITEM OR DE IS THAT DO NOT AFFECT FUNCTION OR A	TAIL BEING REFERRED TO,	ELECTRICAL E001 E111	GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEN POWER PLANS	IDS
THE DRAWINGS, OR	I. "TYPICAL" OR "TYP.", AS REFERENCED IS THE S/	S USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS MEANS TH AME FOR ALL CONDITIONS OF A SIMILAR	IAT THE ITEM OR DETAIL	E111 E121 E501	LIGHTING PLANS	
TIONS, SHALL BE OF LIKE ENCES BETWEEN IIUM ITEM SHALL		ED OTHERWISE. OH" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS MEA AME AS THE REFERENCED ITEM OR DETA		E501 E601 E701	ELECTRICAL DETAILS ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES ANI ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
E. MATERIAL CALL-OUTS	OPPOSITE (MIRRORED) K. THE DESIGN OF FIRE PI	IN ORIENTATION. ROTECTION SYSTEMS IS THE RESPONSIE	BILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR'S	E701 E702	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
NCE SPECIFICATIONS OR	DESIGNED BY A PROFE	TEMS CONTRACTOR. ALL FIRE PROTECT SSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED BY THE S DESIGN OF THIS TYPE OF SYSTEM. MEP	TATE OF JURISDICTION OVER	PLUMBING P001	PLUMBING NOTES, LEGENDS,	AND SPECIFICATIONS
VIEW THE	DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR	R FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS FOR GENE R FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS FOR GENE RDINATE INTERFACE WITH EXISTING BUI	ERAL COMPLIANCE WITH MEP	P111 P401	PLUMBING PLANS PLUMBING ENLARGED WASTE	
DILIGENCE INSPECTION LVES WITHTHE EXISTING	OWNER.			P402 P501	PLUMBING ENLARGED WATEF PLUMBING DETAILS	
TO THE ATTENTION OF OF CONSTRUCTION AND ONSIDERED				P801	PLUMBING RISERS	
URTHER COMPENSATION						
BY THE CONTRACTOR, OR TO FABRICATION OR						
S AND VERIFY ALL						DEFERRED
AND REPORT ANY				SEDADAT		
AND REPORT ANY CING ANY AFFECTED 5, WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN				SEPARAT • FIRE SPRINKL	TE PERMIT: LERS	SUBMITTALS
CING ANY AFFECTED						
CING ANY AFFECTED						CANOPIES AND/OR A
CING ANY AFFECTED	WALL FINISH	MATERIAL PA	ATTERNS:	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED	WALL FINISH BASE FINISH	MATERIAL PA	TTERNS:	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	 CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF
CING ANY AFFECTED , WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X	BASE FINISH	MATERIAL PA	TTERNS: EARTH - FILL	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED , WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH	EARTH - UNDISTURBED		• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED , WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X	BASE FINISH			• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
XX.X XX.X XX.X	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE		EARTH - FILL	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
XX.X XX.X XX.X	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH		EARTH - FILL	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
XX.X XX.X XX.X 1	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE	EARTH - UNDISTURBED	EARTH - FILL SAND	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
XX.X XX.X XX.X 1	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION	EARTH - UNDISTURBED	EARTH - FILL SAND	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
ING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE	EARTH - UNDISTURBED	EARTH - FILL SAND CONCRETE	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X (1) X EL. X'-X"	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE,	EARTH - FILL SAND CONCRETE	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X I I I I I I I I	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED SASE FILL MATERIAL ASPHALT CONCRETE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	EARTH - FILL EARTH - FILL SAND CONCRETE BRICK	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE,	EARTH - FILL EARTH - FILL SAND CONCRETE BRICK	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X I I I I I I I I	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED DO O O O O BASE FILL MATERIAL ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE, ETC.)	EARTH - FILL EARTH - FILL SAND CONCRETE BRICK LIMESTONE	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED DO O O O O BASE FILL MATERIAL ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE, ETC.)	EARTH - FILL EARTH - FILL SAND CONCRETE BRICK LIMESTONE	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED DO O O O O BASE FILL MATERIAL ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE, ETC.) STEEL (LARGE SCALE)	EARTH - FILL EARTH - FILL SAND CONCRETE BRICK BRICK LIMESTONE LIMESTONE	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X (1) XX.X (1) XX.X (1) EL. X'-X" T.O.S. (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED DO O O O O BASE FILL MATERIAL ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE, ETC.) STEEL (LARGE SCALE)	EARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CA	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED DODOO BASE FILL MATERIAL DODOO BASE FILL MATERIAL ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT DODO STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE, ETC.) STEEL (LARGE SCALE) GLASS/MIRROR	EARTH - FILL EARTH - FILL SAND SAND CONCRETE BRICK BRICK LIMESTONE LIMESTONE LIMESTONE LIMESTONE LIMESTONE LIMESTONE LIMESTONE	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X XX.X (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET 220V OUTLET QUADPLEX OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE, ETC.) STEEL (LARGE SCALE) GLASS/MIRROR LOOR OR WALL TILE	EARTH - FILL EARTH - FILL CONCRETE CONCRETE BRICK BRICK DERICK LIMESTONE LIMESTONE LIMESTONE FINISH WOOD FINISH WOOD TRAMING WOOD THROUGH MEMBER)	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC UUPLEX OUTLET 220V OUTLET 220V OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED DODOO BASE FILL MATERIAL DODOO BASE FILL MATERIAL ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT DODO STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE, ETC.) STEEL (LARGE SCALE) GLASS/MIRROR	EARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CA	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X XX.X (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET 220V OUTLET QUADPLEX OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET	EARTH - UNDISTURBED FARTH - UNDISTURBED DASE FILL MATERIAL DEASE FILL	EARTH - FILL EARTH - FILL CONCRETE CONCRETE BRICK BRICK DERICK LIMESTONE LIMESTONE LIMESTONE FINISH WOOD FINISH WOOD TRAMING WOOD THROUGH MEMBER)	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X XX.X (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET 220V OUTLET 220V OUTLET 220V OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET VOICE/DATA - PROVIDE BACK BOX AND PULL STRING 'J" BOX FOR FURNITURE OR OTHER CONRECTION	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT STONE (MARBLE, GRANITE, ETC.) STEEL (LARGE SCALE) GLASS/MIRROR LOOR OR WALL TILE	EARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CONCRETE CO	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET 220V OUTLET 220V OUTLET 220V OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET 'J' BOX FOR FURNITURE OR DOX FOR FURNITURE OR OTHER CONNECTION	EARTH - UNDISTURBED FARTH - UNDISTURBED DASE FILL MATERIAL DEASE FILL	EARTH - FILL EARTH - FILL SAND SAND CONCRETE DERICK DERI	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X XX.X (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET 220V OUTLET 220V OUTLET QUADPLEX OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET VOICE/DATA - PROVIDE BACK BOX AND PULL STRING 'J" BOX FOR FURNITURE OR OTHER CONNECTION COAXIAL CABLE, COORD W/ AV VENDER	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED DASE FILL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY CONCRETE CONCRETE MASONRY CONCRETE CONC	EARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CONCRETE CONCRE	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET 220V OUTLET 220V OUTLET 220V OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET 'J' BOX FOR FURNITURE OR DOX FOR FURNITURE OR OTHER CONNECTION	EARTH - UNDISTURBED EARTH - UNDISTURBED DASE FILL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION ASPHALT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY CONCRETE CONCRETE MASONRY CONCRETE CONC	EARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CARTH - FILL CONCRETE CONCRE	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA
CING ANY AFFECTED WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN XX.X XX.X XX.X (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	BASE FINISH FLOOR FINISH KEY NOTE KEY NOTE REVISION BREAK LINE BREAK LINE VERTICAL ELEVATION FRAME TYPE FLOOR DEVICE, REF TO MECH DWG FOR SPEC DUPLEX OUTLET 220V OUTLET 220V OUTLET QUADPLEX OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET VOICE/DATA - PROVIDE BACK BOX AND PULL STRING 'J" BOX FOR FURNITURE OR OTHER CONNECTION COAXIAL CABLE, COORD W/ AV VENDER	EARTH - UNDISTURBED	EARTH - FILL CANCRETE CO	• FIRE SPRINKL	DEPT. OF LICENS	CANOPIES AND/OR A PREFAB STEEL STAIF SING AND REGULA

5



GENERAL INFORMATION





		1
		SION 00 - PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
	AIA A105-2013 Project, Stipula	onditions of Contract are included as if bound with this document: 7, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small ted Sum, and AIA A205-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for a Small
		administrative requirements for the Project are divided into 10 of the CSI 2004 49 Divisions. Division 01 General Requirements apply to all work for the
		END OF DIVISION
D		DIVISION 01 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
		The Project consists of a renovation of the existing office space and extending that office space into the existing warehouse via an existing mezzanine structure. Project to include MEP upgrades as well.
	Project Requirements:	 Requirements for Sequence of Work, Phasing, and Occupancy: None. Prior or Concurrent Work by Owner or Others: None. Existing Site Conditions and Restrictions: None Contractor's Use of Premises and Adjacent Facilities: Full use of facilities as required to complete project. Prepurchased and Preordered Items: None Owner-Furnished and Owner-Installed Items: None Special Mock-Ups: As indicated in the individual Specifications Sections text. Related Future Work: None
	Permits:	 Owner's Building Standards: None. Apply for, obtain, and pay for building permits, other permits, and utility company backcharges required to perform the work. Submit
	Intent:	copies to Architect. 1. Drawings and specifications are intended to provide the basis for the proper completion of the Project suitable for the intended use of the
		 Owner. Items not expressly set forth but which are reasonably implied or necessary for the proper performance of this work shall be included.
	Coordination:	 Coordinate the work of all trades. Prepare coordination drawings for areas above ceilings where close tolerances are required between building elements and mechanical and electrical work. Verify location of utilities and existing conditions. Notify Architect of conditions differing from those indicated on the Drawings. Verify dimensions on Drawings with dimensions at the Project. Do not
С	Cutting and Patching:	 Provide cutting and patching work to properly complete the Project. Do not remove or alter structural components without written approval. Cut with tools appropriate for materials to be cut. Patch with materials and methods to produce patch which is not visible from a distance of five feet. Do not cut and patch in a manner that would result in a failure of the work to perform as intended, decrease fire performance, decrease acoustical performance, decrease energy performance, decrease operational life, or decrease safety factors.
	Selective Demolition:	 Provide at least [72] hours notice to Owner if shutdown of utility service is required during Selective Demolition. Cut with tools appropriate for materials to be cut. Remove and Reinstall the following items: Brick masonry. Remove and Salvage the following items: Brick masonry. Promptly dispose of demolished materials in a legal manner. Provide dustproof barriers where needed to control migration of dust, with negative air pressure in the construction zones.
	Engineering:	 Survey and layout improvements, utilities, structures, and components.
	Project Meetings:	 Arrange for a preconstruction conference prior to start of construction. Meeting shall be attended by Owner, Architect, Contractor, and major subcontractors. Arrange for progress meetings once a month during construction, prior to application for payment. Record minutes and distribute promptly.
	Submittals:	 Submit a project schedule and update at least monthly. Submit for approval all submittals listed in individual sections with the following number of copies: Shop drawings, reviewed and annotated by the Contractor, 3 copies plus reproducible sepia; product data, 3 copies; samples, 3 sets plus range samples where applicable; test reports, 3 copies; warranties, 3 copies; other submittals, 3 copies. Include details of construction and adjacent construction in shop drawings. Clearly indicate any deviations from requirements of the contract documents. Fabricate materials from approved shop drawings only.
В	Quality Assurance:	 Comply with applicable codes, regulations, ordinances and requirements of authorities having jurisdiction, including accessibility guidelines where applicable. Submit copies of inspection reports, notices and similar documents to Architect. Provide products of acceptable manufacturers which have been in satisfactory use in similar service for 3 years. Use experienced installers. Furnish evidence of experience if requested. Deliver, handle, and store materials in strict accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Use of any supplier or subcontractor is subject to Owner's approval. Engage and pay for testing agencies as required. Refer to individual sections for additional requirements.
	Temporary Facilities:	 Provide temporary facilities and connections as required for the proper completion of the project. Provide and maintain temporary utility services. Owner will pay for utility service consumed. Do not waste. Provide temporary protection for adjacent areas to prevent contamination by construction dust and debris. Provide temporary barricades as necessary to ensure protection of the
	I	 public. Provide suitable waste disposal units and empty regularly. Do not permit accumulation of trash and waste materials. Provide temporary sanitary facilities. Maintain egress within and around construction areas. Maintain fire alarm systems in operation during construction. Provide fire extinguishers in work areas during construction. Provide temporary protection for adjacent construction. Promptly repair any damage at no additional cost to the Owner.
	Products and Substitutions	1. Provide products and materials specified. Request Architect's
A	Installation:	 Inspect substrates and report unsatisfactory conditions in writing. Do not proceed until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected. Take field measurements prior to fabrication where practical. Form to required shapes and sizes with true edges, lines and angles. Provide inserts and templates as needed for work of other trades. Install materials in exact accordance with manufacturer's instructions and approved submittals. Install materials in proper relation with adjacent construction and with
	Closeout:	 proper appearance. Restore units damaged during installation. Replace units which cannot be restored at no additional expense to the Owner. Refer to additional installation requirements and tolerances specified under individual specification sections. Prepare punchlist for remaining work for review by the Architect. Complete punchlist items promptly at po additional expense to the
		 Complete punchlist items promptly at no additional expense to the Owner. Submit accurate record documents of building and site. Submit operating manuals, maintenance manuals, and warranty information. Obtain and submit copy of occupancy permits. Train Owner in use of building systems.
	1	

DIVISION 06 - WOOD,

4

6. Solid Surfacing Material Countertops and Trim:

3

SECTION 06 10 00 - ROUGH CARPENT 7. Remove temporary facilities and provide final cleaning and touch-up. Summary: 1. Provide Rough Carpe 8. Restore portions of building, site improvements, landscaping and other a. Framing with di items damaged by construction operations to the satisfaction of the b. Wood grounds, Architect at no additional expense to the Owner. c. Wood furring. d. Backing panels. END OF DIVISION e. Sheathing. **DIVISION 04 - MASONRY** Submittals: 1. Submit product data. SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY Products: 1. Lumber Standards ar Lumber Standard and Summary: 1. Provide Unit Masonry Construction: 2. Construction Panel S a. Brick veneer cavity wall on metal studs. Construction and Inc Wood Framing Stand a. Exterior Wall Fr Submittals: 1. Submit product data, samples, shop drawings, 4 foot by 4 foot inches on cente mockup, test reports. b. Exterior Wall F inches on cente Products: Products: c. Interior Wall F Brick to match existing center. 2. Face Brick: 4. Preservative Treatme waterborne pressure a. Standard modular size, 3-5/8 inches thick by 2-1/4 inches high user specification and by 7-5/8 inches long. 5. Fire-Retardant Treat f. Grade: ASTM C 216, Grade SW, severe weathering type areas 723 with a listed flar subject to freeze-thaw and ASTM C 216, Grade MW, moderate weathering type elsewhere. structural panels sha g. Type: ASTM C 216, Type FBX, for general use in exposed retardant treatment f Dimension Lumber: masonry requiring minimum variations in size and color range a. Light Framing: masonry. b. Structural Fram h. Special Shapes: As required by building configuration. Bond Pattern: To match existing. c. Species: Any species: Any species d. Exposed Framin 3. Mortar and Grout: 7. Boards: a. Mortar Mix: ASTM C 270, Type S, for reinforced masonry, a. Exposed Boards masonry below grade and masonry in contact with earth and ASTM C 270, Type N, for above-grade loadbearing and b. Concealed Boar 8. Miscellaneous Lumbe nonloadbearing walls and parapet walls and for interior a. Moisture Conter loadbearing and nonloadbearing partitions. b. Grade: Standar b. Mortar Materials: Portland cement, ASTM C 150, Type I or II 9. Construction Panels: materials. c. Wall Sheathing Mortar Aggregate: Natural color, ASTM C 144. d. Roof Sheathing d. Grout Aggregate: ASTM C 404. e. Plywood Backir Hydrated Lime: ASTM C 207, Type S. Color: Natural color. exterior glue, f 10. Gypsum Sheathing: 4. Reinforcing Steel: a. Reinforcing Bars: ASTM A 615, Grade 60. a. Gypsum Materi Deformed Reinforcing Wire: ASTM A 496. core. Plain Welded Wire Fabric: ASTM A 185. b. Surfaced Gypsu 5. Joint Reinforcing: Welded wire with deformed side rods. sheathing board a. Steel Wire: 9 gage (.1875 inch) galvanized wire. c. Type: Regular a 79. Type: Ladder or truss type. 11. Auxiliary Materials: 6. Ties and Anchors: a. Sill Sealer Gask Bent Wire Ties: Galvanized steel. а. Rigid Anchors: Galvanized steel straps. b. Framing Anchor and exposure. Masonry to Concrete Frame: Two-piece galvanized steel anchor. Masonry to Steel Frame: Anchor with crimped wire anchor d. Installation: 1. Comply with requiren section for welding to steel. Requirements. e. Adjustable Masonry Veneer Anchors: Screw-attached two-piece galvanized triangular or rectangular wire tie and metal anchor. Screws for Steel Studs: ASTM C 954 organic polymer coated 3. Comply with APA Des steel drill screws. Commercial Constru . Unit Type Masonry Inserts in Concrete: Malleable iron. 4. Provide nailers, block h. Dovetail Slots: Galvanized sheet metal. plumb, level and acc Anchor Bolts: ASTM A 307, Grade A, galvanized. Comply with manufa Post-installed Anchors: Chemical or expansion anchors. 7. Masonry Accessories: a. Nonmetallic expansion joint strips. b. Preformed control joint gaskets. SECTION 06 16 00 - SHEATHING c. Bond breaker strips. d. Weep sash and tubes Submittals: Model code evaluation rep Installation: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements. fire-retardant-treated Comply with PCA Recommended Practices for Laying Concrete Block, 2. Brick Institute of America Tech Notes, and NCMA TEK Bulletins. 2.1 WOOD PANEL PRODU Products: 3. Comply with cold weather and warm weather protection procedures as A. Plywood: DOC PS recommended in BIA Tech Notes. 2.2 TREATED PLYWOOD 4. Provide fire-rated assemblies complying with ASTM E 119. A. Preservative-Trea 5. Sawcut units when required. Maintain uniform joint width. Provide full Use treatment bed, head and collar joints except at weepholes. Kiln-dry plyw 6. Install lintels and accessories in masonry construction. 15%. Coordinate installation of flashings. B. Provide preservat 8. Comply with applicable codes and regulations for spacing of ties and otherwise indic horizontal reinforcing. C. Fire-Retardant-Tr 9. Provide expansion and control joints in accordance with referenced requirements in publications. agency acceptat 10. Remove and replace damaged units. 1. Use Exterior f 11. Clean concrete masonry by dry brushing, NCMA TEK No. 28. 2. Use Interior 1 and where indic 3. Use Interior 1 **DIVISION 05 - METALS** 4. Identify with inspecting agen SECTION 05 12 00 - STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING – Refer Structural Drawings D. Provide fire-retard SECTION 05 21 00 – STEEL JOIST FRAMING – Refer Structural Drawings 2.3 WALL SHEATHING A. Plywood Wall She SECTION 05 31 00 - STEEL DECKING - Refer Structural Drawings B. Gypsum Wall Shea 1. Glass-Mat Gy SECTION 05 40 00 - COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING a. Certai b. G-P G Summary: 1. Provide Cold Formed Metal Framing Units: c. Nation a. Exterior load-bearing steel-stud walls. d. Templ b. Interior load-bearing steel-stud walls. e. United c. Steel joists. 2. Type and Thi d. Steel trusses. 3. Size: 48 by 9 2. Design for deflection criteria not to exceed L/600 for masonry. for vertical insta 3. Tolerances: Fabrication tolerance 1/8 inch in 10 feet; erection tolerance, 1/16 inch. 2.4 MISCELLANEOUS PRODUC A. Fasteners: Size Submittals: 1. Submit product data, shop drawings. Delegated design submittal by 1. For roof and Structural Engineer licensed in the State of Texas. Refer Structural stainless steel. Drawings and notes. Power-Driven B. Sheathing Joint-a Products: Wall Framing: C-shaped load-bearing steel studs. 1. Sealant for (Joist Framing: C-shaped load-bearing steel joists. recommended Units 16 gage (0.598 inch) and heavier: ASTM A 446, yield point indicated. 50,000 psi. Sheathing Tape for 4. Units 18 gage (0.0358 inch): ASTM A 446, yield point 37,000 psi. fiber Units 20 gage (0.0329 inch): ASTM A 446, yield point 33,000 psi. tape recommended 6. Framing accessories, including bracing, bridging, solid blocking, plates, indicated. hangers, closers, reinforcement plates, anchors, clips, fasteners. C. Flexible Flashing: Air Barrier and S Installation: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements. Installation: A. Securely attach to 2. Comply with AISC codes and specifications and with AWS Structural 1. CABO NER-Welding Code. B. Fastening Methods Screw to co SECTION 05 50 00 - METAL FABRICATIONS 2. Apply faste but do not cut Summary: 1. Provide metal fabrications: a. Rough hardware. b. Ladders. c. Loose bearing and leveling plates. d. Loose steel lintels. SECTION 06 40 23 - INTERIOR ARCH Miscellaneous steel trim. 2. Tolerances: Fabrication tolerance 1/8 inch in 10 feet; erection Summary: 1. Provide Interior Arc tolerance, 1/16 inch. a. Standing and Submittals: 1. Submit product data, shop drawings. b. Casework and g. Shelving. Products: Steel Plates, Shapes and Bars: ASTM A 36. 1. Submittals: 1. Submit product dat Steel Tubing: ASTM A 500 or A 501. Steel Pipe, Black Finish: ASTM A 53. 1. AWI Standards: Arc Products: Stainless Steel Bar Stock: ASTM A 276, Type 302 or 304. Woodwork Quality Stainless Steel Plate: ASTM A 167, Type 302 or 304. 2. Preservative Treatm Stainless Steel Tubing: ASTM A 554, Grade TP 304 or TP 316. waterborne pressur Aluminum Extruded Bars and Shapes: ASTM B 221 aluminum alloy. user specification 8. Steel Finish: Primed finish. Fire-Retardant Trea З 9. Fasteners: non-corrosive, suitable for service intended. 723 with a listed fl 10. Zinc-Coating: Hot-dip galvanized coating for materials in exterior assemblies or exterior walls. structural panels sh 11. Aluminum Finish: Fluoropolymer finish. retardant treatmen 12. Stainless Steel Finish: No. 6 satin directional polish 4. Interior Plastic Lam a. Laminate: Hig Installation: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project b. Grade: Premi Requirements. Face Style: F 2. Comply with ASTM E 985 for handrail and railing structural d. Frame Fabrica

2

performance.

Welding Code.

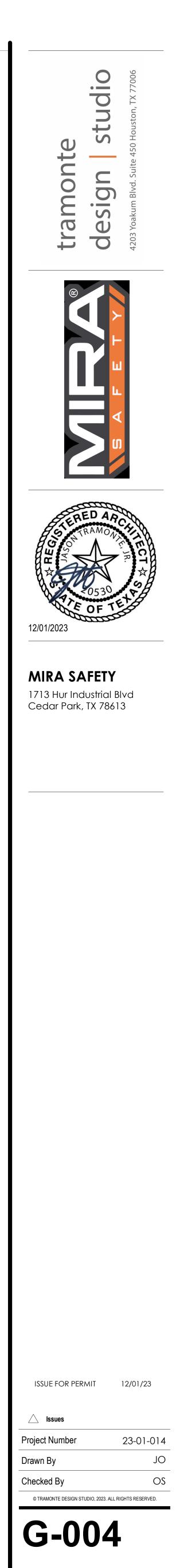
2

3. Comply with AISC codes and specifications and with AWS Structural

3

END OF DIVISION

4			5
ON 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES			
00 - ROUGH CARPENTRY			a. Type: Quartz as indicated on Finish Schedule.
Provide Rough Carpentry: a. Framing with dimension lumber. b. Wood grounds, nailers, and blocking.			b. Grade: Premium.c. Edge: Decorative as indicated.
 c. Wood furring. d. Backing panels. e. Sheathing. 		7.	 d. Special Fabrication: Decorative assemblies as indicated. Auxiliary Materials: a. Screws: FS FF-S-111, countersunk.
Submit product data.			b. Nails: FS FF-N-105, countersunk.c. Anchors: Type required for secure anchorage.
Lumber Standards and Grade Stamps: PS 20, American Softwood	Installation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements.
Lumber Standard and inspection agency grade stamps. Construction Panel Standards: PS 1, U.S. Product Standard for		2. 3. 4.	Comply with standards referenced. Backprime work before installation. Provide trim for scribing and site cutting.
Construction and Industrial Plywood; APA PRP-108. Wood Framing Standards: NFPA House Framing Manual. a. Exterior Wall Framing, 2x6: 2 inch by 6 inch nominal studs, 24		5. 6.	Install work plumb, level and in proper alignment. Provide work free from tool marks and blemishes.
 b. Exterior Wall Framing, 2x4: 2 inch by 4 inch nominal studs, 16 		7. 8.	Securely fasten to substrates. Install in lengths to minimize joints and seams.
inches on center. c. Interior Wall Framing: 2 inch by 4 inch studs, 16 inches on		9.	Touch-up damaged or abraded finishes. END OF DIVISION
center. Preservative Treatment: AWPA U1 for lumber and for plywood;			
waterborne pressure treatment. Comply with AWPA use categories U1 user specification and treatment standard T1. Fire-Retardant Treatment: Tested in accordance with ASTM E84 or UL			07 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION
723 with a listed flame index of 25 or less. All fire treated lumber and structural panels shall be fully labeled with the name of the fire-	Summary:	1.	D - THERMAL BUILDING INSULATION Provide Building Insulation and Vapor Retarders:
retardant treatment for both interior and exterior uses. Dimension Lumber:			 a. Thermal insulation in exterior cavity walls, board type. b. Thermal insulation in exterior walls, blanket type.
 a. Light Framing: Stud, No. 3 or Standard grade. b. Structural Framing: No. 2 grade. c. Species: Any species of grade indicated. 			c. Thermal insulation at underside of roofs, over heated spaces and over soffits, blanket type.
d. Exposed Framing: Appearance grade. Boards:	Submittals:	1.	 Acoustic insulation at interior partitions, blanket type. Submit product data.
a. Exposed Boards: 15 percent moisture content.b. Concealed Boards: 19 percent moisture content.	Products:	1.	Board Insulation:
Miscellaneous Lumber, Blocking and Nailers: a. Moisture Content: 19 percent.		2.	a. Glass fiber board, semi-rigid, ASTM C 553, Class B-4. Blanket/Batt Insulation:
 b. Grade: Standard grade light framing. Construction Panels: c. Wall Sheathing: APA Sheathing, Exposure 1 sheathing. 		3.	a. Glass fiber, ASTM C 665, Type I (unfaced). Sound Attenuation Batts: Unfaced sound attenuation batts friction fit
 d. Roof Sheathing: APA Sheathing, Exposure 1 sheathing. e. Plywood Backing Panels: APA C-D Plugged Exposure 1 with 		4.	between studs and direct lay on suspended ceilings systems. Accessories: a. Adhesives and mechanical anchors.
exterior glue, fire-retardant treated. Gypsum Sheathing:			 a. Adhesives and mechanical anchors. b. Protection board. c. Crack sealers and tapes.
 Gypsum Material: Gypsum sheathing board with water-resistant core. 	Installation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project
 b. Surfaced Gypsum Material: Glass-fiber-surfaced gypsum sheathing board. c. Type: Regular and Type X fire-resistant where required ASTM C 		2.	Requirements. Install insulation and vapor barriers with continuous coverage to
79. Auxiliary Materials:	CECTION 07	26.14	provide optimum performance.
a. Sill Sealer Gaskets: Glass fiber strip resilient insulation.b. Framing Anchors and Fasteners: Non-corrosive, suitable for load			5 – BELOW-GRADE VAPOR RETARDERS – Refer Structural. 5 – FLUID APPLIED MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER
and exposure.	Summary:	1.	Section includes fluid-applied, vapor-permeable membrane air
Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project auirements.			barriers.
Comply with APA Design and Construction Guide, Residential and	Submittals: Products:	1.	Submit product data and shop drawings.
Commercial Construction. Provide nailers, blocking and grounds where required. Set work plumb, level and accurately cut.	Products:	1.	Manufacturer: Henry Company; 999 N Sepulveda Blvd, Suite 800, El Segundo, CA 90245; (800) 598 7663; www.Henry.com a. Henry Company; Air-Bloc 17MR.
Comply with manufacturer's requirements for treated materials.		2.	Accessory Materials: As recommended by air-barrier manufacturer to produce a complete air-barrier assembly and compatible with primary
			air-barrier material and not limited to the following: a. Primer.
D – SHEATHING			 b. Counterflashing strip. c. Joint reinforcing strip. d. Substanta pathology membrane
del code evaluation reports for preservative-treated plywood and			 d. Substrate patching membrane. e. Adhesive and tape. f. Stainless steel flashing Type 304.
fire-retardant-treated plywood. Product Data for gypsum wall sheathing. WOOD PANEL PRODUCTS, GENERAL			 g. Sprayed Polyurethane Foam Sealant. h. Modified Bituminous Transition Strip.
A. Plywood: DOC PS 1. TREATED PLYWOOD			i. Preformed Silicone-Sealant Extrusion.
A. Preservative-Treated Plywood: AWPA C9.1. Use treatment containing no arsenic or chromium.	Installation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 – General Requirements.
 Kiln-dry plywood after treatment to a maximum moisture content of 15%. 			
 B. Provide preservative treated plywood for all plywood, unless otherwise indicated. C. Fire-Retardant-Treated Plywood: Comply with performance 	SECTION 07	42 44	4 – ALUMINUM COMPOSITE PANEL SYSTEM
requirements in AWPA C27, labeled by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.	Summary:	1.	Provide manufactured composite panels of two sheets of aluminum bonded to a thermoplastic core.
 Use Exterior type for exterior locations and where indicated. Use Interior Type A, High Temperature (HT) for roof sheathing 	Submittals:	1.	Submit product data, shop drawings, and samples.
and where indicated. 3. Use Interior Type A, unless otherwise indicated. 4. Identify with appropriate classification marking of a testing and		2.	submit 20-year finish warranty.
inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction. D. Provide fire-retardant treated plywood for all plywood.	Products:	1.	Aluminum Face Sheets: Arconic, Reynobond ASTM B 209 for alloy 3003. Pre-Painted both faces over an FR core. a. Thickness: 0.51 mm
WALL SHEATHING		2.	Finishes a. Front Side Finish: Fluorocarbon Coating System: 2 coat thermo-
A. Plywood Wall Sheathing: Exterior, Structural I sheathing, 5/8" thick. B. Gypsum Wall Sheathing:			cured system. (Colorweld 500/500XL coating.) b. Rear Side Finish: Washcoat, Manufacture's standard.
 Glass-Mat Gypsum Wall Sheathing: ASTM C 1177/1177M. a. CertainTeed Corporation; GlasRoc. b. G-P Gypsum Corporation; Dens-Glass Gold. 		3.	c. Color: As selected by Architect. Refer to drawings. Miscellaneous Materials: fasteners, accessories, bituminous coatings
c. National Gypsum Company; Gold Bond e(2)XP. d. Temple-Inland Inc.; GreenGlass		4. 5.	Panel Thickness: 4mm Fire Classification: ASTM E84; Flame Spread <25, Smoke Develop <450
e. United States Gypsum Co.; Securock. 2. Type and Thickness: Regular, 5/8 inch thick.	Installation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 – Project
3. Size: 48 by 96 inches, 48 by 108 inches, or 48 by 120 inches for vertical installation.			Requirements.
CELLANEOUS PRODUCTS	SECTION 07	50 00) - MEMBRANE ROOFING
 A. Fasteners: Size and type indicated. 1. For roof and wall sheathing, provide fasteners of Type 304 stainless steel. 	Summary:	1.	Provide adhered single-ply membrane roofing (TPO) and roof insulation.
2. Power-Driven Fasteners: CABO NER-272. B. Sheathing Joint-and-Penetration Treatment Materials:		2.	Membrane Roofing Warranty: Manufacturer's 20 year warranty.
1. Sealant for Gypsum Sheathing Board: Joint sealant recommended by weather barrier manufacturer for application	Submittals:	1.	Submit product data, shop drawings, 20 year warranty, maintenance data.
indicated. 2. Sheathing Tape for Gypsum Sheathing Board: Self-adhering glass- fiber	Products:	1.	Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide
tiper tape recommended by weather barrier manufacturer for application indicated.		2.	products by one of the following: <u>Carlisle SynTec Incorporated</u> . <u>Firestone Building Products</u> . <u>GAF Materials Corporation</u> . <u>Johns Manvill</u> Membrane Roofing: Totally adhered type.
C. Flexible Flashing: As required by Div 07 – Fluid Applied Membrane Air Barrier and Self-Adhered Sheet Waterproofing.		3.	TPO Membrane: Fabric-Reinforced TPO Sheet: ASTM D 6878, internally fabric- or scrim-reinforced, uniform, flexible fabric-backed
A. Securely attach to substrates, complying with the following:			TPO sheet. a. Thickness: 60 mils. b. Color: White.
 CABO NER-272 for power-driven fasteners. B. Fastening Methods: Screw to cold-formed metal framing. 		4.	Tapered Insulation: Provide factory-tapered Polyisocyanurate insulation boards fabricated to slope of 1/4 inch per 12 inches (1:48)
 Apply fasteners so heads bear tightly against face of sheathing, but do not cut into facing. 		5.	unless otherwise indicated Cover Board: ASTM C 1177/C 1177M, glass-mat, water-resistant
			gypsum substrate, 1/2 inch (13 mm) thick. a. Fasteners: Factory-coated steel fasteners and metal or plastic
END OF SECTION		6.	plates complying with corrosion-resistance provisions in FM Global 4470, designed for fastening substrate board to roof decl Sheet Metal Accessories: SMACNA and NRCA recommendations.
23 - INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK . Provide Interior Architectural Woodwork:		8. 7. 8.	Walkway Protection Board: Compatible with membrane. Pedestal Pads: Provide precut 10"x10" TPO protection pads in quantit
a. Standing and running trim and rails.b. Casework and countertops.		_ *	as determined and installed by Deck Paver System Contractor. Contractor shall coordinate. Refer Section 07 76 16 Roof Deck Pavers
g. Shelving.	Installation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project
Submit product data, samples, mockup of each type.		2.	Requirements. Coordinate membrane roofing installation with flashings and metal accessories to shed water properly.
 AWI Standards: Architectural Woodwork Institute (AWI) "Architectural Woodwork Quality Standards." Preservative Treatment: AWPA U1 for lumber and for plywood; 			accessories to shed water property.
waterborne pressure treatment. Comply with AWPA use categories U1 user specification and treatment standard T1.			
 Fire-Retardant Treatment: Tested in accordance with ASTM E84 or UL 723 with a listed flame index of 25 or less. All fire treated lumber and 			
structural panels shall be fully labeled with the name of the fire- retardant treatment for both interior uses.			
 Interior Plastic Laminate Clad Casework: a. Laminate: High pressure decorative laminate, NEMA LD-3. 			
 b. Grade: Premium. c. Face Style: Flush overlay. d. Frame Fabrication: Frameless 			
 d. Frame Fabrication: Frameless. 5. Casework Hardware and Auxiliary Materials: a. Hardware Standard: ANSI/BHMA A156.9 			
b. Hardware Finish and Base Metal: Black.c. Glass: Clear tempered glass, ASTM C 1048.			
Solid Surfacing Material Countertons and Trim:			



SPECIFICATIONS

			1	2
	SECTION 07	62 00	- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM	
	Summary:	1.	 Provide Flashing and Sheet Metal: a. Metal counterflashing and base flashing. b. Exterior wall flashing and expansion joints. c. Built-in metal valleys, gutters, and scuppers. d. Gutters and downspouts. 	SECTION 0 Summary:
			 e. Scuppers f. Exposed metal trim and fascia units. g. Elastic flashing. h. Elastic roof and wall expansion joint systems. i. Laminated composition flashing. j. Sheet metal accessories. 	Submittals: Products:
			 Sheet metal accessories. k. Ridge vents. I. Soffit vents. 	
	Submittals: Products:		Submit product data, samples, shop drawings. Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim:	
			 a. Metallic-Coated Steel Sheet (fascia, copings, gutters & downspouts, canopy flashings): Provide aluminum-zinc alloy-coated steel sheet according to ASTM A 792/A 792M, Class AZ50 (Class AZM150) coating designation, Grade 40 (Grade 275); prepainted by coil-coating process to comply with ASTM A 755/A 755M. 1. Surface: Smooth, flat. 	
			 Exposed Coil-Coated Finish: Two-Coat Fluoropolymer: AAMA 621. Fluoropolymer finish containing not less than 70 percent PVDF resin by weight in color coat. Prepare, pretreat, and apply coating to exposed metal surfaces to 	Installation:
			comply with coating and resin manufacturers' written instructions. 3. Color: As selected by Architect from full range custom color.	SECTION 0 Summary:
			 Concealed Finish: Pretreat with manufacturer's standard white or light-colored acrylic or polyester backer finish, consisting of prime coat and wash coat with minimum total 	Submittals:
_			 dry film thickness of 0.5 mil (0.013 mm). b. Stainless Steel (wall and roof flashings): AISI Type 302/304, ASTM A 167, 2D annealed finish, 28 gage (.0156 inch). c. Sheet Aluminum (window and door flashings): ASTM B 209, alloy 3003, color selected by architect to match storefont windows, 20 gage (.0359 inch). 	Products:
			 d. Extruded Aluminum (window and door flashings): 6063-T52, color selected by architect, 0.080 inches for primary legs of extrusion. As required. 	
			Flexible Sheet Membrane Flashing: Nonreinforced flexible black elastic sheet, 50 to 65 mils thick, butyl synthetic rubber sheet. Laminated Composition Sheet Flashing: 3 ounce copper sheet	
		4.	laminated between 2 layers of bituminous impregnated Kraft paper or saturated fabric. Fabricated Units: Compliance with SMACNA Architectural Sheet Metal	Installation:
		5.	Manual. Elastic Expansion Joints: Factory-fabricated metal-flanged edges to fit curbs and curb substrate.	
			Soffit Vents: Continuous aluminum strip vents. Auxiliary Materials: a. Solder compatible with metal. b. Bituminous isolation coating.	
			c. Mastic and elastomeric sealants.d. Epoxy seam sealer.	SECTION 0
			 e. Rosin-sized building paper slip sheet. f. Polyethylene underlayment. g. Reglets and metal accessories. 	Summary:
			 h. Gutter and conductor head guards. i. Roofing adhesive for TPO roofing. 	Submittals: Products:
	Installation:	2.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements. Install flashing and sheet metal with provision for expansion and contraction.	
		3. 4.	Install flashing and sheet metal to shed water properly. Install gutters and downspouts to drain water properly. Isolate dissimilar metals with bituminous coating.	
	SECTION 07 Summary:		- ROOF ACCESSORIES	
-	Submittals: Products:	1.	Provide Roof Curbs and equipment Supports: Submit product data, samples, shop drawings. ROOF ACCESSORIES	
	Flouters.	1.	 a. Roof Curbs and Equipment Supports: Fabricate from [0.052- inch- (1.32-mm-) thick, metallic-coated steel with welded or sealed mechanical corner joints] [0.079-inch- (2.0-mm-) thick, metallic-coated steel with welded or sealed mechanical corner joints] [0.090-inch- (2.28-mm-) thick aluminum with welded corner joints]. 	SECTION 0 Summary: Submittals:
			 b. Products: Provide one of the following manufacturers: 1. Curbco 2. Complete Curb Products. 3. LM Curbs. 4. Metallic Products Corp. 	
			 McDaniel Metals Milcor Inc.; Commercial Products Group of Hart & Cooley, Inc. Thybar Corporation. Provide units with cant strips and base profile coordinated with roof insulation thickness and roof deck slope. Provide preservative-treated wood nailers at tops of curbs. 	Products:
3			Provide manufacturer's standard rigid or semirigid insulation. Delete subparagraph below if units are unfinished. Finish: [Prime painted] [Baked enamel] [High-performance organic coating].	
	Installation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Div 01 – Project Requirements	
			Unless otherwise indicated, install roof accessory items according to construction details of NRCA's "Roofing and Waterproofing Manual." Coordinate with installation of roof deck, vapor barriers, roof insulation, roofing, and flashing to ensure combined elements are secure, waterproof, and weathertight.	
			- JOINT SEALANTS	
	Summary: Submittals:		Provide joint sealers at interior and exterior vertical and horizontal joints.	
_	Products:		Submit product data, mockup of each joint type, adhesion test results for each joint type. Silicone Elastomeric Joint Sealants:	 Installation:
	Troducts.		 a. Type and Application: One-part nonacid-curing silicone sealant, ASTM C 920, for vertical and horizontal joints, modulus as required for application, exterior and interior use. b. Type and Application: One-part mildew-resistant silicone sealant, ASTM C 920, for sanitary applications, interior use. 	
			Latex Joint Sealants: a. Acrylic Type: Acrylic-emulsion, ASTM C 834. b. Silicone Type: Silicone emulsion, ASTM C 834, and ASTM C 920.	SECTION 0
		7.	 Application: Interior joints in vertical and overhead surfaces with limited movement. Fire-Resistive Joint Sealers: Type: One part fire-stopping sealant. 	Summary:
			 b. Application: Penetrations in fire-rated floor and wall assemblies. Specialty Sealants: a. Type and Application: Synthetic rubber for acoustical sealant for 	
			 concealed joints. b. Type and Application: Butyl-polyisobutylene sealant and tape sealant for concealed joints. 	Submittals:
		9.	 Paving Sealant and Joint Fillers: a. Sealant for Exterior Traffic-Bearing Joints, Where Slope Allows Use of Pourable Sealant: b. Single-component, pourable urethane sealant, ASTM C 920, Type S; Grade P; Class 25. c. Closed cell polyurethane filler. 	Submittais:
		10.	 d. Application: Filler for exterior paving joints. Auxiliary Materials: Supply joint fillers in the shape, size and type shown on Drawings. a. Plastic foam joint fillers. b. Elastomeric tubing backer rods. 	Products:
			c. Bond breaker tape.	
	Installation:		Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements.	
	Installation:	2. 3.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project	1

3

	DIVISION 08 - OPENINGS		
SECTION 08 1	1 13 - HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES	2. Components and Features:	C. Partition and Soffit Framing:
Summary:	 Provide Steel Doors and Frames: a. Exterior doors and frames. 	a. Size: 2 1/2" x 6" as indicated. b. Thermally broken.	1. Studs and Runners: In depth indicated and 0.0296 inch (0.752 mm) thick unless otherwise indicated. In depth indicated and 0.0396 inch
Colorativation	b. Interior doors and frames.	c. Tested to high performance air, water, structural, seismic, thermal and acoustical standards.	(1.005 mm) thick at walls supporting cabinets, millwork, handrails and grab bars unless otherwise indicated.
Submittals: Products:	 Submit product data, shop drawings. Products: Door Pro, Commercial Doors of Texas, Premier Steel Doors 	d. Concealed fastener joinery.e. Shear block fabrication method.	 Flat Strap and Backing: 0.0296 inch (0.752 mm) thick. Rigid Hat-Shaped Furring Channels: In depth indicated and 0.0296
Froducts.	 and Frames, American Door Products, Lunsford Door & Service, Inc. Standards: ANSI/SDI-100, Recommended Specifications for Standard 	f. Anchors and Fasteners: corrosion-resistant materials. g. Concealed Flashing: corrosion-resistant flashing.	inch (0.752 mm) thick. 4. Resilient Furring Channels: 1/2 inch (12.7 mm) deep, with single- or double log configuration
	Steel Doors and Frames. 3. Fire-Rated Assemblies: NFPA 80, and acceptable testing agency	 Finishes as selected by Architect. a. Black Anodic Finish: Class I. Fabrication: 1. Factory-Assembled Frame Units: 	double-leg configuration. 5. Cold-Rolled Furring Channels: 0.0538 inch (1.37 mm) thick, 3/4 inch (19.1 mm) deep.
	listing.4. Steel Doors: Standard seamless steel doors with hollow or composite	a. Install glazing to comply with requirements in Section 08 80 00 "Glazing."	6. Z-Furring: In depth required by insulation, 1-1/4-inch (31.8-mm) face flange, 7/8-inch (22.2-mm) wall-attachment flange, and 0.0179 inch
	construction. a. Exterior Doors: ANSI/SDI-100, Grade III, extra-heavy-duty,	b. After fabrication, clearly mark components to identify their locations in Project according to Shop Drawings.	(0.454 mm) thick. D. Grid Suspension System for Gypsum Board Ceilings: ASTM C 645, direct-hung
	minimum 16 gage galvanized sheet steel, 1-3/4 inches thick.b. Finish: Factory primed and field painted.5. Steel Frames:	Installation: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project	system composed of main beams and cross-furring members that interlock. Provide components, moldings and trims for a complete flat and
	 a. Exterior Frames: Welded type, 16 gage galvanized sheet steel, mitered or coped corners. 	Requirements. 2. Fit joints to produce hairline joints free of burrs and distortion.	curved ceiling systems. 1. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following:
	b. Accessories: Door silencers and plaster guards.c. Finish: Factory primed and field painted.	 Rigidly secure nonmovement joints. Install anchors with separators and isolators to prevent metal corrosion and electrolytic deterioration and to prevent impeding 	2. Armstrong World Industries, Inc.; Drywall Grid Systems. 3. Chicago Metallic Corporation; Drywall Grid System.
Installation:	1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project	movement of moving joints.	4. USG Corporation; Drywall Suspension System.
	Requirements. 2. Comply with SDI-100, and NFPA 80 for fire-rated assemblies.	6. Where welding is required, weld components in concealed locations to	2.2 ACCESSORIES
SECTION 08 1	4 16 - FLUSH WOOD DOORS	minimize distortion or discoloration of finish. Protect glazing surfaces from welding. 7. Seal joints watertight unless otherwise indicated.	 A. General: Comply with referenced installation standards. 1. Fasteners for Metal Framing: Of type, material, size, corrosion resistance, holding power, and other properties required to fasten steel
Summary:	 Provide Flush Wood Doors: a. Interior solid core flush doors. 	 Install components to drain water passing joints, condensation occurring within framing members, and moisture migrating within 	members to substrates. B. Acoustical Sealant for Concealed Joints: Nonsag, latex sealant complying with
Submittals:	 Submit product data, samples, shop drawings, warranty. 	glazed aluminum curtain wall to exterior. 9. Install components plumb and true in alignment with established lines	ASTM C 834.
Products:	1. Products: Allegheny Wood Works, Inc., Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.,	and grades. 10. Protect system materials against galvanic action and corrosion.	Installation: A. Install steel framing to comply with ASTM C 754 and with ASTM C 840 requirements that apply to framing installation and with United States
	Bison Doors, Door Masters of Texas, VT Industries, Inc. and as selected by Architect complying with the following.	11. Perform water spray testing of glazed curtain wall system.	Gypsum's "Gypsum Construction Handbook." 1. Gypsum Plaster Assemblies: Also comply with ASTM C 841.
	 AWI Quality Standards: NWWDA I.S. 1-A, and AWI Architectural Quality Standards. 	SECTION 08 71 00 - DOOR HARDWARE Summary: 1. Provide hardware for swinging, sliding doors.	 Portland Cement Plaster Assemblies: Also comply with ASTM C 1063. Gypsum Veneer Plaster Assemblies: Also comply with ASTM C 844. B. Install supplementary framing, and blocking to support fixtures, equipment
	 b. Fire Rated Wood Doors: Meeting ASTM E 152 requirements. 2. Interior Solid Core Doors for Plastic Laminate Finish: a. Grade: Premium grade. 	2. Comply with code and accessibility requirements.	services, heavy trim, grab bars, toilet accessories, furnishings, or similar construction.
	 b. Construction: Particleboard or glued-block core. c. Faces: GP-50, 0.050 inch inch thick plastic laminate. 	Submittals: 1. Submit product data, samples, proposed hardware schedule, maintenance data.	C. Isolate steel framing from building structure, except at floor, to prevent transfer of loading imposed by structural movement.
	 a. Fitting: Factory-prefit and premachine doors. 	Products: 1. Products: As selected by Architect complying with the following.	 Where studs are installed directly against exterior walls, install asphalt- felt or foam-gasket isolation strip between studs and wall.
	b. Site Finish: Shop prime and site finish.	 Product Requirements: a. Hardware for Fire-Rated Openings: NFPA 80, and local 	D. Fire-Resistance-Rated Assemblies: Comply with requirements of lsited assemblies.
Installation:	 Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements. 	requirements. b. Handicapped Accessibility: ANSI A117.1, ADAAG, and local	SECTION 09 24 00 - PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTERING
	 Comply with NWMA IS-1 and AWI Quality Standards. Prefit doors to frames, premachine doors for hardware, and factory 	requirements. c. Materials and Application: ANSI A156 series standards.	Summary: 1. Provide Portland cement plaster and lath systems for exterior walls
	bevel.4. Install with not more than 1/8 inch clearance at top and sides, 1/4	 d. Quality Level: Residential type. 3. Locksets and Latchsets: Cylinder type. 4. Lock Cylinders: Interchangeable type. 	and ceilings.
	inch at bottom unless undercut is required.5. Comply with NFPA 80 for rated assemblies.	 Lock Cylinders: Interchangeable type. Keying: Owner's requirements keying and key control system. Hinges and Butts: Full-mortise type with nonremovable pins at 	Submittals: 1. Submit product data, Mockup to demonstrate aesthetic effects and set quality standards for materials and execution. Approved mockups may become part of the completed Work if undisturbed at time of
~~		 6. Hinges and Butts: Full-mortise type with nonremovable pins at exterior , entrance and security doors. 7. Closers: Low frequency and Barrier-free type. 	Substantial Completion.
	1 13 - ACCESS DOORS AND FRAMES	 8. Exit Devices: Low frequency type. 9. Hardware Finishes: As selected by Architect finish on exposed 	Products: 1. Products: a. Dryvit Systems, Inc.; Dryvit TAFS.
Summary:	 Provide access doors for walls and ceilings. Submit product data 	surfaces. 12. Door Trim Units: Kickplates, armor plates, edge trim, and related	 b. LaHabra, a brand of ParexLaHabra, Inc.; Acrylic Finish. c. Senergy, BASF Wall Systems, Inc.; Senerflex.
Submittals: Products:	 Submit product data. Products: <u>Babcock-Davis</u>, <u>Jensen Industries</u>; <u>Div. of Broan-Nutone</u>, 	trim. 13. Stops for each door.	d. Sto Corp.; Powerwall Finish. 2. Portland Cement Plaster:
Floudeus.	LLC, J. L. Industries, Inc.; Div. of Activar Construction Products Group, Larsen's Manufacturing Company, Milcor Inc.	 Silencers. Overhead door holders. 	a. Application: 3 coats over metal lath type.b. Base Coats (Scratch & Brown Coat) Cements: Portland cement,
	 Frames: 16 gage sheet steel with flange suitable for adjacent material. 	 Flush bolts with dustproof strikes. Coordinators. 	ASTM C 150, Type I or II material. c. Finish Coat: Acrylic-Based Finish Coatings: Factory-mixed
	 Doors: 14 gage sheet steel doors. Door Type: Flush panel. 	 Automatic door bottoms. Interior sliding door hardware. Interior bifold door hardware. 	acrylic-emulsion coating systems, formulated with colorfast mineral pigments and fine aggregates; for use over Portland
	 Locking Devices: Cylinder locks. Fire Rating: NFPA 80. 	20. Interior brold door hardware. 21. Interior pocket door hardware. 22. Coat hooks.	cement plaster base coats. Include manufacturer's recommended primers and sealing topcoats for acrylic-based
	7. Finish for Sheet Steel Access Doors: Factory primed.	23. Soundstripping. 24. Weatherstripping	finishes. Custom Color to be selected by Architect. d. Finish: Troweled finish. 3. Lath and Plaster Support Systems:
Installation:	 Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 – Project Requirements. 	25. Thresholds.	J. Latit and Plaster Support Systems.
SECTION 08 4	1 26 - ALL-GLASS ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONTS	Installation: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements.	a. Metal Supports for Suspended and Furred Ceilings: ASTM C 1063, for Portland cement plaster installations.
Summary:	1. Interior and Exterior swinging all-glass entrance doors.	 Comply with DHI "Recommended Locations for Builder's Hardware" and hardware manufacturers instructions. 	 b. Steel Studs and Runners, Non-Load (Axial) Bearing: ASTM C 645, 20 gage (.0329 inch) steel studs, 2-1/2 inch, 3-5/8 inch, 4
Submittals:	 Submit product data, shop drawings. Warranty Period: Two years from date of Substantial Completion. Five 	3. ((Refer to the door schedule for hardware sets.))	inch and 6 inch typical depth. Refer Division 05 for Cold Formed Metal Framing.
	 Warranty Feriod. Two years from date of Substantial Completion. The years from date of Substantial Completion for concealed closures. Delegated Design: Engage a qualified professional engineer, as 	SECTION 08 80 00 - GLAZING	c. Vertical Metal Furring: Channel furring and braces, Z-furring members, and furring brackets.
	defined in Section 01 40 00 "Quality Requirements," to design all-glass entrances and storefronts. Structural loads as indicated. Submit	Summary: 1. Provide glass and glazing for units not factory glazed.	 d. Expanded Metal Lath: ASTM C 847, self-furring diamond mesh or rib lath. Paper Backing: FS UU-B-790, Type I, Grade D, Style 2, vapor-permeable paper.
	engineered review with shop drawings.	2. Hurricane-Resistance Test Performance: Comply with the South Florida Building Code, 1994 Edition for Dade County, for the locations where	4. Auxiliary Materials: a. Zinc and Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Accessories: Corner beads,
Products:	 Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products as follows: a. Blumcraft of Pittsburgh; C.R. Laurence Co, Inc. 1301 Series 	the pressure requirements as determined by ASCE 7-93 "Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and other Structures", do not exceed the Design Pressure Bating values in Section 7 and within the limitations	casing bead, and control joints. b. Bonding compounds and agents.
	Entrance System. Aluminum: ASTM B 221 (ASTM B 221M), with strength and durability characteristics of not less than Alloy	Design Pressure Rating values in Section 7 and within the limitations contained in Section 3.	c. Acoustical sealant.
	6063-T5. b. Rails: Aluminum ³ / ₄ inch at top & bottom with end caps.	Submittals: 1. Submit product data, samples, shop drawings, warranty, maintenance data.	Installation: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements. 2. Install gypsum plaster in accordance with ASTM C 842.
	 c. Overhead doorstop. d. Center-housing lock. Waath on Christian Pile to real acceleration without remaining all 	Products: 1. Products: Drawing indications.	 Install Portland cement plaster in accordance with ASTM C 926. Install metal trim at perimeters and joints.
	 e. Weather Stripping: Pile type; replaceable without removing all- glass entrance doors from pivots. 2. Glass: ASTM C 1048, Kind FT (fully tempered), Condition A (uncoated 	 a. Exterior Glass: 1 inch Vitro Solargray + Solarban 60(3) Clear 2. Glass: 	 Provide control and expansion joints as recommended by manufacturer.
	surfaces), Type I (transparent), tested for surface and edge compression per ASTM C 1048 and for impact strength per 16 CFR	 a. Primary Glass Products: Clear float, glass, ASTM C 1036. b. Heat-Treated Glass Products: Heat-strengthened, tempered, 	SECTION 09 29 00 - GYPSUM BOARD
	1201 for Category II materials. Exterior Glass use: Vitro Solargray + Solarban 60(3) Clear.	coated, glass, ASTM C 1048. c. Sealed Insulating Glass Units: ASTM E 774, Class A. See	Summary: 1. Provide Gypsum Board Assemblies:
	a. Class 1: Clear monolithic. b. Thickness Exterior : 5/8 inch (16 mm).	Products list and Drawings. d. Mirrors: Silvering and protective coatings.	 a. Interior walls, partitions, and ceilings for tape and joint compound finish. d. Cementitious backer units for application of tile.
	 c. Thickness Interior : 1/2 inch (13 mm). d. Exposed Edges: Machine ground and flat polished. Butt Edges: 	e. High-Performance Coatings: Low e (low emissivity) type. See Products listed.	 d. Cementitious backer units for application of tile. e. Glass-reinforced gypsum fabrications. 2. Gypsum Board Attachment:
	Flat ground. Corner Edges: Lap-joint corners with exposed edges polished.	 Glazing: Elastomeric glazing sealant glazing. Setting blocks, spacers, and compressible filler rods. 	a. Gypsum board Attachment: a. Gypsum board screw-attached to steel framing and furring. Submittals: 1. Submit product data, 4 foot by 4 foot mockup showing joint
	 Hardware: As indicated on Drawings. Miscellaneous: 	Installation: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project	treatment.
	a. Butt Glazed Sealants: Single-Component, Nonsag, Acid-Curing Silicone Joint Sealant: ASTM C 920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 25,	Requirements. 2. Comply with FGMA Glazing Manual and manufacturer's recommendations.	Products: 1. Products: United States Gypsum Company, Georgia Pacific, National Gypsum Company, Certain Teed.
Installation	for Uses NT, G, and A.	recommendations. 3. Set mirrors on stainless steel channels and adhere to wall with mastic.	 Gypsum Board: a. Gypsum Wallboard: ASTM C 36, regular and fire-rated types, 5/8
Installation:	 Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements. Anchor securely in place: install plumb, level and in true alignment 	END OF DIVISION	inch typical thickness. b. Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Board: ASTM C 630, regular
	2. Anchor securely in place; install plumb, level and in true alignment.		and fire-rated types, 5/8 inch typical thickness. c. Joint Treatment: ASTM C 475 and ASTM C 840, 3-coat system.
	 Isolate dissimilar metals. Coordinate with glazing work and hardware requirements. 	DIVISION 09 - FINISHES	 d. Installation Standard: ASTM C 840. 3. Glass-Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Board:
SECTION OF	4 13 – GLAZED ALUMINUM CURTAIN WALLS		 a. Type: ASTM C 1178, Type X, 5/8 inch thick type. 6. Cementitious Backer Units: a. Type: ANSI A 118.9, cement-coated Portland cement panels.
Summary:	 Provide glazed aluminum curtain walls, unit-and-mullion system 	SECTION 09 22 16 – NON-STRUCTURAL METAL FRAMING 1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS A. Submittals: Product Data.	 b. Thickness: 5/8 inch nominal. 7. Trim Accessories:
/ •	installation. a. Hurricane-Resistance Test Performance: Comply with the South	B. Fire-Resistance-Rated Assemblies: Provide materials and construction identical to those tested in assemblies per ASTM E 119 by an independent	a. Material: Metal trim.b. Types: Cornerbead, edge trim, and control joints.
	Florida Building Code, 1994 Edition for Dade County, for the locations where the pressure requirements as determined by	testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction. C. STC-Rated Assemblies: Provide materials and construction identical to	c. Decorative Profiles: Aluminum reveals and channels.8. Steel Framing for Walls and Partitions:
	ASCE 7-95 "Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and other Structures", do not exceed the Design Pressure Rating values in	those tested in assemblies per ASTM E 90 and classified per ASTM E 413 by a qualified independent testing and inspecting agency.	
C	Section 7 and within the limitations contained in Section 3.	PART 2 - PRODUCTS	
Submittals:	 Product Data, Shop Drawings, Samples, Test Reports, Structural Analysis Data and 5 year warranty. Delegated Design Submittal: For elaged aluminum surtain walks 	2.1 METAL FRAMING AND SUPPORTS A. Steel Framing Members, General: ASTM C 754.	
	 Delegated-Design Submittal: For glazed aluminum curtain walls indicated to comply with performance requirements and design criteria, including analysis data signed and scaled by the gualified. 	1. Steel Sheet Components: ASTM C 645. Thickness specified is minimum uncoated base-metal thickness.	
	criteria, including analysis data signed and sealed by the qualified professional engineer responsible for their preparation.	2. Protective Coating: ASTM A 653/A 653M, G60 (Z180), hot-dip galvanized zinc coating. B. Suspended Colling and Soffit Framing:	
Products:	1. Materials. a. Aluminum: ASTM B 209 for sheet and plate: ASTM B 221 for	B. Suspended Ceiling and Soffit Framing: 1. Tie Wire: ASTM A 641/A 641M, Class 1 zinc coating, soft temper, 0.0625-inch (1.59-mm) diameter, or double strand of 0.0475-inch-	
	 Aluminum: ASTM B 209 for sheet and plate; ASTM B 221 for extruded bars, rods, shapes, and tubes; ASTM B 429 for extruded structural pipe and tube. 	0.0625-inch (1.59-mm) diameter, or double strand of 0.0475-inch- (1.21-mm-) diameter wire. 2 Wire Hangers: ASTM A 641/A 641M, Class 1 zinc coating, soft temper	
		2. Wire Hangers: ASTM A 641/A 641M, Class 1 zinc coating, soft temper, and 0.162-inch (4.12-mm) diameter.	
	b. Steel Reinforcement: ASTM A 36 for structural shapes, plates, and bars: ASTM A 611 for cold-rolled sheet and strip: A 570 for	3. Carrying Channels: Cold-rolled steel, 0.0538 inch (1.37 mm) thick, [2- 1/2 inches (63.5 mm)] [2 inches (50.8 mm)] [1-1/2 inches (38.1 mm)]	
	and bars; ASTM A 611 for cold-rolled sheet and strip; A 570 for hot-rolled sheet and strip. Apply corrosion-resistant protective		
	 and bars; ASTM A 611 for cold-rolled sheet and strip; A 570 for hot-rolled sheet and strip. Apply corrosion-resistant protective coating. c. Glazing: specified in Division 8 Section "Glazing". 	deep. 4. Furring Channels: 3/4-inch- (19.1-mm-) deep, cold-rolled channels,	
	 and bars; ASTM A 611 for cold-rolled sheet and strip; A 570 for hot-rolled sheet and strip. Apply corrosion-resistant protective coating. c. Glazing: specified in Division 8 Section "Glazing". d. Glazing Accessories: dry glazing gaskets. 2. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide 	deep. 4. Furring Channels: 3/4-inch- (19.1-mm-) deep, cold-rolled channels, 0.0538 inch (1.37 mm) thick; [Steel studs, 0.0179 inch (0.454 mm) thick, in depth indicated] [Steel studs, 0.0296 inch (0.752 mm)	
	 and bars; ASTM A 611 for cold-rolled sheet and strip; A 570 for hot-rolled sheet and strip. Apply corrosion-resistant protective coating. c. Glazing: specified in Division 8 Section "Glazing". d. Glazing Accessories: dry glazing gaskets. 2. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by the following: a. Kawneer North America: Kawneer 1600 Curtain Wall System 2. 	deep. 4. Furring Channels: 3/4-inch- (19.1-mm-) deep, cold-rolled channels, 0.0538 inch (1.37 mm) thick; [Steel studs, 0.0179 inch (0.454 mm) thick, in depth indicated] [Steel studs, 0.0296 inch (0.752 mm) thick, in depth indicated; Steel, rigid hat-shaped channels; 7/8 inch (22.2 mm) deep, 0.0296 inch (0.752 mm) thick; Resilient furring channels, 1/2	
	 and bars; ASTM A 611 for cold-rolled sheet and strip; A 570 for hot-rolled sheet and strip. Apply corrosion-resistant protective coating. c. Glazing: specified in Division 8 Section "Glazing". d. Glazing Accessories: dry glazing gaskets. 2. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by the following: 	deep. 4. Furring Channels: 3/4-inch- (19.1-mm-) deep, cold-rolled channels, 0.0538 inch (1.37 mm) thick; [Steel studs, 0.0179 inch (0.454 mm) thick, in depth indicated] [Steel studs, 0.0296 inch (0.752 mm) thick, in depth indicated; Steel, rigid hat-shaped channels; 7/8 inch (22.2	

4

5

studio D -+tramon design



12/01/2023

MIRA SAFETY 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613

ISSUE FOR PERMIT 12/01/23

🛆 Issues 23-01-014 Project Number OL 2O Drawn By Checked By © TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. **G-005**

SPECIFICATIONS

_			1
	Installation:	9. 10. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	 a. Steel Studs and Runners: ASTM C 645, 20 gage (.0329 inch) 25 gage (.0179 inch) steel studs, 2-1/2 inch, 3-5/8 inch, 4 inch, 6 inch typical depth. b. Furring Channels: ASTM C 645, 20 gage (.0329 inch), 25 gage (.0179 inch). c. Auxiliary Framing Components: Furring brackets, resilient furring channels, Z-furring members, and non-corrosive fasteners. d. Installation Standard: ASTM C 754. Steel Framing Compenents: ASTM C 645, 20 gage (.0329 inch) standard channels. b. Steel Studs: Match steel studs used for walls. c. Accessories: Hangers and inserts. d. Installation Standard: ASTM C 754. Auxiliary Materials: a. Gypsum board screws, ASTM C 1002. b. Gypsum board screws, ASTM C 514. c. Fastening adhesive. d. Concealed acoustical sealant. e. Mineral fiber sound attenuation blankets. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements. Comply with standards referenced above and ASTM C 840 and GA 216. Install joints only over framing members. Do not allow butt-to-butt joints. Provide blocking for items such as railings, grab bars, casework, toilet accessories, and similar items. Provide acoustical sealant at runner tracks, wall perimeters, openings, expansion, and control joints. Install gypsum board assemblies true, plumb, level and in proper relation to adjacent surfaces. Provide 3-coat joint treatment such that, after finishing, joints are not visible. Sand and leave ready for finish painting and wall treatment.
_	SECTION 09	30 13	- CERAMIC TILING
	Summary:	1.	Provide tile for the following applications:a. Wall tile over gypsum wallboard.b. Wall tile over tile backer board at wet areas.
	Submittals: Products:	1. 1. 2. 3.	 c. Provide 5 percent attic stock for each tile type. Submit product data, samples, 4 foot by 4 foot mockup. Products: As indicated on Finish Schedule. Tile Materials: ANSI A 118 series standard specifications. T-1, Glazed Wall Tile: Matte Finish. VERIFY
	C	9.	 a. Type: Interior type body, flat tile. b. Face: 2 by 10 inches, 2 x 24 inches, . c. Thickness: 8.7 mm nominal thickness. d. Face: Plain face with modified square edge. T-2, Glazed Paver Tile: VERIFY a. Type: Porcelain flat tile. b. Size: 12 by 24 inches. c. Thickness: 1/2 inch nominal. d. Face: Plain face with cushion edges.
			 e. Water Absorption: Equal or Less than 0.5%. Setting Materials: a. Latex-Portland cement mortar, ANSI A118.4. Grout: a. Latex-Portland cement grout, ANSI A118.6. b. Chemical-resistant epoxy grout, ANSI A118.3. Setting Accessories: a. Membrane waterproofing under tile as indicated. b. Cementitious tile backer board.
_	Installation:	1. 2. 3. 4.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements. Comply with ANSI 108 series standard specifications and Tile Council of North America, Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation. Layout tile in grid pattern with alignment of grids, to provide uniform joint width, and to minimize cutting. Grout, cure, clean and protect tile surfaces.
	Section 09 Summary:	30 39 1.	 THIN BRICK TILING Provide thin brick tiles for the following applications: a. Thin brick tile over fiber cement underlayment.
	Submittals:	1.	 b. Provide 5 percent attic stock. Submit product data, samples, 4 foot by 4 foot mockup showing the proposed color range, texture, bond mortar, workmanship, cleaning and water repellents where required.
	Products:	1. 2. 3.	Products: All brick shown on contract documents as indicated shall be color, texture as manufactured by General Shale, PO Box 3547, 3015 Bristol Highway, Johnson City, TN 37602-3547. Materials: ASTM C-1088 latest edition, Exterior Grade, Type TBX (except for chips). Brick Tests: ASTM C-67 latest edition. a. Size: 1/2"x 2 1/4"x 7 5/8" (W x H x L).
	3	4. 5.	 b. Face: Plain face with cushion edges. Accessories: a. Where special shapes are shown on architectural drawings, manufacturer shall provide shop drawings for architect's approval prior to manufacturing shapes Setting Materials: Mortar shall be type consisting by proportion.
		a. b. c. 6.	Part Portland cement (ASTM C-150 Type I or II) Part hydrated lime (ASTM C-207) Parts sand (ASTM C-144)12. Grout: Grout shall conform to ASTM C-476 for fine grout mix. Slump shall be 10". Part Portland cement (ASTM C-150, Type I or II). 1/4 to 3
		13. 14.	 parts sand (ASTM C-404). Setting Accessories: a. Membrane waterproofing under tile as indicated. b. Cementitious tile backer board. Elastomeric Sealants: a. One-part mildew-resistant silicone sealant for non-traffic areas.
_	Installation:	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 – Project Requirements. Bond - Bond shall be running bond unless otherwise shown on contract documents. Jointing - Mortar joints shall be concave and struck with a smooth steel tool. Construction - All construction strictly adheres to (ACI 530) Cleaning - Cleaning shall conform to Technical Bulletin 4: Section 4200, Brick Cleaning Recommendations and to BIA Technical Note #20-R. Contact manufacturer for recommendations. Water Repellent & Coatings - Where water repellents are specified
	SECTION 09		- ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS
	Summary:	1.	Provide acoustical lay-in ceilings, trim, and metal suspension system.
	Submittals:	2.	Provide 5% attic stock ceiling panels.
	Submittals: Products:	1. 1. 2.	 Submit product data, samples. Products: As indicated on Drawings. APC, Acoustical Panel Ceilings: a. Size: 24 by 24 inches by 15/16 inch thick. b. Edge Detail: Angled Tegular edge. c. Pattern: Heavily textured pattern. d. Type and Finish: Scrubbable and scratch resistant finish, ASTM E 1264.
		3.	 e. Fire Performance: Class A (UL) fire resistive. Suspension Systems: a. Exposed grid suspension system, ASTM C 635 intermediate duty classification, narrow profile. c. Fire-Rating: Fire-resistance rated suspension system. d. Suspension System Accessories: Attachment devices and hangers, ASTM C 635. e. Cap Material: Painted steel finish. f. Edge molding and trim.
_	Installation:	1. 2. 3. 4.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements. Measure and layout acoustical ceilings to avoid less than 1/2 panel units whenever practical. Install suspension systems in accordance with ASTM C 636. Install panels with pattern or grain running one-way.

Test sample Remove cov Sand before	er pla
Apply paint	to ach

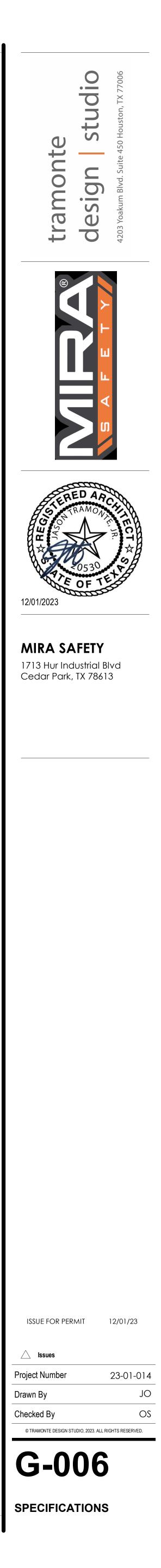
Summary:	1. 2.	Provide acoustical lay-in ceilings, trim, and metal suspension system. Provide 5% attic stock ceiling panels.	 Test sample area for adhesion for each type of paint. Remove cover plates and protect hardware and adjacent surfaction Sand before painting until smooth and flat and sand between contents
Submittals:	1.	Submit product data, samples.	 Apply paint to achieve manufacturer's recommended dry film thicknesses.
roducts:	1.	Products: As indicated on Drawings.	 Paint entire surface where patch painting is required. Recoat areas which show bleed-through or defects.
	2.	APC, Acoustical Panel Ceilings: a. Size: 24 by 24 inches by 15/16 inch thick.	 Clean paint spatter from adjacent surfaces and glass. Touch-up damaged surfaces at completion of construction.
		 b. Edge Detail: Angled Tegular edge. c. Pattern: Heavily textured pattern. d. Type and Finish: Scrubbable and scratch resistant finish, ASTM E 	Schedule: 1. Provide paint systems complying with the following schedule.
		 e. Fire Performance: Class A (UL) fire resistive. 	
	3.	Suspension Systems: a. Exposed grid suspension system, ASTM C 635 intermediate duty	
		classification, narrow profile. c. Fire-Rating: Fire-resistance rated suspension system.	INTERIOR PAINT SCHEDULE
		 Suspension System Accessories: Attachment devices and hangers, ASTM C 635. 	
		e. Cap Material: Painted steel finish.f. Edge molding and trim.	Gypsum Drywall Walls LES, Eggshell 1 coat latex primer 2 coats latex finish
stallation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements.	Gypsum Drywall Ceilings FL, Flat 1 coat latex primer
	2. 3.	Measure and layout acoustical ceilings to avoid less than 1/2 panel units whenever practical. Install suspension systems in accordance with ASTM C 636.	2 coats latex finish
	4.	Install panels with pattern or grain running one-way.	Gypsum Drywall to 1 coat latex primer Receive Wallcovering
	65 00	0 - RESILIENT FLOORING	Wood for Painted Finish OSG, Semi Gloss 1 coat interior alkyd ena
ummary:	1. 2.	Provide resilient flooring. Provide 5 percent attic stock for each tile type.	undercoat 2 coats alkyd enamel
ubmittals:	1.	Submit product data, samples, 4 foot by 4 foot mockup, maintenance	Ferrous Metals OSG, Semi Gloss 1 coat rust-inhibiting pr 2 coats alkyd enamel
oducts:	1.	data and warranty information. Products: As indicated on Finish Schedule.	EXTERIOR PAINT SCHEDULE
ouuces.	2.	Tile Flooring:	Wood for Preservative Finish Clear 2 coats, clear acrylic sea
			UV/Fade Resistant, Wat
		a. VCT-1, Vinyl Composition Tile as indicated: ASTM F 1066, ASTM	Wood for Painted Finish Semi Gloss 1 coat exterior primer 2 coats acrylic latex ena
		E 648 Composition 1, nonasbestos formulated, Class 1, 12 by 12 inches by 1/8 inch thick.	Concrete and Stucco Flat Gloss 1 coat latex primer
		 b. LVT-1, Luxury Vinyl Tile as indicated: Commercial Luxury Vinyl Tile with Acoustic Backing - square edge, dry back, direct glue down, Dasses Smalle density (ASTM 5662), Badiant Banal (ASTM) 	2 coats acrylic latex finis
		down. Passes Smoke density (ASTM E662), Radiant Panel (ASTM E648) Class 1. SDT-1 Static Dissipative Tile as indicated: ASTM E 1066: Static	Ferrous Metal Semi Gloss 1 coat, rust-inhibiting p 2 coats alkyd enamel fir
		 SDT-1, Static Dissipative Tile as indicated: ASTM F 1066; Static resistance/generation/dissipation ANSI/ESD STM 7.1, 97.1 and 97.2; ASTM F-150. Static dissipative tile adhesive required S- 	Galvanized Metal Semi Gloss 1 coat, galvanized meta 2 coats alkyd enamel fir
	6.	202. Static dissipative tile polish required: Armstrong S-392. Auxiliary Materials:	END OF DIVISION
	5.	 a. Edge strips and terminations. b. Feature strips and inlaid borders. 	
		 Adhesive: LVT use Shaw 4100 or Lokworx + Resil; VCT use Armstrong S-100 or S-515. 	
stallation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements.	DIVISION 10 - SPECIAL TIES
	2. 3.	Prepare surfaces by cleaning, leveling and priming. Level to 1/8 inch in 10 feet tolerance.	DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES
	4.	Install tile with tight joints and required patterns. 3 - RESILIENT BASE AND ACCESSORIES	SECTION 10 44 00 – FIRE-PROTECTION SPECIALTIES DELETE SINCE NOT RE Summary: 1. Provide fire extinguishers and cabinets
ummary:	1.	Provide resilient wall base, resilient stair accessories, resilient flooring	a. Fire extinguishers. b. Fire extinguisher cabinets.
annar y i	2.	accessories, resilient carpet accessories. Provide 5 percent attic stock.	c. Fire extinguisher mounting brackets.
ubmittals:	1.	Submit product data, samples, mockup.	Submittals: 1. Submit product data.
roducts:	1.	Products: As indicated on Finish Schedule.	Products: 1. Products: Larsens's Manufacturing Company. 2. Standards: UL and FM listed products.
	2.	Resilient Wall Base: a. RB, Rubber Wall Base: FS SS-W-40, Type I, 0.125 inches thick.	 Fire Extinguishers: a. Type: Multipurpose dry chemical type.
		 b. VB, Vinyl Wall Base: FS SS-W-40, Type II, 0.125 inches thick. c. Height: 2-1/2 inches. 	 b. Rating: Sized for project requirements. c. Public Area Mounting: Cabinet mounted.
		 Type: Straight type with no toe at carpet installations, cove type with topset toe elsewhere. 	d. Service Area Mounting: Metal brackets. 4. Cabinets:
	4. 5.	Resilient Accessories: a. RA, Rubber accessories. Installation Accessories:	 a. Mounting: Semirecessed mounting. b. Trim: Exposed trim. c. Doors: Enameled steel, baked enamel finish.
	5.	a. Concrete Slab Primer: Nonstaining type. b. Trowelable Underlayments and Patching Compounds:	c. Doors: Enameled steel, baked enamel doors. d. Door Style: Break glass panel door style.
		Latex-modified, Portland-cement-based formulation. c. Adhesives: Water-resistant type.	e. Accessories: Glass breaker or fire handle.
nstallation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements.	Installation: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Require
ECTION 09	68 13	3 - TILE CARPETIING	END OF DIVISION
ummary:	1.	Provide carpet tile and floor preparation.	
ubmittals:	2. 1.	Provide 5 percent attic stock. Submit product data, samples, mockup, warranty, maintenance data.	
roducts:	1.	CPT-1, Products: As indicated on Finish Schedule.	DIVISION 11 - EQUIPMENT
	2.	Auxiliary Materials: a. Edge guards: Refer Floor Transition Details.	
		 Adhesives, cements and fasteners: Shaw 5100, 4151, 3800, 5036 or Lokworx+ Carpet Tile Adhesive. 	SECTION 11 01 00 - SUANA ROOM
	3.	Carpet Tile Installation Method: Glue-down installation.	Summary: 1. Provide a site installed sauna.
nstallation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements.	Submittals: 1. Submit product data, shop drawings, warranty, and mainte data.
	2	Install with tight seams and carpet tile grain running in same direction.	Products: 1. Manufactures: Subject to compliance with requirements, pr
	۷.	instant men tigne seams and carpet the grain running in same unection.	products from: Saunatec, Inc. a. Infrared Saunas: S-Series – Model #S-840 by Finnled
	3.	Provide cutouts for floor outlets and similar penetrations.	Installation
	4.	Provide edge guards at change of flooring materials.	Requirements: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 – Project Requirements.
	72 00	0 - WALL COVERINGS	Coordinate installation in accordance with product data.
ummary:	1. 2.	Provide wall coverings and surface preparation. Provide 5% attic stock for each product.	3. Refer to drawings for installation location.
ubmittals:	1.	Submit product data, samples, 4 foot by 4 foot mockup.	
roducts:	1.	Products: As indicated	Section 11 03 01 – COLD PLUNGE
	2.	 WC-1, 100% Vinyl Wall Covering: a. Type: FS CCC-W-408A, 20 oz. Type II medium duty wall covering. ASTM E 84 Adhered as stocked, Class A FS:5 SD:10. 	Summary: 1. Install an ice bath.
		 covering. ASTM E 84 Adhered as stocked, class A FS:5 SD:10. b. Cleaning Code: WS, Water based cleaning agents or foam. c. Backing: Cotton Scrim. 	Submittals: 2. Submit product data, warranty, and maintenance data.
	3.	WC-2, 100% Xorel Wall Covering; 9.7 oz. 85% biobased PE, 15% PE. a. Type: ASTM E 84 Class A/Class 1; Meets UL 1286 Flammability	Products: 1. Manufactures: Subject to compliance with requirements, pr products from: Plunge, Reboot Labs, LLC.
		for Office Furnishings. b. Cleaning Code: WS & BC – Water/solvent and bleach cleanable.	a. Plunge Pro Commercial
		c. Backing: Unbacked.d. Application: Wrap-around cork faced backer board for tackable	Installation Requirements: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 – Project
at-11-11		surface. Refer Drawings.	Requirements. 2. Coordinate installation in accordance with product data.
stallation:	1.	Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 - Project Requirements.	3. Refer to drawings for installation location.
		0 - PAINTING	Section 11 10 01 – RED LIGHT THERAPY
ummary:	1. 2	Provide painting and surface preparation for interior and exterior unfinished surfaces as scheduled. Provide painting and surface preparation of exposed mechanical and	Summary: 1. Section for Red Light Therapy lighting fixture.
	2.	electrical piping, conduit, ductwork, and equipment. Provide painting of entire surface where patch painting is required.	
	3. 4.	Provide 5 gallons paint attic stock for each type and color used.	
ubmittals:	1.	Submit product data, samples, 4 foot by 4 foot mockup of each color, extra stock consisting of 1 unopened gallon of each type of paint used.	Products: 1. Manufacture: Subject to compliance with requirements, pro products from: PlatinumLED Therapy Lights
roducts:	1.	Manufacturers:	a. Biomax 900 b. Biomax Wall Mount Bracket
	-	a. Benjamin Moore & Co. b. PPG Industries, Inc.	Installation
		c. Sherwin-Williams Co.	Requirements: 1. Comply with requirements of Section 01 00 00 – Project
	-	d. Flood (Preservative). Regulations: Compliance with VOC and environmental regulations	Requirements.

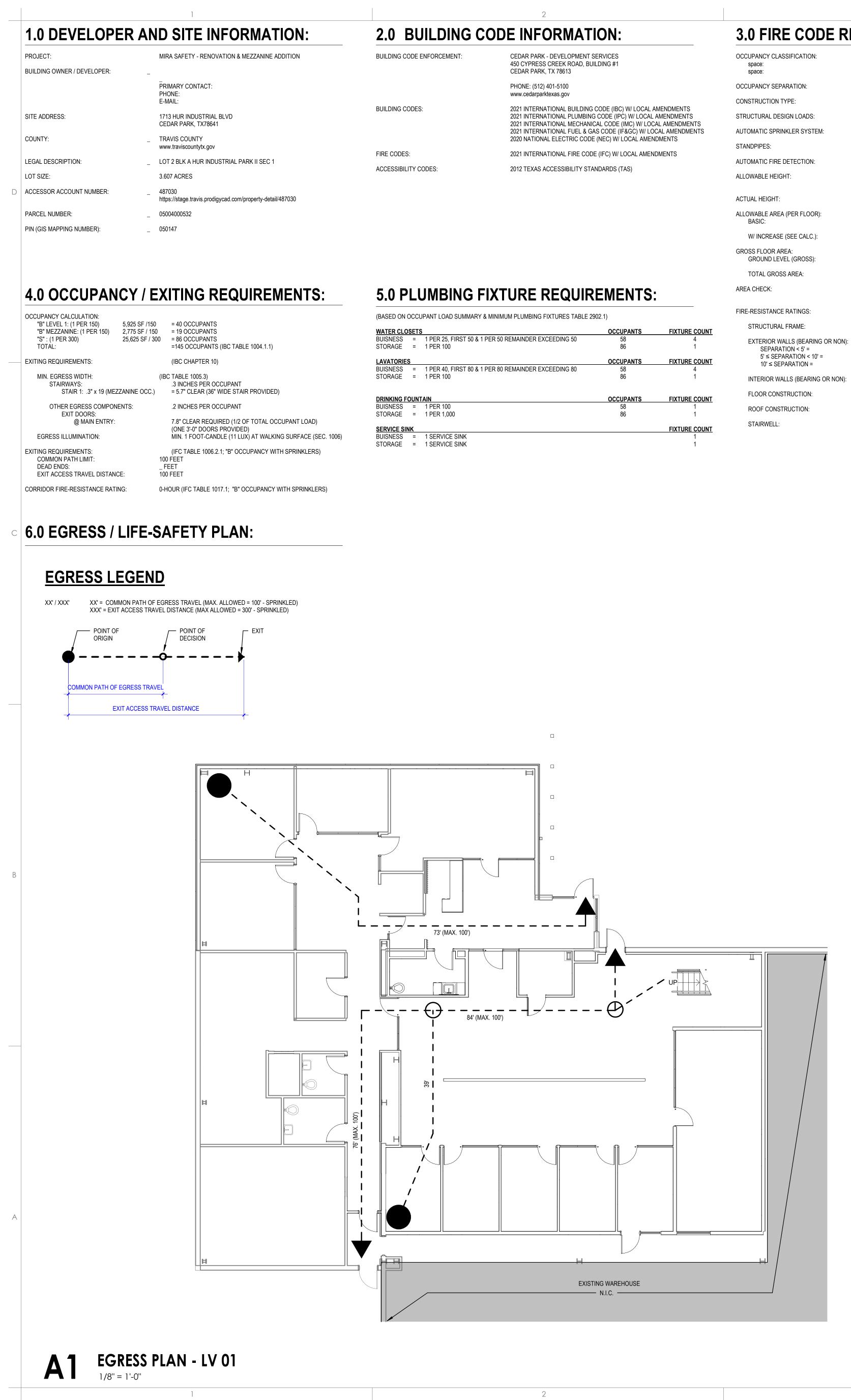
3

2

4

Requirements. 2. Refer to drawings for install locations.





& MINIMUM PLUMBING FIXTURES TABLE 29	902.1)	
	OCCUPANTS	FIXTURE COUNT
I PER 50 REMAINDER EXCEEDING 50	58 86	4 1
	OCCUPANTS	FIXTURE COUNT
I PER 80 REMAINDER EXCEEDING 80	58 86	4
	OCCUPANTS	FIXTURE COUNT
	58	1
	86	1
		FIXTURE COUNT 1 1

3.0 FIRE CODE REVIEW:

"B" / BUISNESS (SECT. 306.2) "S-1" / STORAGE (SECT. 304)

3

NO SEPARATION REQUIREMENT (TABLE 508.4) II-B (IBC TABLE 503 & SECT. 602.2) SEE STRUCTURAL SHEETS NFPA 13 / SPRINKLERED THROUGHOUT (SECT. 903.2.4) NOT REQUIRED (SECT. 405) [verifyd] 3 STORIES / 75 FEET (TABLE 503 (BASED ON "_" OCCUPANCY)) (BASED ON MOST RESTRICTIVE OCCUPANCY TYPE (IBC SECT. 508.3.2)

2 STORIES / APPROXIMATELY 29'-6"

70,000 SF PER LEVEL (TABLE 503 (BASED ON "S-1" OCCUPANCY)) (BASED ON MOST RESTRICTIVE OCCUPANCY TYPE (IBC SECT. 508.3.2) _ SF (IBC SECT. 506) (SEE CALCULATION, THIS SHEET)

"B" / BUISINESS = 5,925 SQ. FT. "S-1" / STORAGE = 25,625 SQ. FT. = 31,550 SQ. FT.

28,000 SQ. FT. (GROUND LEVEL) < _ SQ. FT. (ALLOWED) THEREFORE OKAY

0 HOUR (IBC TABLE 601, 602 & 704.8) 0-HOUR

> 0-HOUR (NOT APPLICABLE TO PROJECT) 0-HOUR (NOT APPLICABLE TO PROJECT)

0-HOUR (SEPARATION ON THIS PROJECT IS GREATER THAN 30')

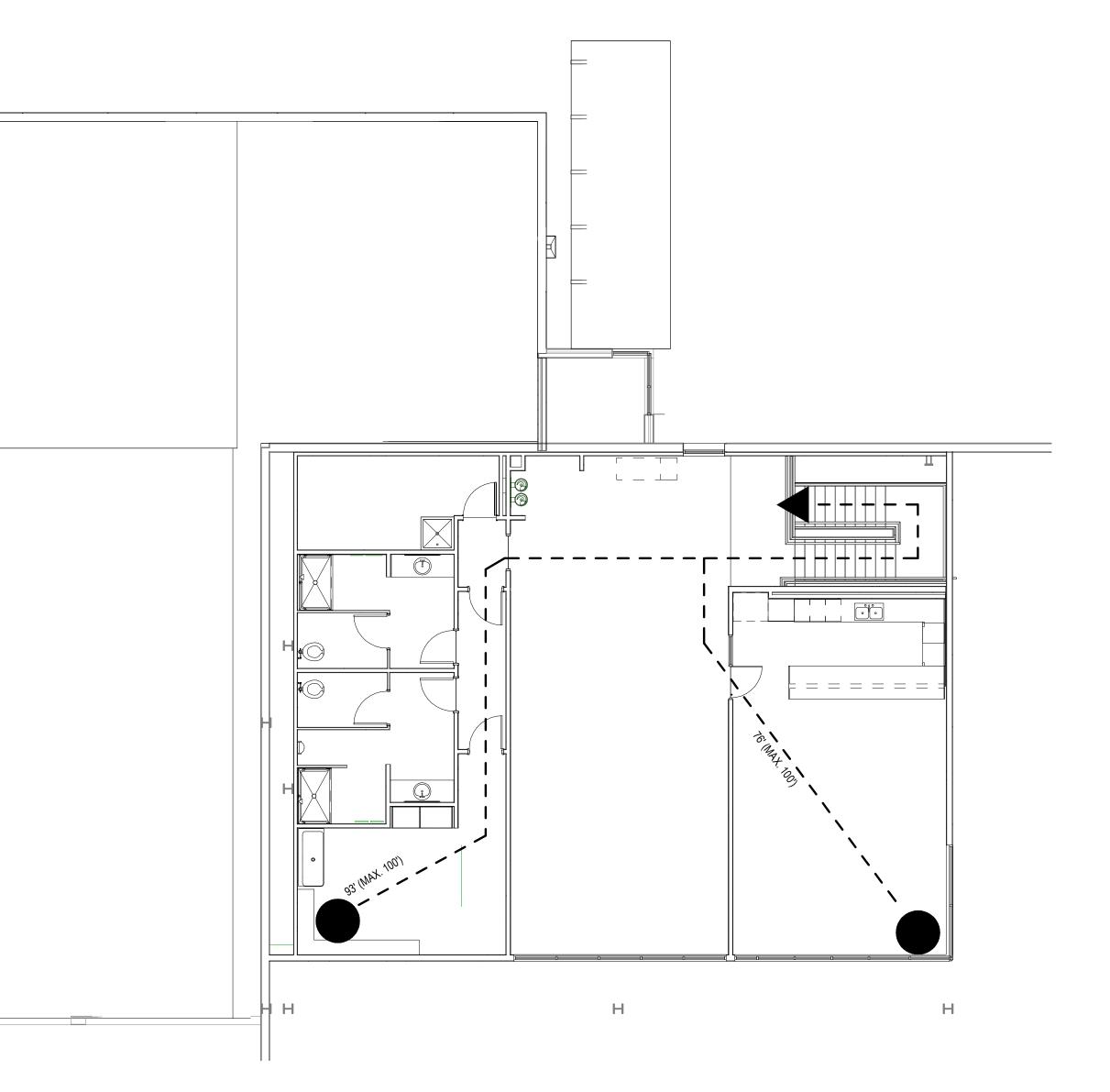
0 -HOUR 0 -HOUR

0 -HOUR 0 -HOUR

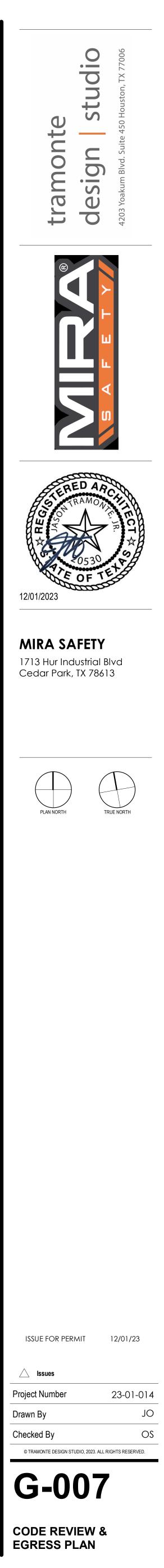
A3 EGRESS PLAN - LV 02 1/8" = 1'-0"

3

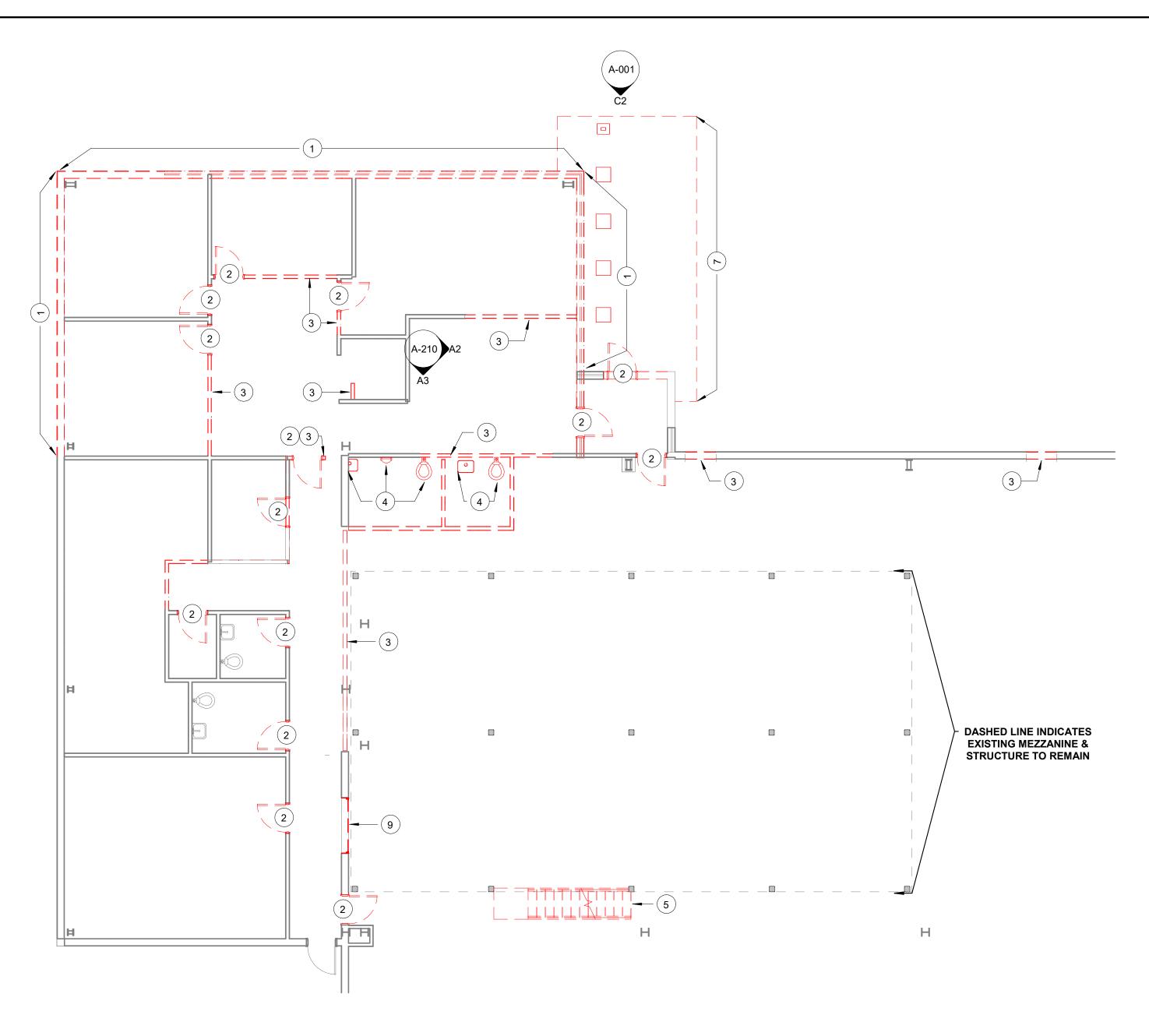
4



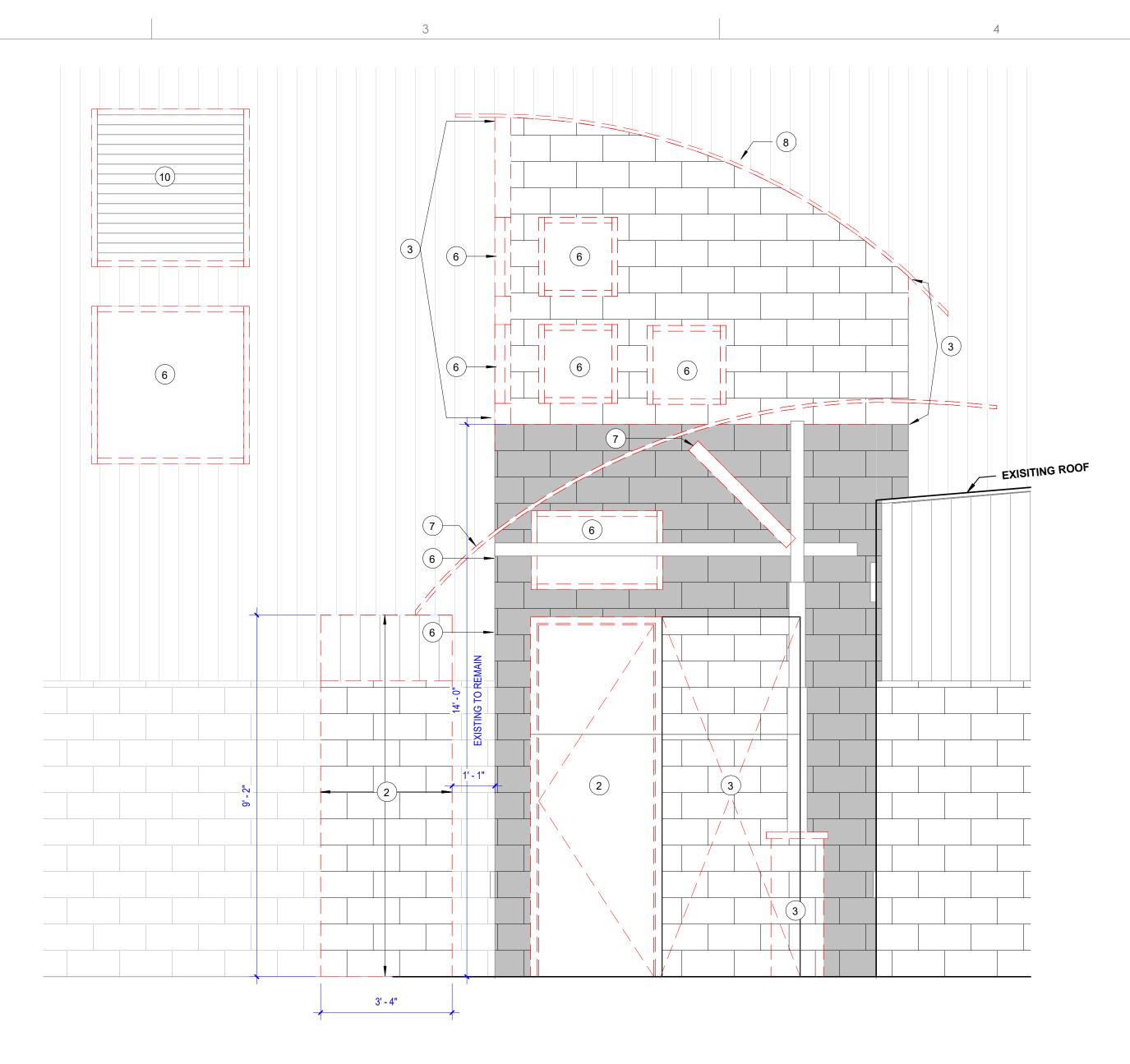
4

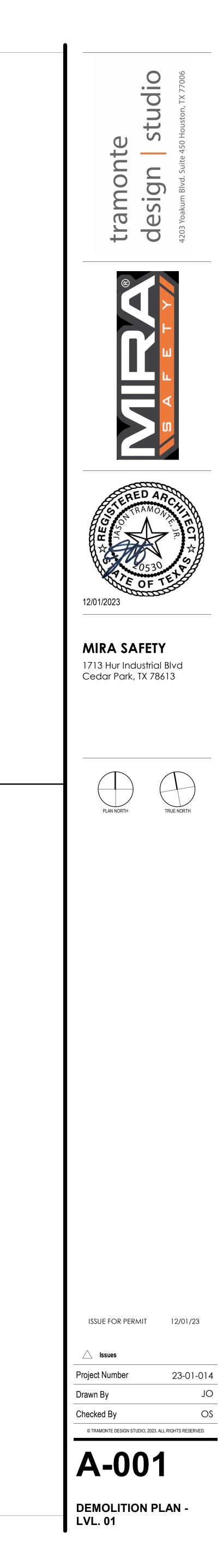




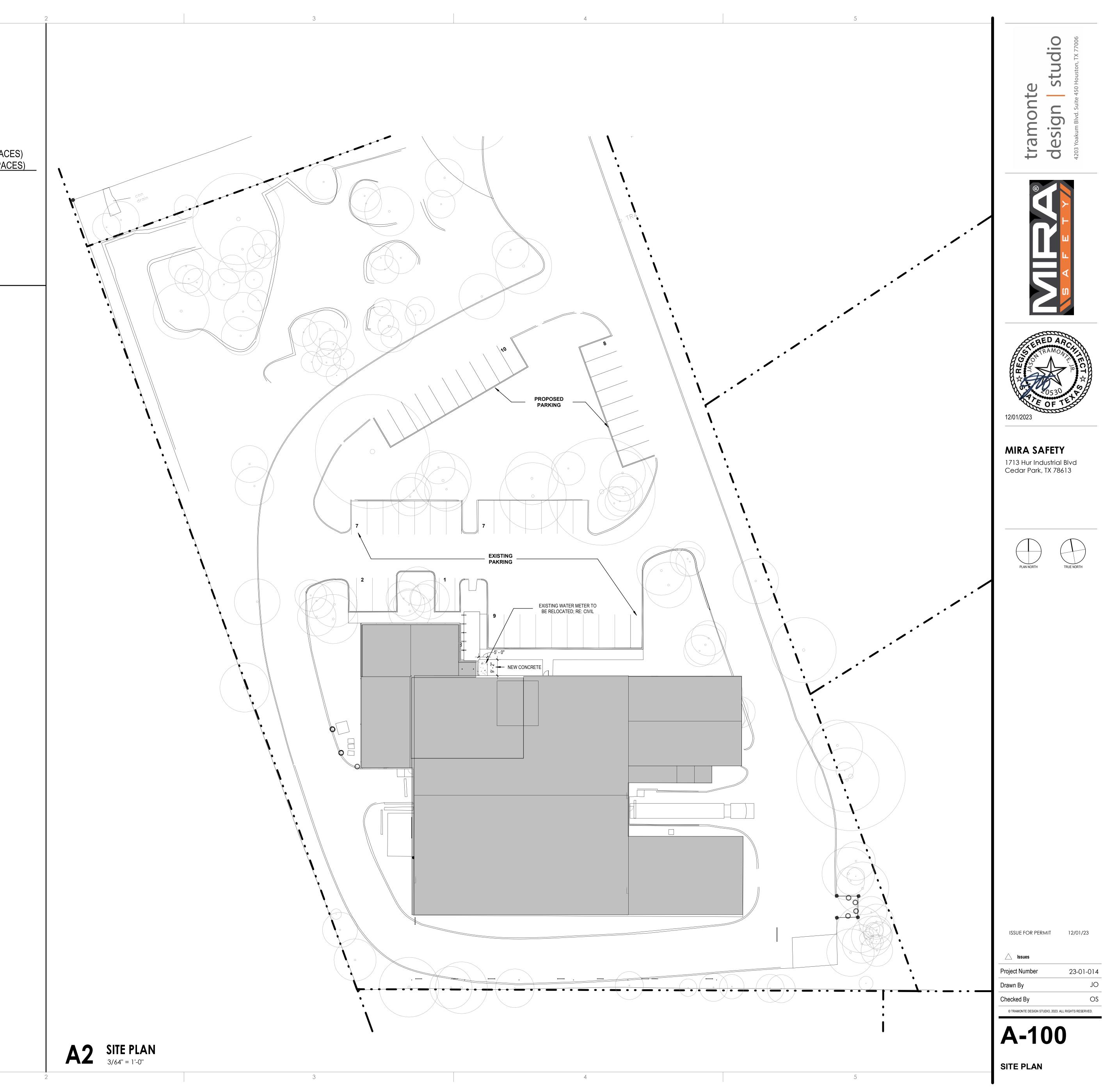


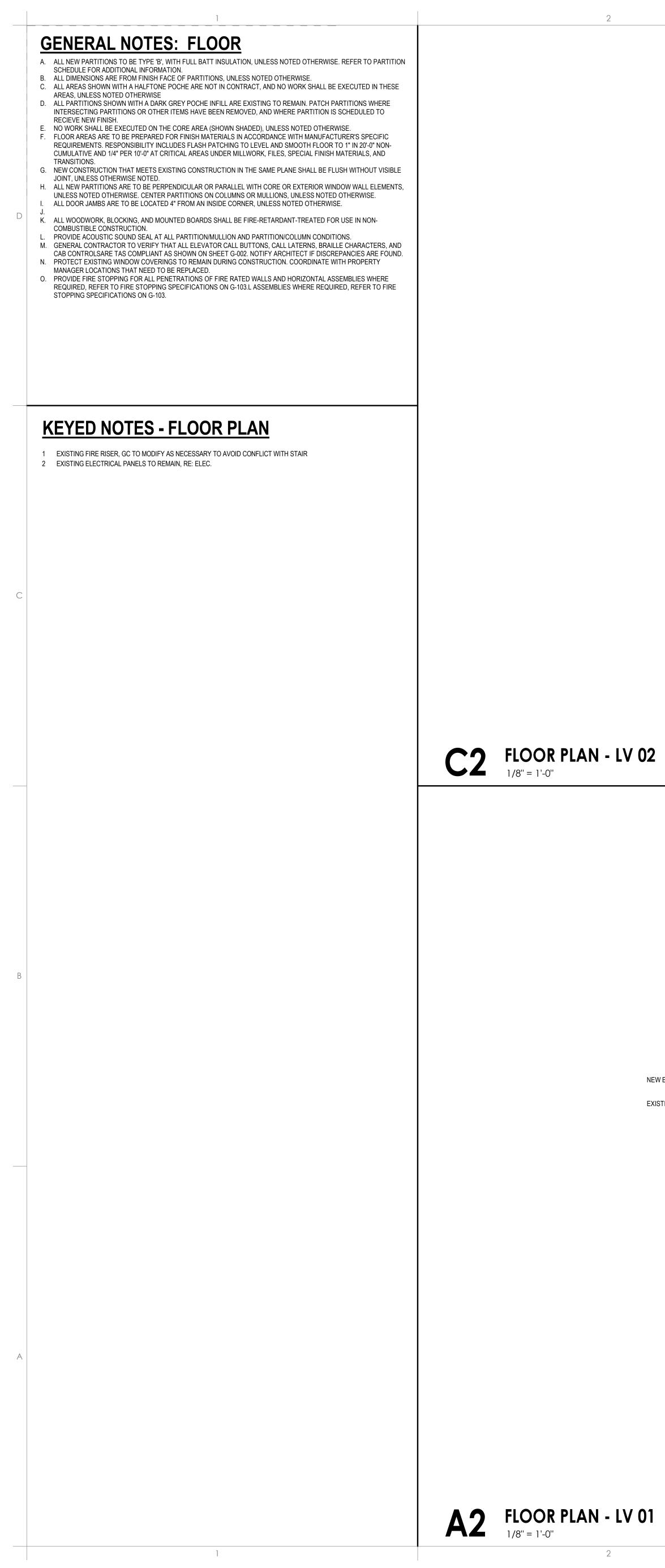
DEMOLITION ELEVATION - ENTRY / VESTIBULE 1/2" = 1'-0"

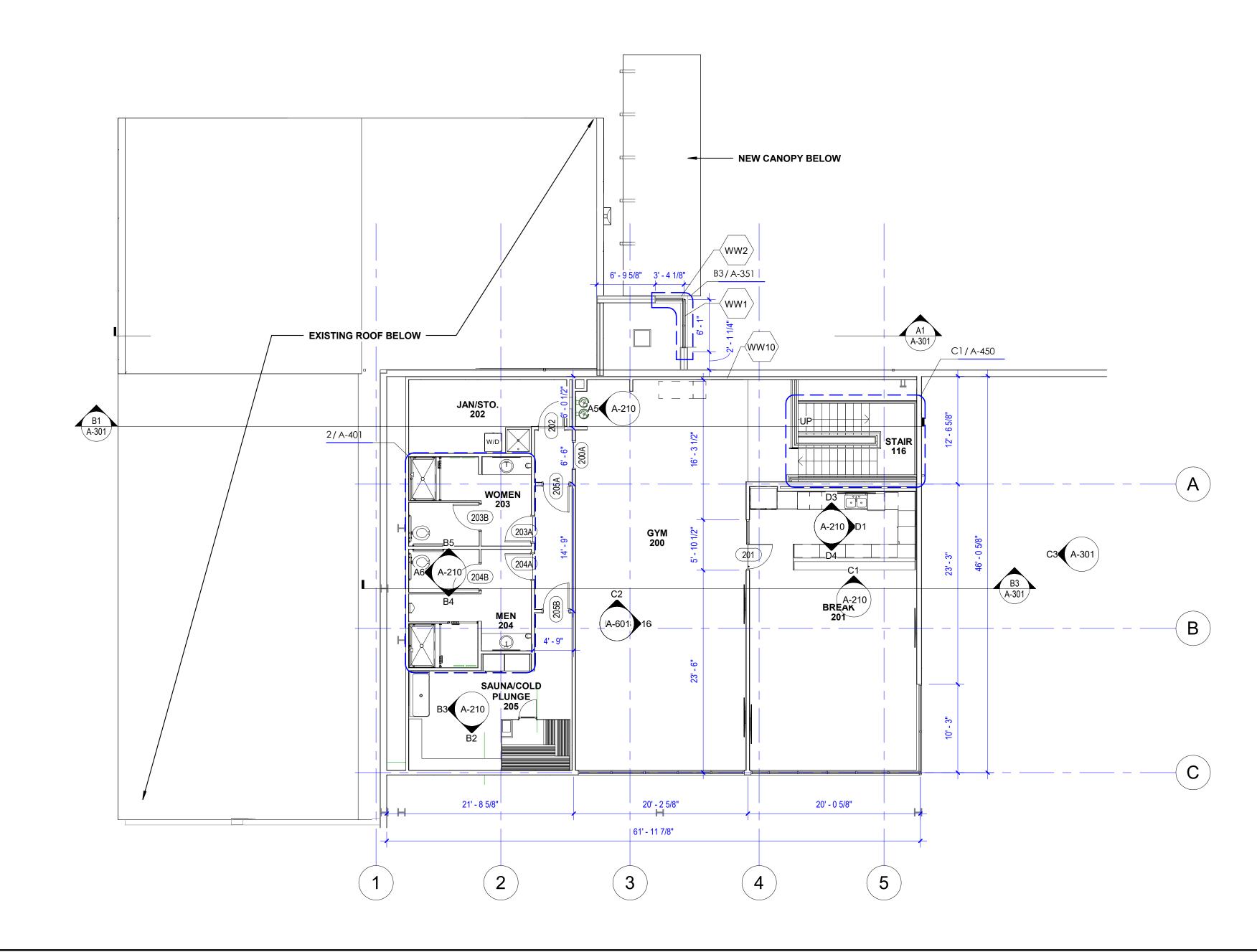


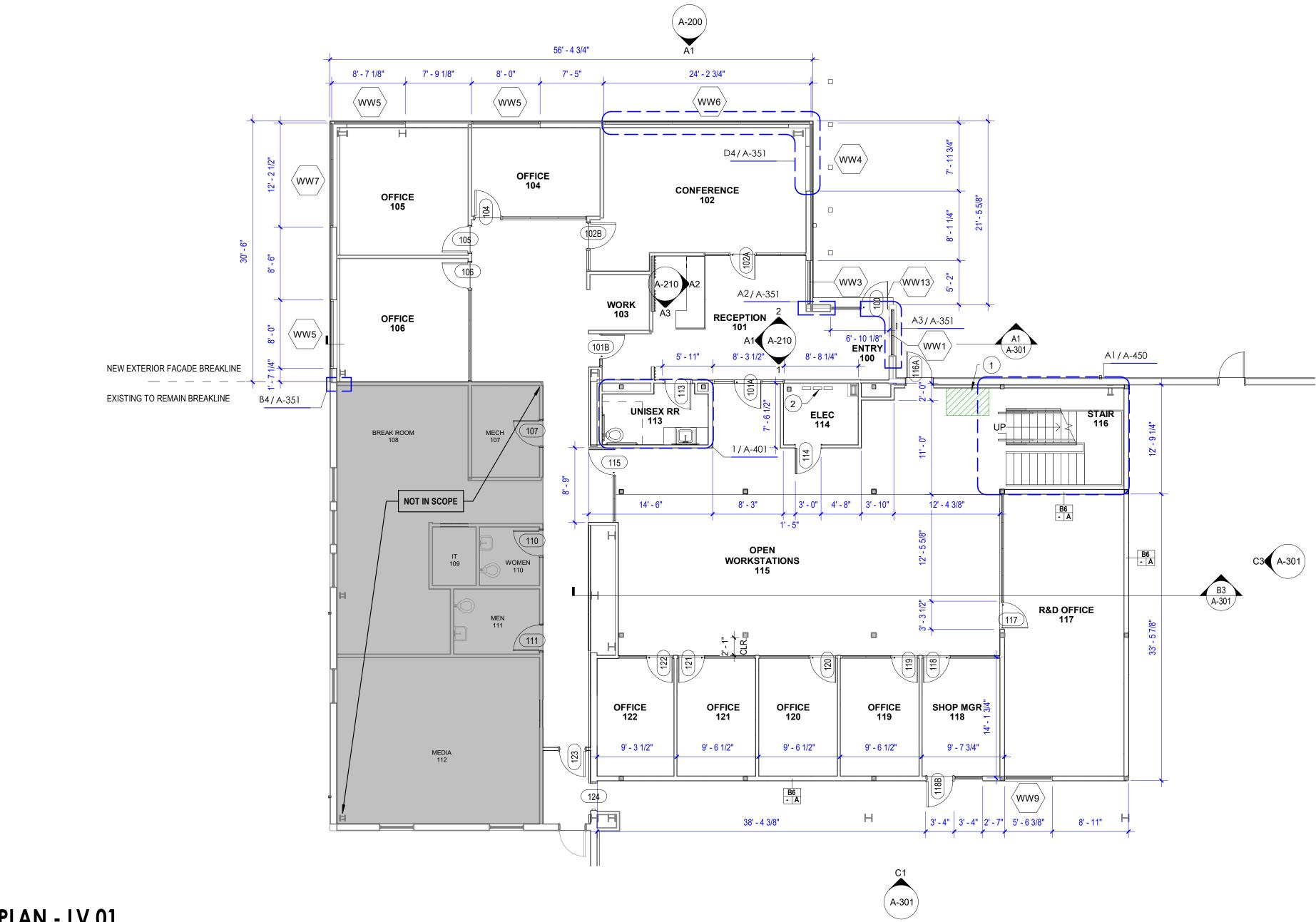


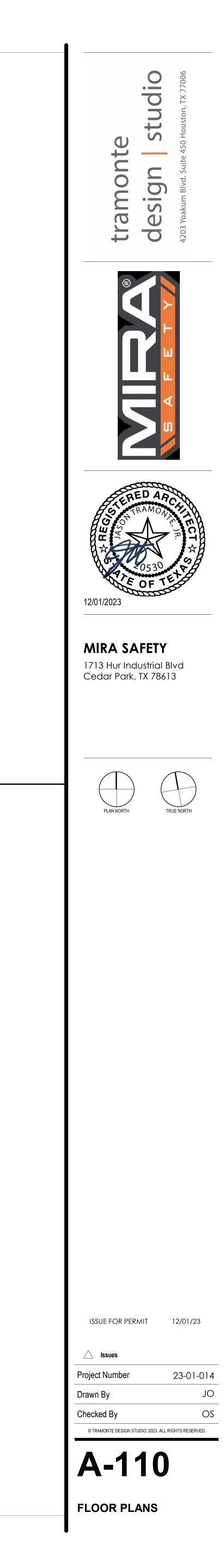
GROSS FLOOR AREA: GROUND LEVEL (GROSS):	"B" / BUISINESS	
MEZZANINE: TOTAL GROSS AREA:	"S-1" / STORAGE "B" / BUISINESS	
RE: CEDAR PARK CITY CODE, WAREHOUSE (1 PER 2000 SQ. OFFICE (1 PER 300 SQ. FT.)		= 27.3 (OR 28 PARKING
TOTAL REQUIRED PARKING EXISTING PARKING TOTAL =	= 26	= 41 TOTAL PARKING
	<u>= 18</u> 44	











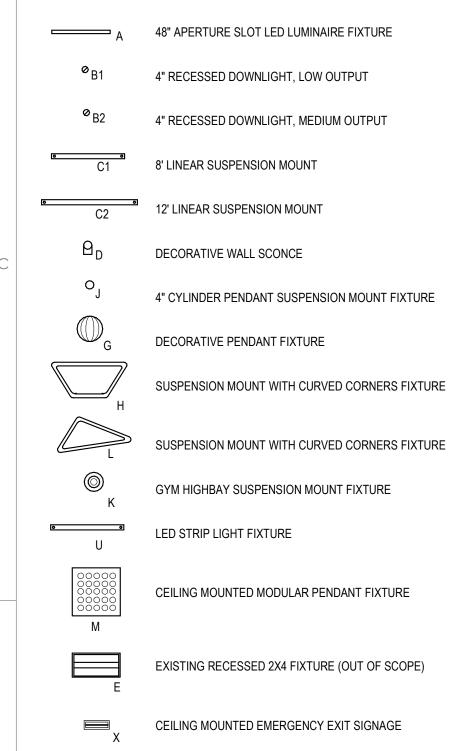
GENERAL NOTES: REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

1

- A. TYPICAL CEILING TO BE TYPE C @ 9'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ADEQUATE CLEARANCE IS MAINTAINED ABOVE PLENUM. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR CLARIFICATION OF DISCREPANCIES OR EXISTING CONFLICTS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK IN QUESTION. NEW STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS OR EQUIPMENT (HVAC UNITS, DUCTWORK, PLUMBING, ETC.) SHALL BE LOCATED AS TO NOT INTERFERE WITH ANY OTHER PORTION OF NEW CONSTRUCTION AS SHOWN.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES, HVAC DEVICES AND OTHER CEILING-MOUNTED ELEMENT LOCATIONS ON ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER LOCATIONS SHOWN ON MEP DRAWINGS.
- C. EXISTING PERIMETER SLOT DIFFUSERS TO BE TOUCHED UP TO APPEAR "LIKE-NEW". NO AIR DIFFUSER SHALL STRADDLE OVER PARITTIONS. PROVIDE NEW BLANK-OFF PLATES AT INTERSECTIONS WITH PARTITIONS AND WHERE NO AIR DEVICE OCCURS, FINISH TO MATCH SLOT DIFFUSER SPECIFICATION.
- D. REFER TO ENGINEER'S DRAWINGS FOR FIRE ALARMS, ADA VISUAL STROBES, SMOKE DETECTORS, AND EXIT SIGN LOCATIONS. COMPLETE LIFE SAFETY SYSTEMS INSTALLATION AND TAS REQUIREMENTS TO BE COORDINATED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. COORDINATE CEILING DEVICE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT FOR ALL GYP. BD., PREMIUM, AND UPGRADED CEILING SPACES.
- E. REFER TO MECHANICAL PLAN FOR SUPPLY REGISTERS AND RETURN AIR GRILLE LOCATIONS.
 F. ALL PRIVATE OFFICES AND CONFERENCE ROOMS SHALL BE INDIVIDUALLY SWITCHED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 G. REFLECTED CEILING PLANS ARE FOR LIGHTING LOCATION AND ARCHITECTURAL NOTES ONLY. REFER TO ENGINEER'S
- ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN FOR SWITCHING, CIRCUITING, AND SPECIFICATIONS. H. ALL LAMPS TO BE OF CONSISTENT COLOR AND SHALL MATCH BUILDING STANDARD, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. I. CENTER ALL CEILING-MOUNTED DEVICES IN UPGRADED CEILING WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.
- CENTER ALL CEILING-MOUNTED DEVICES IN OPGRADED CEILING WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.
 J. CENTER ALL DOWNLIGHTS, WALL WASHERS, AND OTHER CEILING DEVICES IN CEILING TILE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR DIMENSIONED ON PLAN.
- K. ALL UNDER- AND ABOVE-CABINET LIGHTING TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR, WITH LAMPS MATCHING ALL OTHERS. CONDUIT TO BE COMPLETELY CONCEALED FROM VIEW.
 L. NEW LIGHT SWITCHES SHALL BE GANGED IF MORE THAN ONE IS NOTED.
 M. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUBMITTALS AND SHOP DRAWINGS TO ARCHITECT FOR WRITTEN APPROVAL
- ON ALL EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, LIGHTING DEVICES, AND SPECIALTY ITEMS PROVIDED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ORDERING.
- N. ALL ROOM WITH MULTIPLE FIXTURE TYPES ARE TO BE SWITCHED WITH SEPARATE LIGHT SWITCHES PER FIXTURE TYPE.
 O. WHERE EXISTING CEILING REMAINS, SUSPENSION SYSTEM TO REMAIN CONTINUOUS THROUGHOUT, UNLESS
- OTHERWISE NOTED. NO MAIN TEES SHALL BE CUT UNLESS NOTED ON DRAWINGS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IF LIGHTING CONFLICT OCCURS. REPAIR DAMAGED GRID WHERE SAGGING OR BROKEN TO LIKE-NEW CONDITION.
 P. COORDINATE WITH PROPERTY MANAGER TO REPAIR LEAKS AT AND ABOVE CEILING.
 Q. ACCESS PANELS IN GYP. BD. CEILINGS ARE TO BE FLOATABLE ACCESS PANELS. WIND-LOCK STEALTH ACCESS PANEL

LIGHT FIXTURE LEGEND:

OR EQUAL.

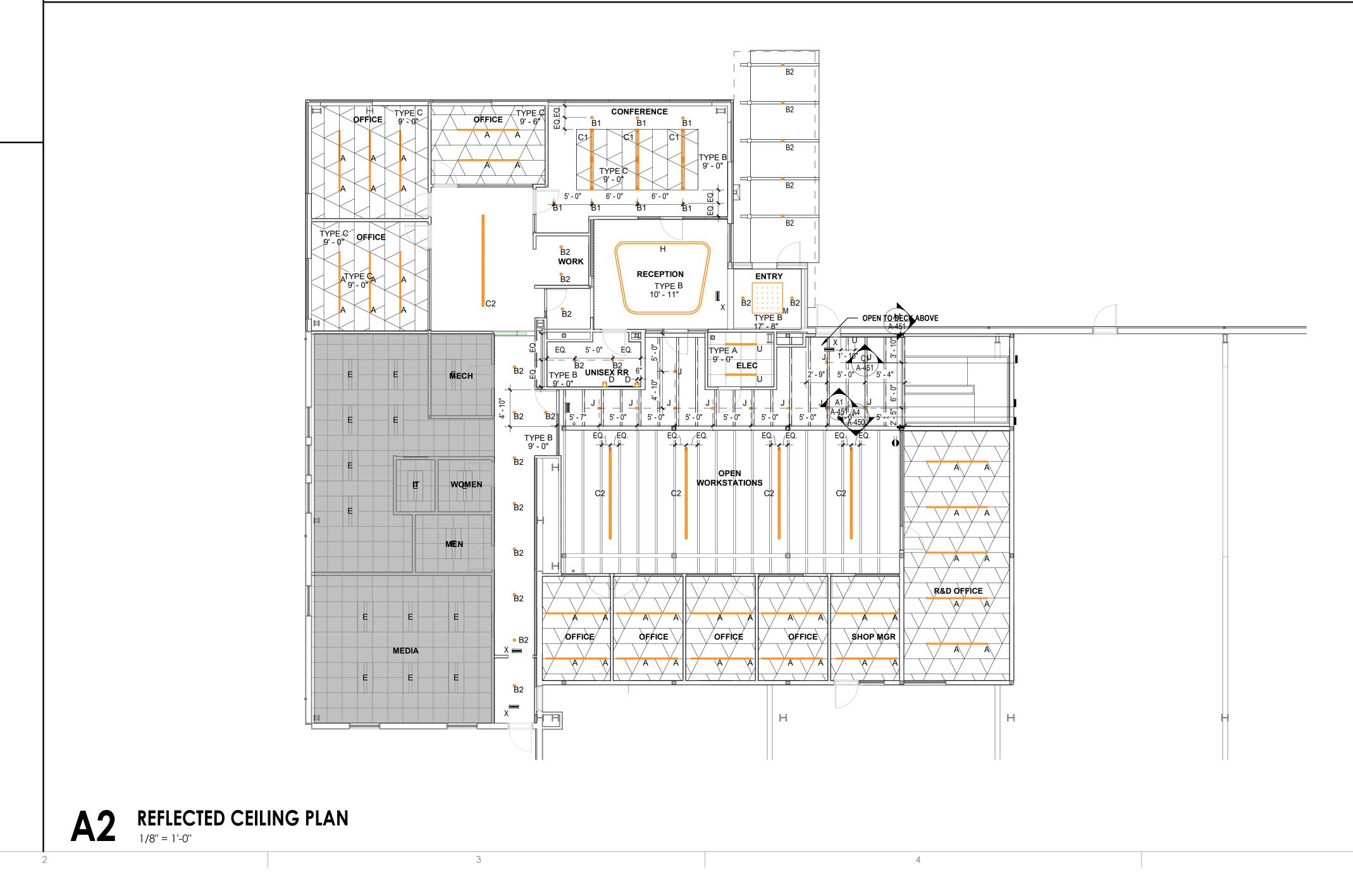


CEILING TYPE LEGEND:

- TYPE A ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE TILE - ARMSTRONG, DUNE, 24" X 24", WHITE ASTM E84 FLAME SPREAD: CLASS A GRID - SUPRAFINE XL, WHITE TYPE B SUSPENDED GYP. BD. CEILING USG DRYWALL SUSPENSION SYSTEM (OR EQUAL), STANDARD DETAILS. PREPARE SURFACE TO RECEIVE DRYFALL FLAT PAINT (PT-1)
- TYPE C TRAPEZOID ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE TILE - ARMSTRONG, DESIGNFLEX SHAPES - PATTERN SH 31 - Lyra 9/16" Square Tegular 60Deg. 24in Base Triangle, Lyra 9/16" Square Tegular 60Deg. 48in Base Trapezoid

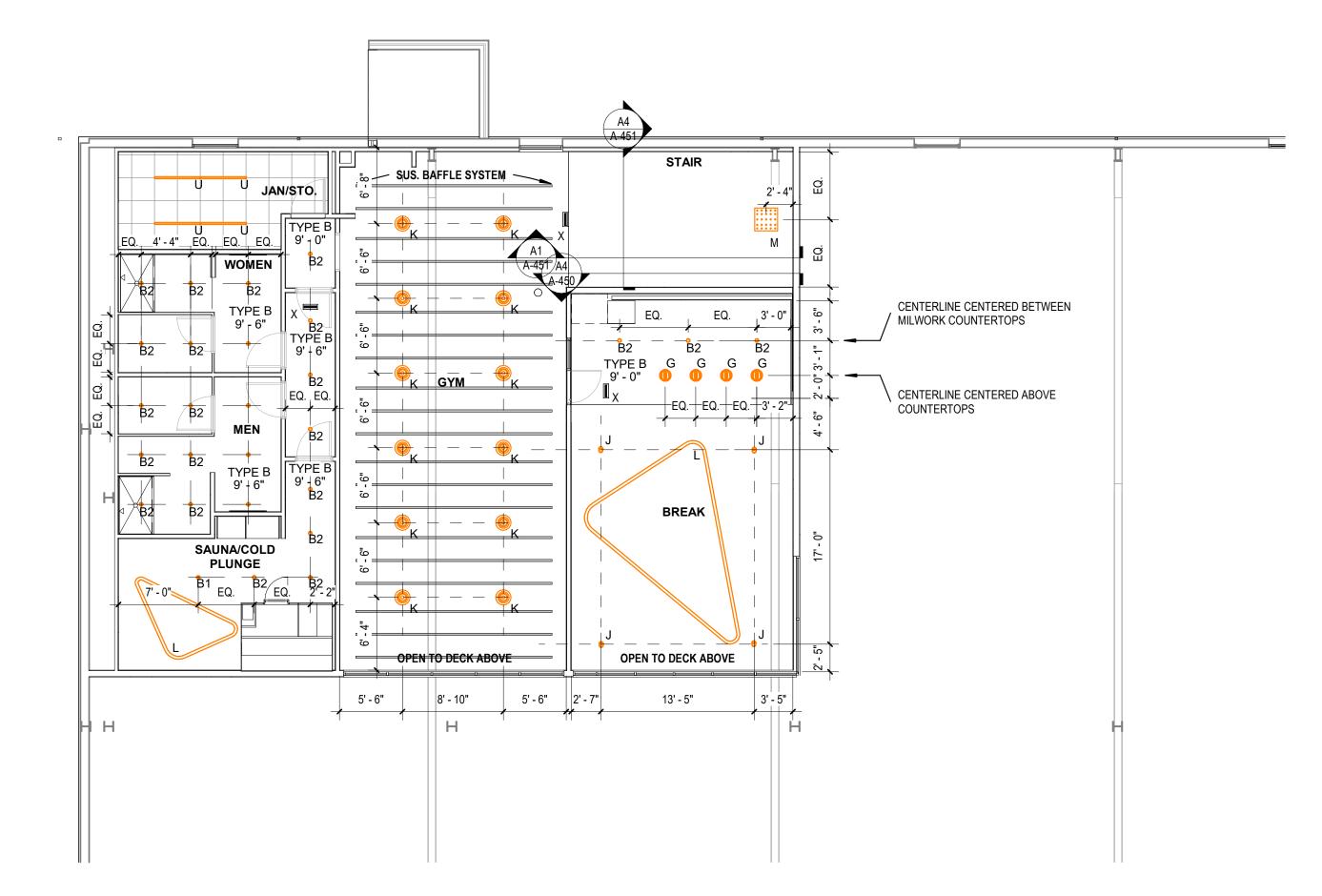
1

- ASTM E84 FLAME SPREAD: CLASS A GRID - SUPRAFINE ID/HD, COLOR: WHITE

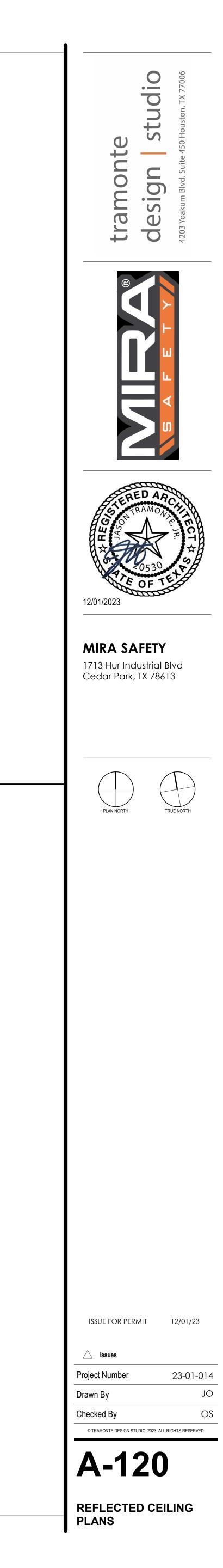


C2 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LV 02 1/8" = 1'-0"

2



4



EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

1

				GC			
DESIGNATION	ТҮРЕ	MANUFACTURER	MODEL #	PROVIDED	FINISH	SIZE (WxHxD)	NOTES
005	005555		1				
COF	COFFEE			-			GC TO COORD PLUMBING REQUIREM
COP	COPIER			-			GC TO COORD NEMA CONFIGURATIO
DW	DISHWASHER	GE	GLDT696DSS	YES	STAINLESS STEEL	24" x 32 1/2" x 24"	
FCT	FAUCET	ELKAY	LKLFH2031	YES	BRUSHED NICKEL		SINGLE HOLE
ICE	ICE MAKER	HOSHIZAKI	C-101BAH-AD	YES	STAINLESS STEEL	14.88" x 31.5" x 20"	
MW	MICROWAVE	GE PROFILE SERIES	PEB7226SFSS	YES	STAINLESS STEEL		
PLOT	PLOTTER			-			GC TO COORD NEMA CONFIGURATION
REF	REFRIGERATOR	GE	GYE22KSHSS	YES	STAINLESS STEEL		
SHADE	MOTORIZED ROLLER SHADE	MECHOSHADE		YES			
SHRED	PAPER SHRED BINS			-			
SK	SINK	ELKAY	ECTRU31179	YES	STAINLESS STEEL	31.5" x 18.5" x 9"	WITH FAUCET
TR	TRASH	ULINE	S-13527.	YES	GRAY		
TV	FLAT SCREEN DISPLAY			-			PROVIDE RECESSED "ENTERTAINMEN CABLE, ETC.
W/D	WASHER & DRYER						WASHER & DRYER (STACKED)

2

GENERAL NOTES: POWER

- A. THIS PLAN IS FOR LOCATION OF OUTLETS, FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND RELATED ARCHITECTURAL NOTES. REFER TO ENGINEER'S ELECTRICAL PLAN FOR CIRCUITING. STOP WORK AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT IF ANY DISCREPANCIES EXIST BETWEEN ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, AND EXISTING CONDITIONS. ANY WORK DONE PRIOR TO ARCHITECT'S WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED SHALL BE AT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RISK. B. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EMPTY OUTLET BOX AND PULL STRING TO CEILING PLENUM ABOVE AT ALL
- COMMUNICATIONS, THERMOSTAT, SECURITY, AND MISC. CONTROL OUTLETS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN, ENGINEERED DRAWINGS, MECHANICAL DRAWINGS, AND OTHER PLANS & DRAWINGS AS PROVIDED BY OTHER VENDORS AND
- CONSULTANTS. WHERE THESE LOCATIONS OCCUR IN INSULATED PARTITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE CONDUIT AND PULL STRING TO CEILING PLENUM. TENANT'S CABLING VENDOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CABLING. C. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND COVER PLATES SHALL BE FLUSH, PLUMB, AT SAME HEIGHT AND OF CONSISTANT COLOR
- THROUGHOUT, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. D. GC TO COORDINATE COLOR OF ALL COVER PLATES FOR SWITCHES AND ELECTRICAL OUTLETS ON ALL NONE WHITE
- WALLS WITH ARCHITECT. STYLE SHOULD BE RECTANGULAR AND SCREWLESS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. E. CONTACT ARCHITECT OR TENANT WHERE OUTLETS CAN NOT BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS DUE TO CONFLICTS WITH BUILDING STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, OR ELECTRICAL ELEMENTS. DO NOT PROCEED WITH WORK IN
- THESE AREAS UNTIL CLARIFICATION IS OBTAINED. F. INSTALL WALL OUTLETS OCCURRING ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF A PARTITION WITH A MINIMUM SPACING OF 2'-0" O.C.,
- UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE. G. INSTALL ADJACENT TELEPHONE AND ELECTRICAL OUTLETS 6" ON CENTER, U.N.O.
- H. INSTALL WALL OUTLETS SO THAT CENTER LINE OF OUTLET IS 16" A.F.F., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 I. TURN OUTLET BOXES MARKED AT 42" OR HIGHER (INCLUDING THOSE THAT OCCUR ABOVE COUNTER TOPS AND BACKSPLASH) TO HORIZONTAL POSITION FOR INSTALLATION. INSTALL WITH OUTLET BOX AT 42" TO CENTERLINE OF BOX.
- DUPLEX RECÉPTACLES MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER TOPS IN WET AREAS SHALL BE GFCI TYPE AS REQUIRED BY CODE. K. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL CORE DRILLS IN FIELD TO AVOID ANY EXISTING STRUCTURAL, ELECTRICAL, OR
- MECHANICAL ELEMENTS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING. CONTRACTOR TO X-RAY AND/OR VERIFY STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED BY FIELD CONDITIONS AND/OR PROPERTY MANAGER. ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A RATED ASSEMBLY TO MATCH ADJACENT CONDITIONS AT ALL NEW, EXISTING, OR ABANDONED WALL AND FLOOR PENETRATIONS. WHERE FLOOR OUTLETS ARE REMOVED, PROVIDE
- ABANDONMENT CAP AND SEAL TO MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AND IN SUCH A MANNER WITHOUT NOTICEABLE DEFLECTION OR RISE IN CARPET OR FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE. M. EVERY OFFICE AND WORKSTATION HAS ONE PERSONAL COMPUTER. PC OUTLETS TO BE DESIGNATED WITH GRAY RECEPTACLES.

FURNITURE COORDINATION

FURNITURE SHOWN FOR COORDINATION ONLY, AND IS NIC. HOLD TO DIMENSIONS FOR POWER/ELECTRICAL AND DATA IN ALL PRIVATE OFFICES; DIMENSIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY FURNITURE VENDOR.

ALL FLOOR CORE DEVICE LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH FURNITURE VENDOR. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING LOCATIONS OF BASE END FEEDS WITH FURNITURE VENDOR.

1

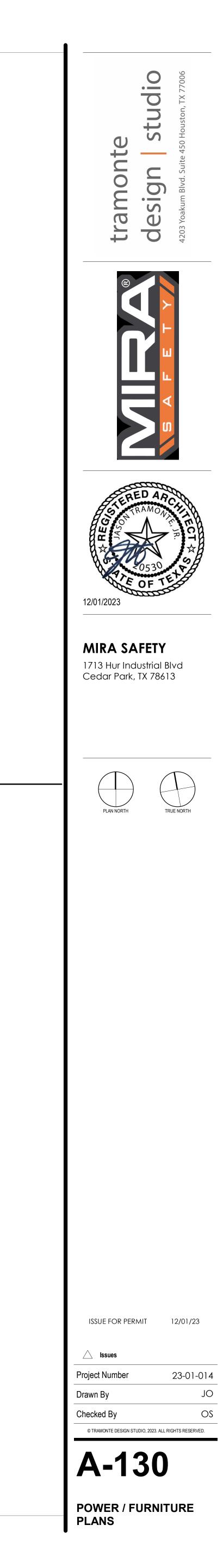


3

3

4

4



FINI:	SH SCHED	ULE							
MARK	MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER	STYLE	COLOR	SIZE	LOCATION	ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS	FLAME SPREAD	NOTES
AC-1	ACOUSTICAL FELT PANELING	HUSH ACOUSTICS		APRICOT		OPENWORKSTATION CEILING	CORE:		
CPT-1	CARPET	INTERFACE	NIGHT FLIGHT	106471 TITANIUM	50CM X 50CM	OPEN WORKSTATIONS / OFFICES / CONFERENCE		ASTM E 648, CLASS 1	
PL-1	PLASTIC LAMINATE	FELIX		J0724 GRIGIO BROMO		RECEPTION DESK / BREAKROOM MILLWORK			
PL-2	PLASTIC LAMINATE		RIDGEWOOD TEXTURE FINISH	VALLEY FORGE ELM 8231K-79		RECEPTION WOOD SLATS			
PT-1	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS		SNOWBOUND SW 7004		TYPICAL PAINT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE			
PT-2	PAINT	BENJAMIN MOORE		AFTER MIDNIGHT CSP-630		REF. ELEVATIONS			
PT-3	PAINT	BENJAMIN MOORE		CITY SHADOW CSP-60		REF. ELEVATIONS			
RB-1	RUBBER BASE	ROPPE	2.5" BASE	TBD	2.5" TALL	BASE FOR ALL WALLS WITH TYPICAL PAINT			
RF-1	RUBBER FLOORING	CENTAUR FLOOR SYSTEMS		CS21 TERRACOTTA 10		GYM RUBBER FLOORING			
SS-1	SOLID SURFACE	SILESTONE	POLISHED	DESERT SILVER		RECEPTION DESK			
SS-2	SOLID SURFACE	SILESTONE		CHARCOAL SOAPSTONE		BREAKROOM COUNTER			
T-1	PORCELAIN TILE	CONCEPT SURFACES	LONDON	ATHRACITE	12X24	FIRST FLOOR TILE	GROUT:		
T-2	PORCELAIN TILE		HARMONY - MATTE	ASH	12X24	SPA FLOOR TILE	GROUT:		
WC-1	WALLCOVERING	MOMENTUM / TRIKES	LOUIS	LIQUORICE LV-LU-14		REF. ELEVATIONS		ASTM E 84, CLASS A	
WC-2	WALLCOVERING	CARNEGIE	XOREL	TBD		TACKABLE SURFACE AT RECEPTION DESK		ASTM E 84, CLASS A	
WD-1	WOOD FLOORING		BETTONYVINYL DELUXE LUXETECH 20 COLLECTION	BETTONY		BREAKROOM FLOORING			
WT-1	WALL TILE		HARMONY - RIBBED	ASH	12X24	SPA WALL TILE	GROUT:		FINISH: NATURAL
WT-2	WALL TILE		SEGMENTS - LARGE	ICE (MATTE)		BREAKROOM BACKSPLASH			

GENERAL NOTES: FINISH

- A. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF GRADE, QUALITY, OR MANUFACTURER SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM ARCHITECT OR TENANT.
- B. REFER TO FINISH PLAN, REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, ELEVATIONS, AND DETAILS FOR ACCENT FINISH LOCATIONS, APPLICATION, AND TERMINATION.
- C. ALL FLOORING FINISH TRANSITIONS TO BE MADE AT CENTERLINE OF DOORS AND CASED OPENING FRAMES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- D. FLOORING TO HAVE ANTI-FRACTURE MEMBRANE APPLIED TO SUBFLOOR AT TILE LOCATIONS.
 E. LEVELING COMPOUND TO BEGIN SLOPE 4'-0" FROM EDGE OF TRANSITION STRIP. SLOPE NOT TO EXCEED 1/16" PER FOOT.
- F. PAINT ALL EXPOSED CONDUIT AT UNDER-CABINET TASK LIGHTING TO MATCH CABINET FINISH. G. WALL TEXTURE TO BE "LIGHT ROLLER STIPPLE". CUT IN STIPPLE WITHIN 1/4" OF FRAMES, CORNERS, AND OTHER ITEMS. H. SURFACES WHICH ARE TO RECEIVE FINISHES ARE TO BE CLEAN, TRUE, AND FREE FROM IRREGULARITIES.
- I. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT TWO SAMPLES OF EACH FINISH TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL. SUBMITTALS TO BE IDENTIFIED WITH FINISH CODE, NAME, DATE, NUMBER, FORMULA, SHEEN, AND TEXTURE AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR TO PLACE FULL ORDER ONLY AFTER WRITTEN APPROVAL OF ACCEPTANCE IS RECEIVED. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO
- ALLOW ADEQUATE TIME FOR REVIEW AND RE-SUBMITTAL AS REQUIRED. J. PROVIDE 8' X 8' (MINIMUM) MOCK-UP OF EACH WALL PAINT ON-SITE WITH FINAL LIGHTING FOR ARCHITECT AND TENANT'S APPROVAL.. K. CARPET SHALL LAY IN SAME DIRECTION, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN. CARPET TO RECEIVE A MINIMUM OF SEAMS WITH
- NO CROSS-JOINTS. AVOID SEAMING NEAR DOORS AND CORNERS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TWO COPIES OF SEAMING SUBMITTALS TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO PLACING ORDER. CARPET SHALL BE TRIMMED EVENLY AND NEATLY FOR A TIGHT FIT. FINAL INSTALLATION SHALL BE FREE FROM RIPPLES AND PUNCTURES AND PER MANUFACTURER'S AND INDUSTRY STANDARDS. L. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTION FOR TEMPERATURE OF SURFACES TO BE PAINTED AND OF SURROUNDING
- AIR. DO NOT APPLY MATERIALS WHEN RELATIVE HUMIDITY EXCEEDS 85% AND DO NOT APPLY TO DAMP OR WET SURFACES.
- M. ALL CARPETED AREAS TO BE CLEANED AND VACUUMED PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION. ALL VCT, WOOD, TILE, STONE, SEALED CONCRETE, OR OTHER HARD SURFACE FLOOR FINISHES TO BE CLEANED AND WAXED PER MANUFACTURER'S
- RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION. N. PAINT ALL SIDE EDGES OF CUT CEILING TILES TO MATCH FINISH FACE. O. PROVIDE EPOXY GROUT AT ALL WET LOCATIONS, REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE FOR COLOR
- P. ALL FLOORS TO BE <u>CPT-1</u>, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 Q. ALL WALLS TO BE <u>P-1</u>, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 R. ALL BASE TO BE <u>RB-1</u>, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

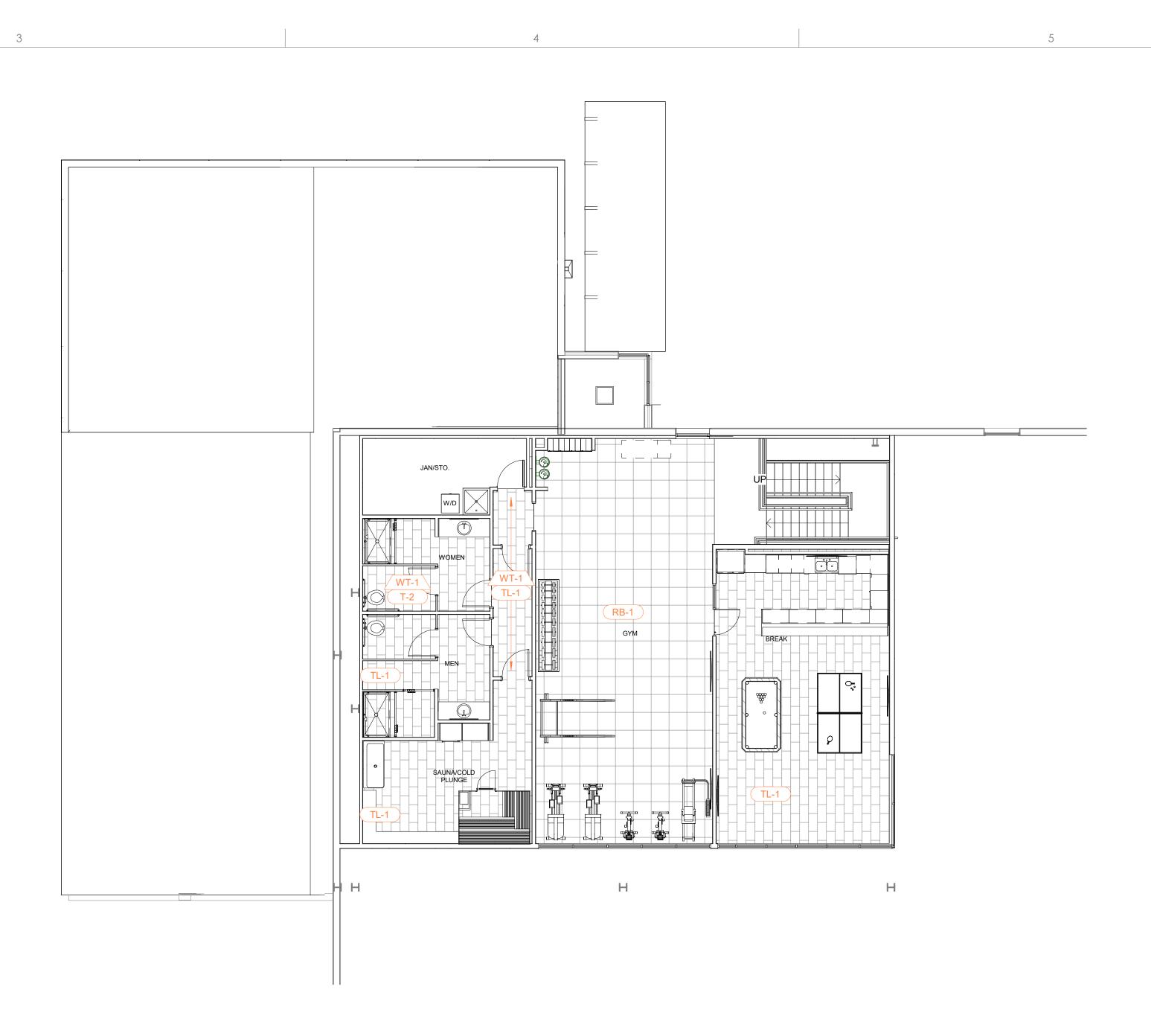
KEYED NOTES - FINISH PLAN

1 HELLO I'M A FINISH NOTE

TYPICAL KEYED NOTES. COPY AND PASTE US IF NEEDED.

START POINT OF TILE, THIS LOCATION.
FINISH TRANSITION TO ALIGN WITH FACE OF COLUMNS, TYP. • THIS WALL TO RECEIVE SPECIAL FINISH OR GRAPHICS, RE: ELEVATIONS. REFER TO FLOOR PLAN FOR WALL FINISHING REQUIREMENTS. • PAINT TENANT SIDE OF BUILDING DOOR AND FRAME, P-1.

1



FINISH PLAN - LV 02 2 1/8'' = 1'-0''

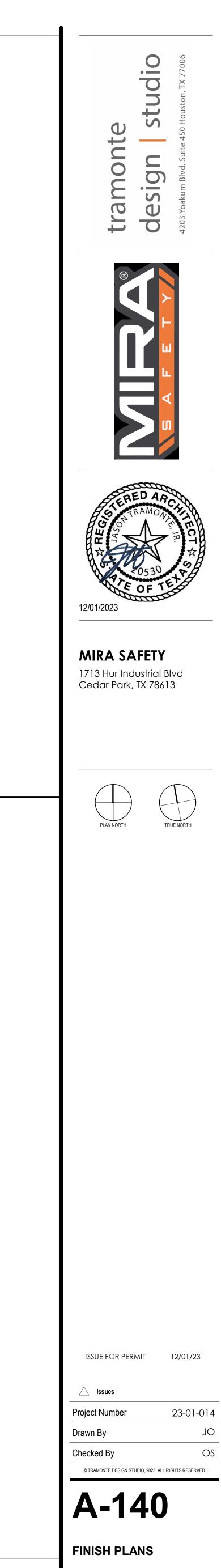


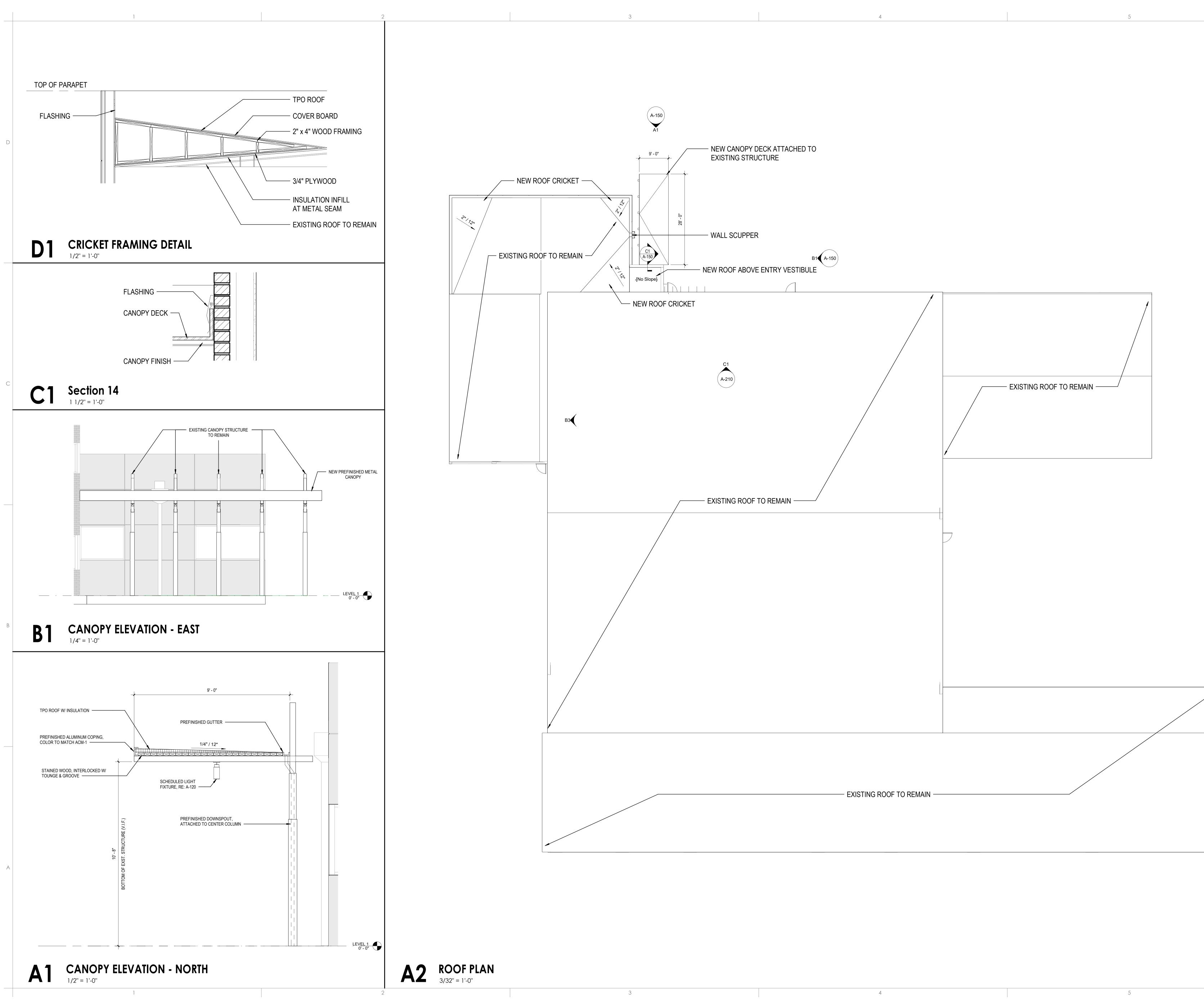
4

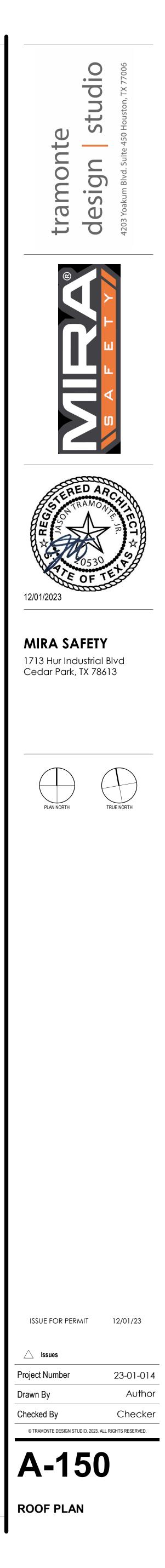
FINISH PLAN - LV 01

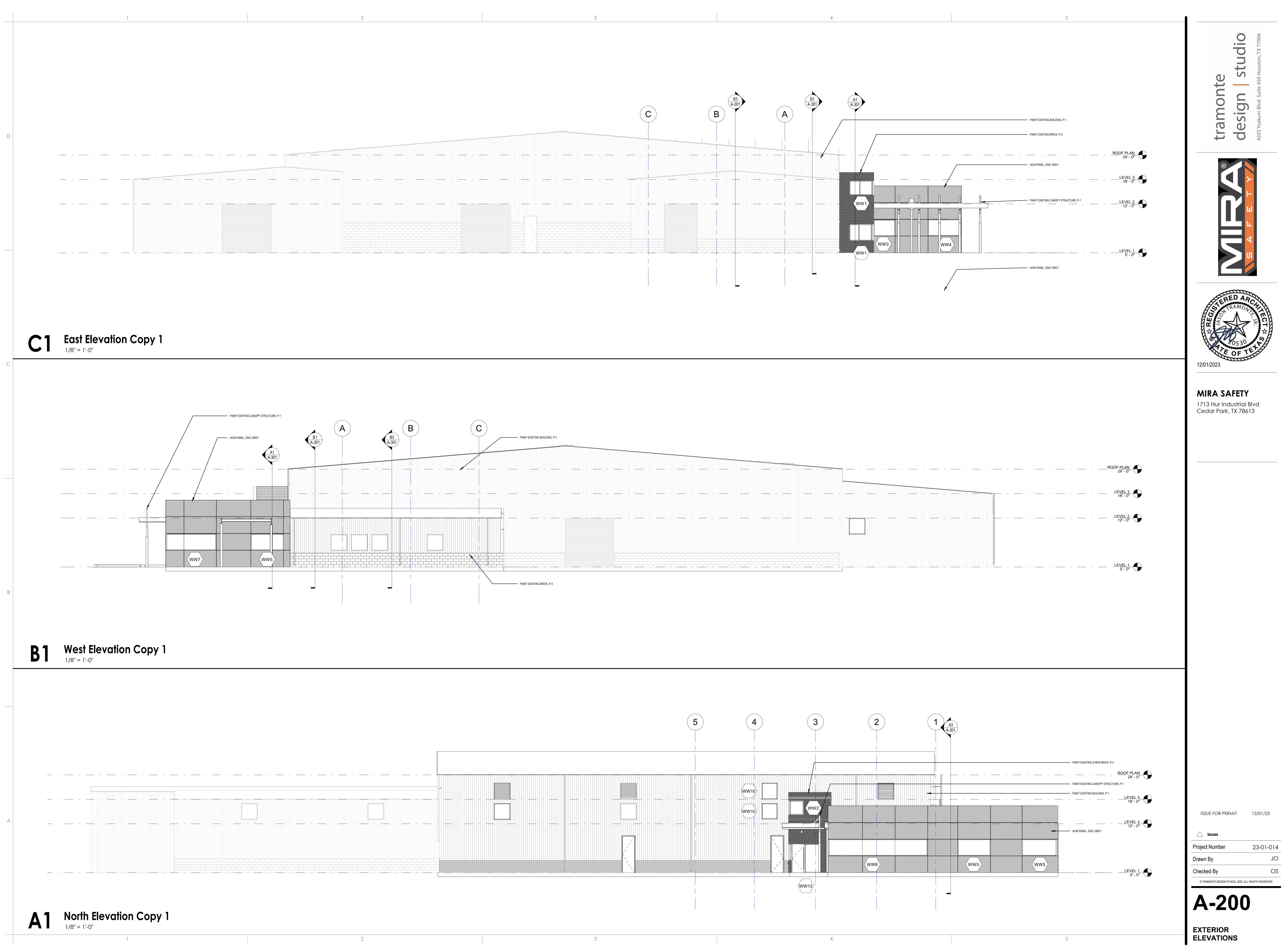
3

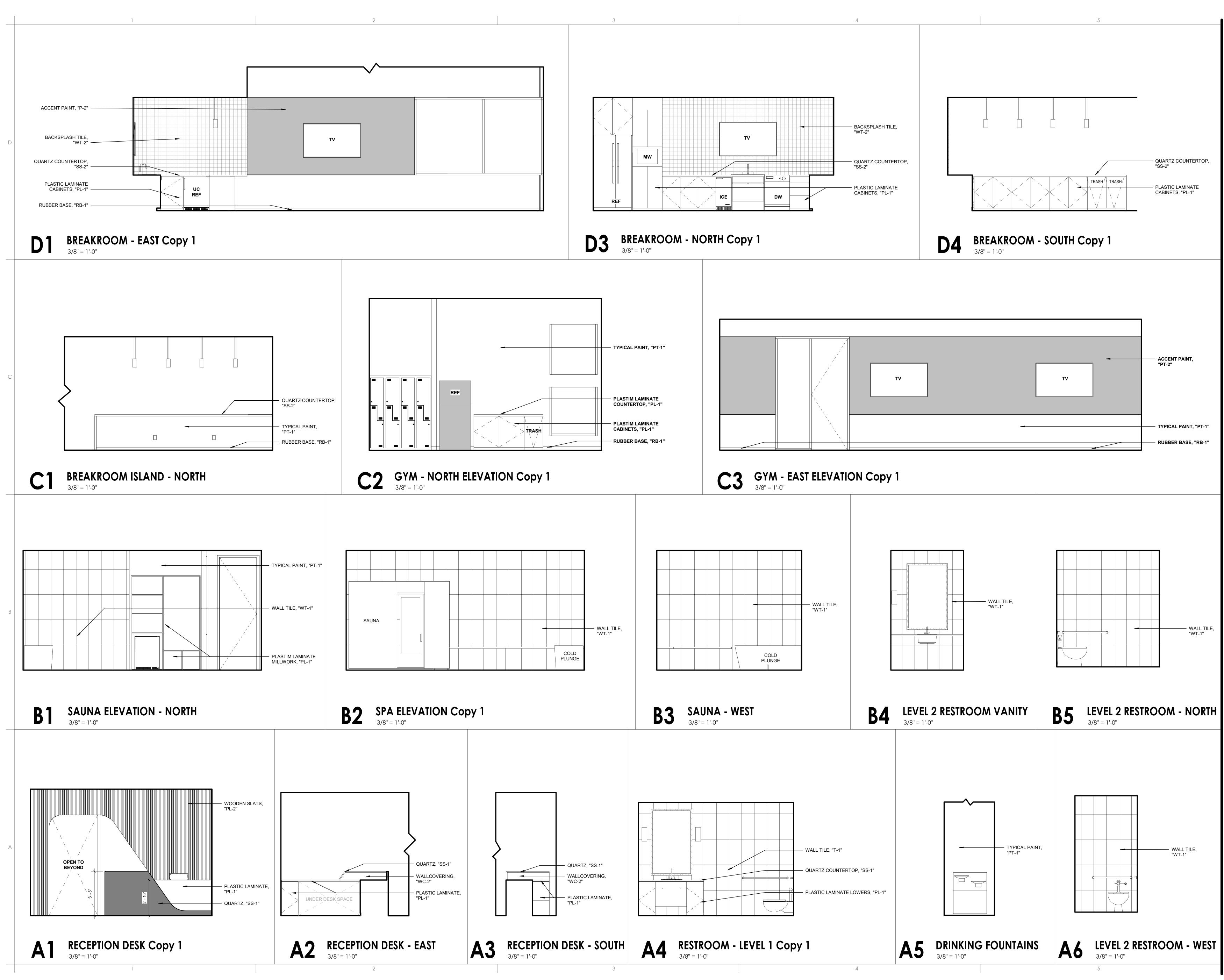
1/8" = 1'-0" 2

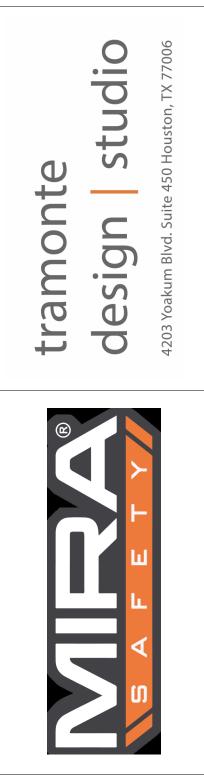














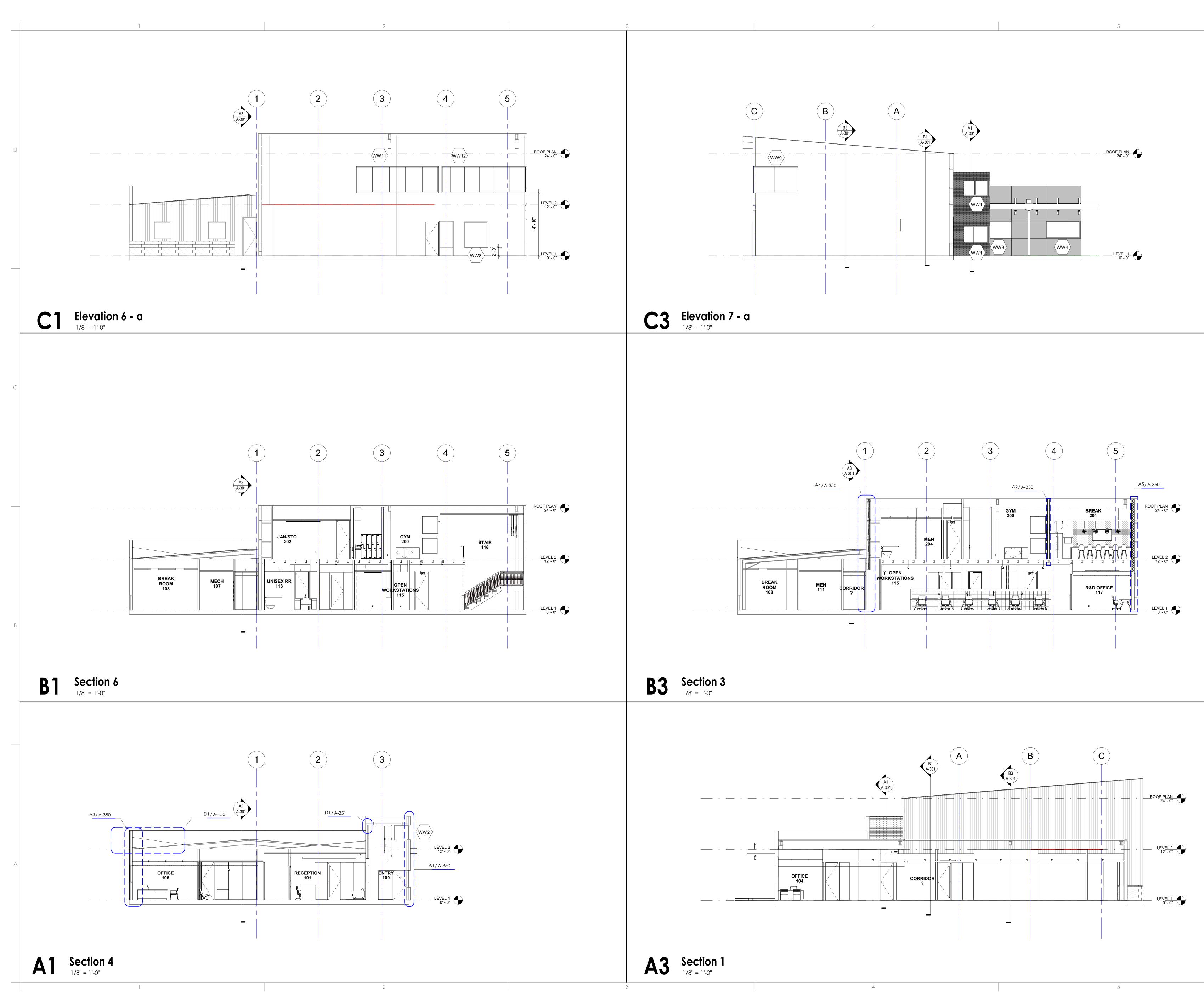
12/01/2023

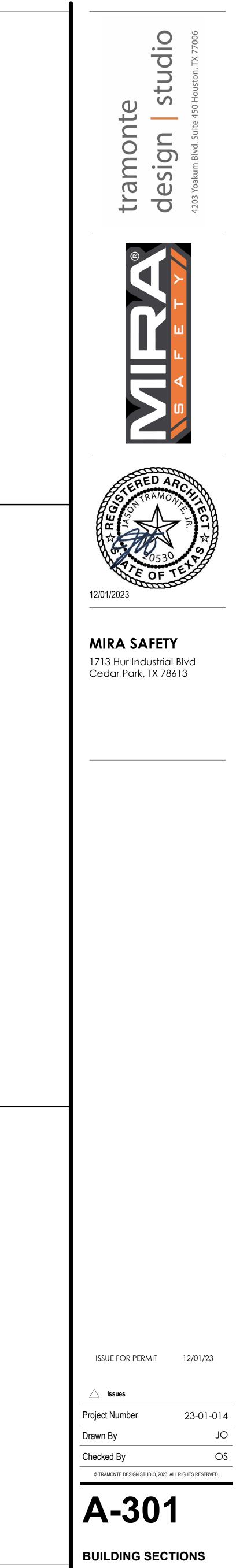
MIRA SAFETY 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613

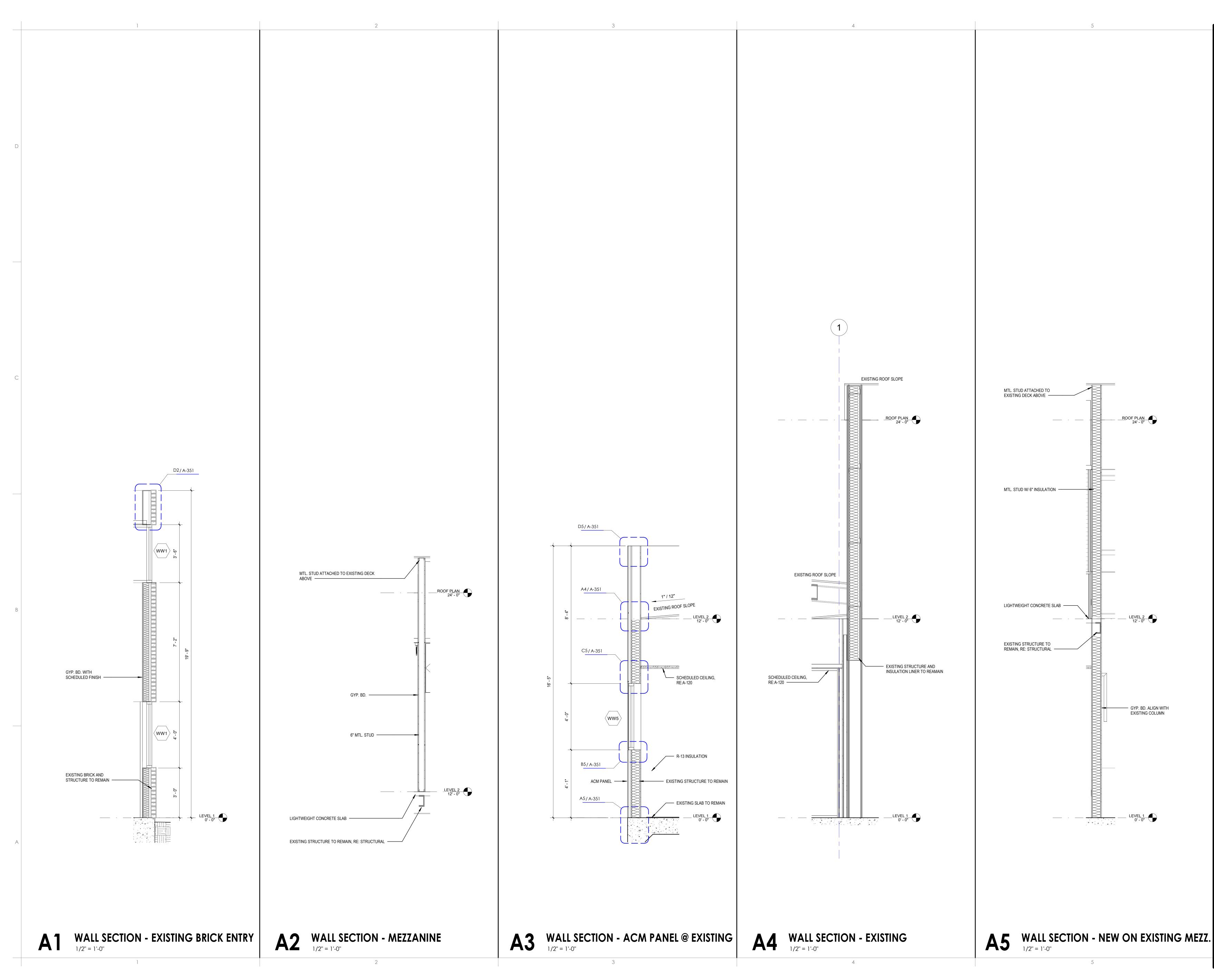
ISSUE FOR PERMIT 12/01/23

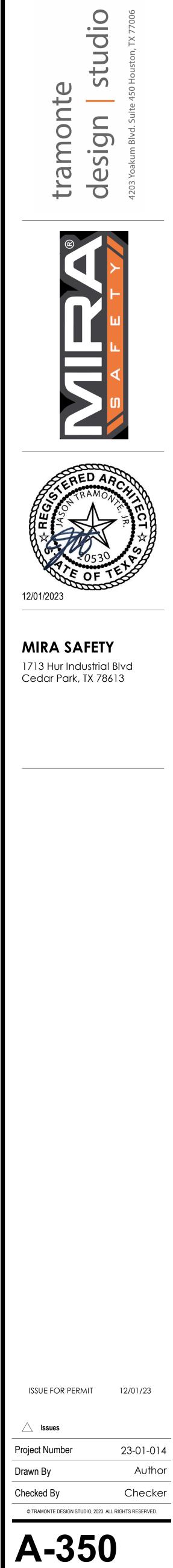
Issues	
Project Number	23-01-014
Drawn By	JO
Checked By	OS
© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. A	ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
A-210)

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

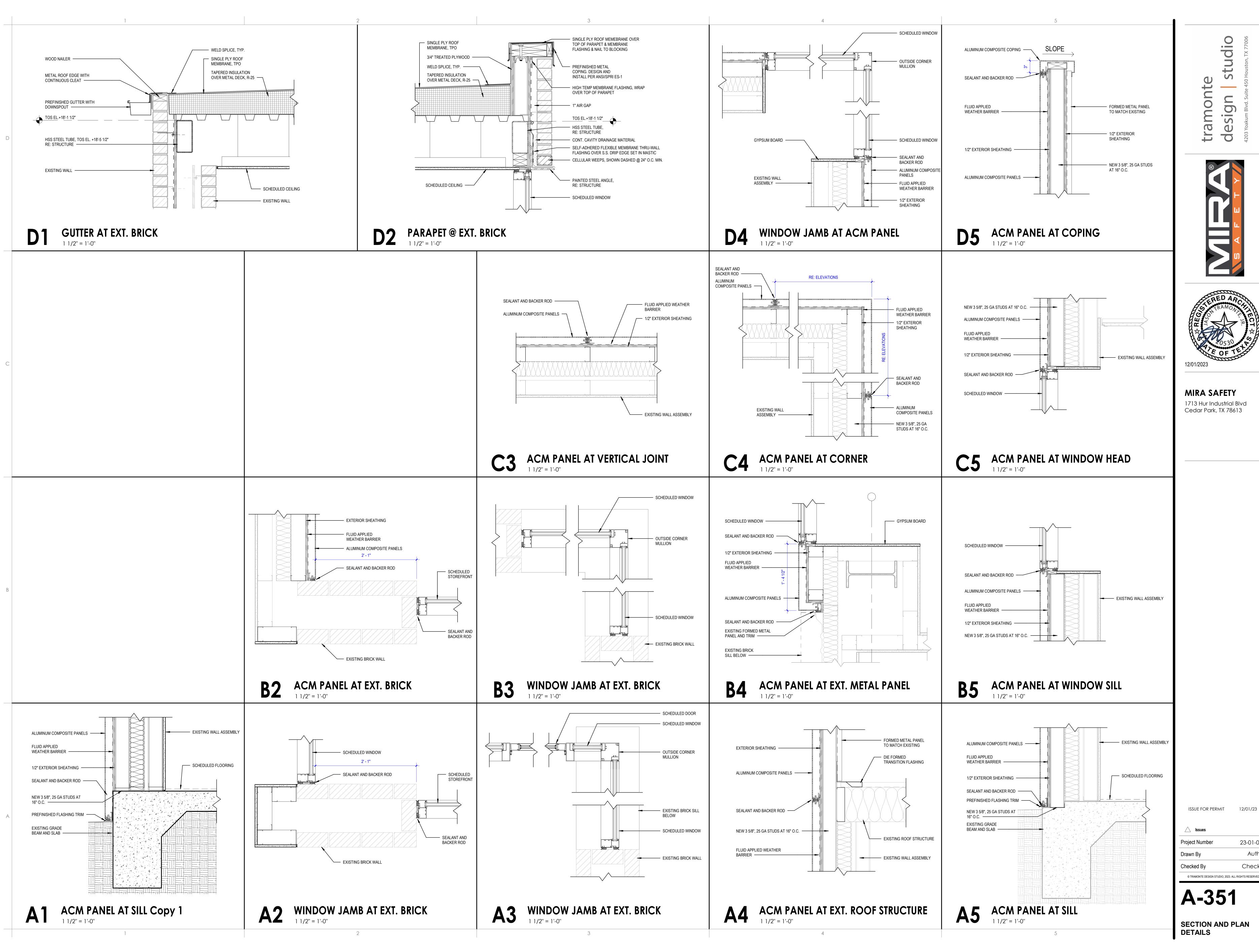








WALL SECTIONS

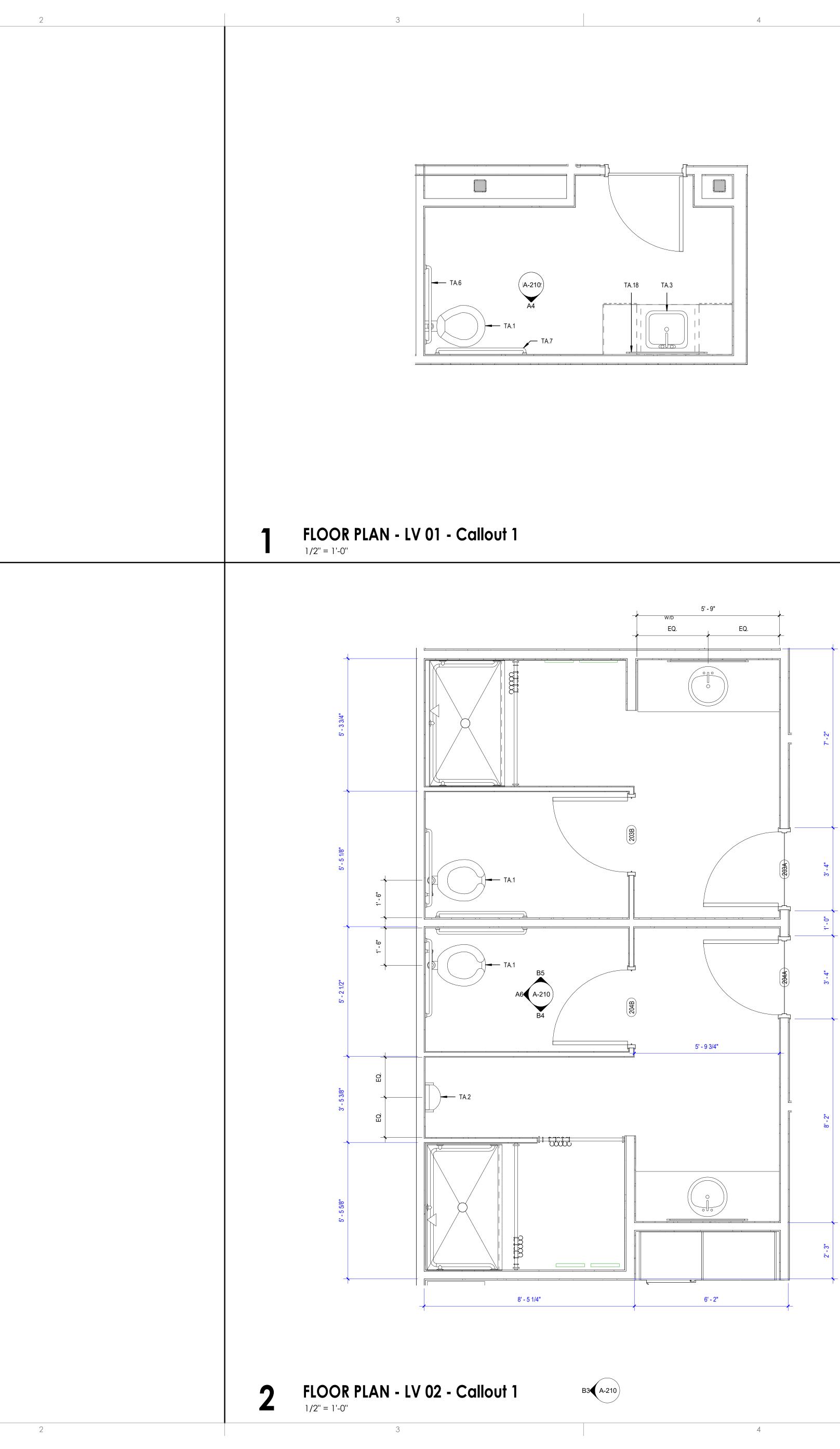


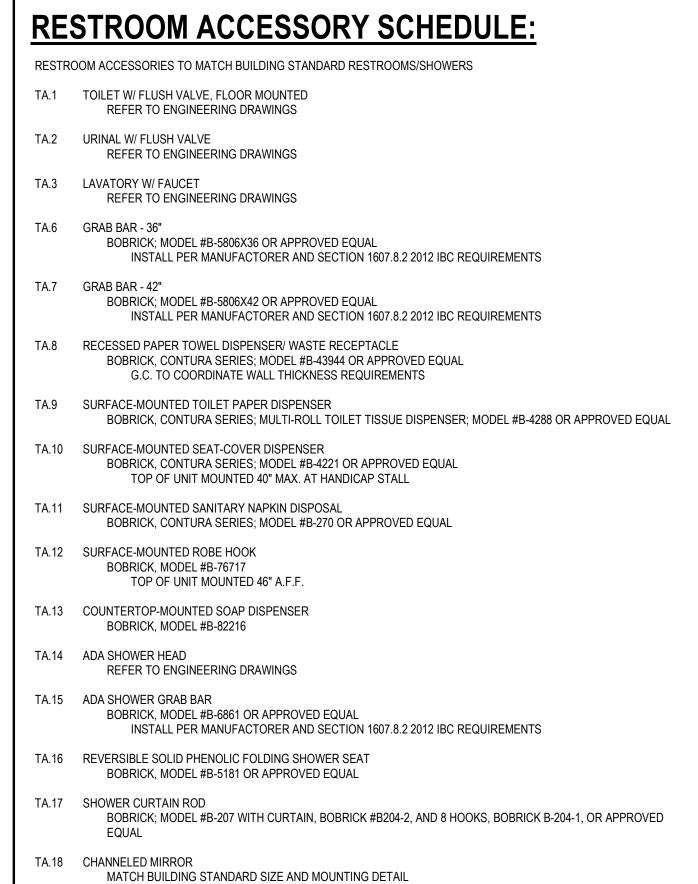


1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613

△ Issues	
Project Number	23-01-014
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker
© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023	. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.







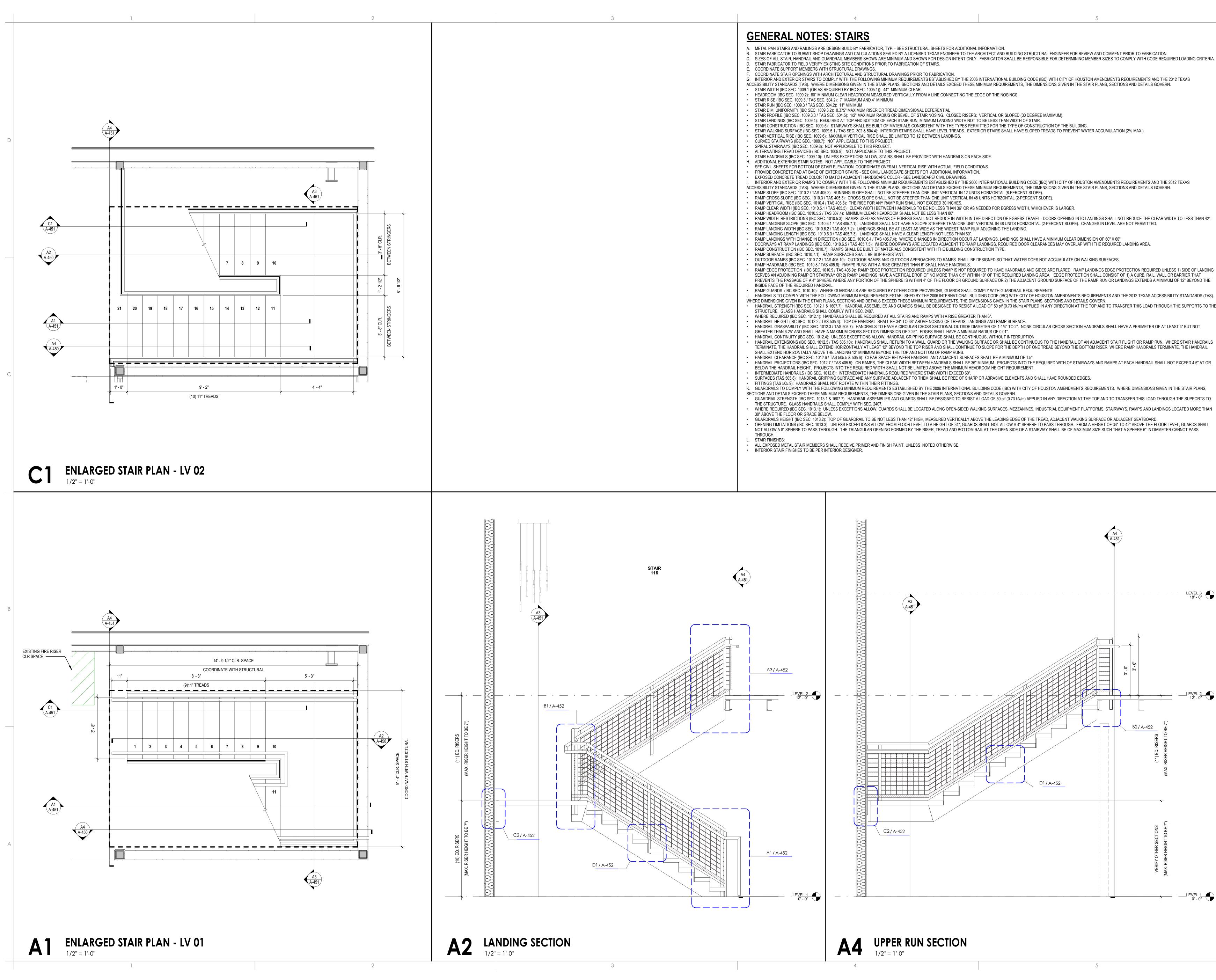
GRAB BAR CUTSHEET:



JO Drawn By OS Checked By © TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



ENLARGED PLANS



OPENING LIMITATIONS (IBC SEC. 1013.3): UNLESS EXCEPTIONS ALLOW, FROM FLOOR LEVEL TO A HEIGHT OF 34", GUARDS SHALL NOT ALLOW A 4" SPHERE TO PASS THROUGH. FROM A HEIGHT OF 34" TO 42" ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL, GUARDS SHALL NOT ALLOW A 8" SPHERE TO PASS THROUGH. THE TRIANGULAR OPENING FORMED BY THE RISER, TREAD AND BOTTOM RAIL AT THE OPEN SIDE OF A STAIRWAY SHALL BE OF MAXIMUM SIZE SUCH THAT A SPHERE 6" IN DIAMETER CANNOT PASS





12/01/23

Issues 23-01-014 **Project Number** Author

Drawn By Checker Checked B

© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



ENLARGED STAIR **PLAN & ELEVATIONS**

















MIRA SAFETY

1713 Hur Industrial Blvd

Cedar Park, TX 78613







0 • _____

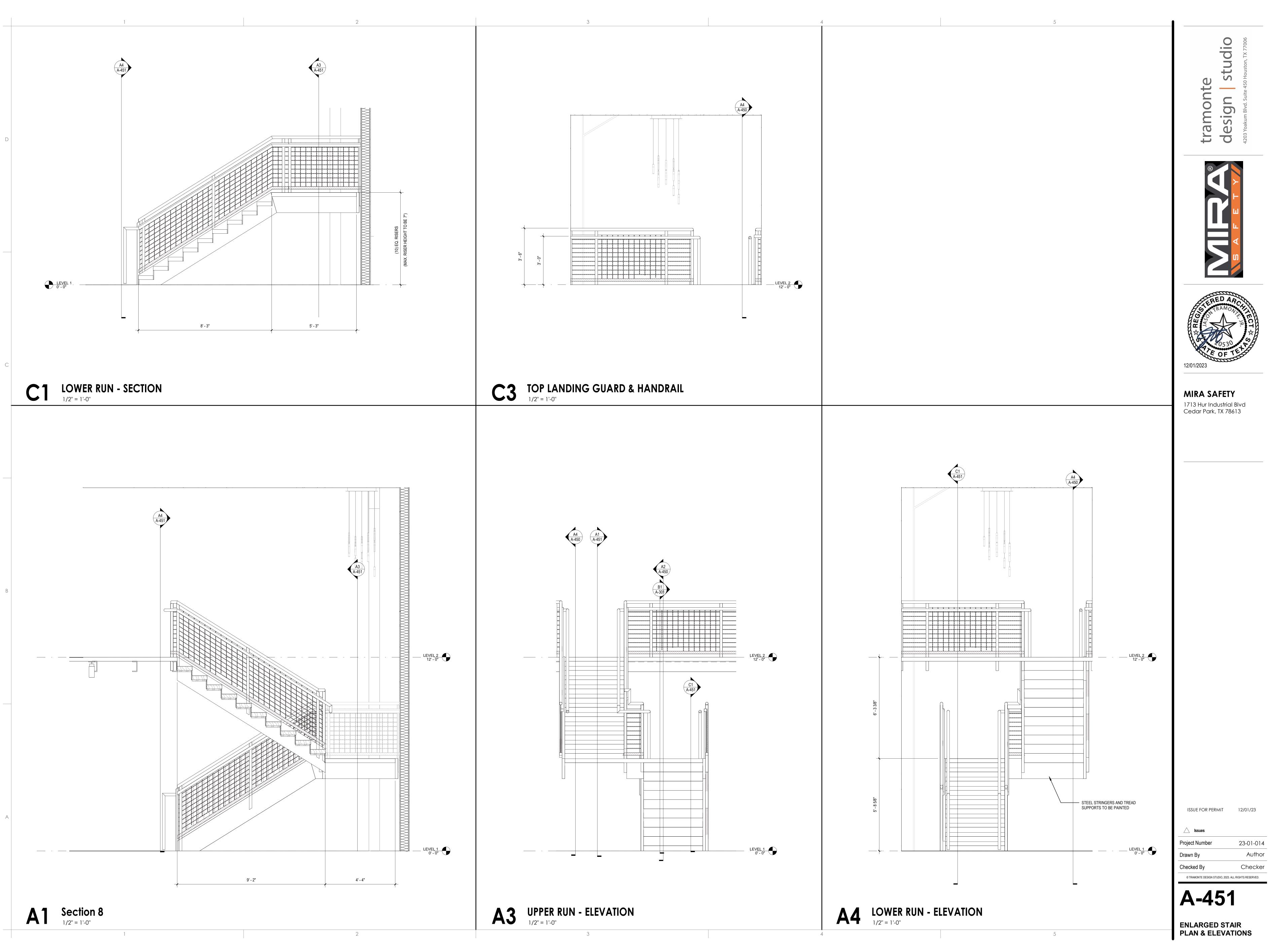
0

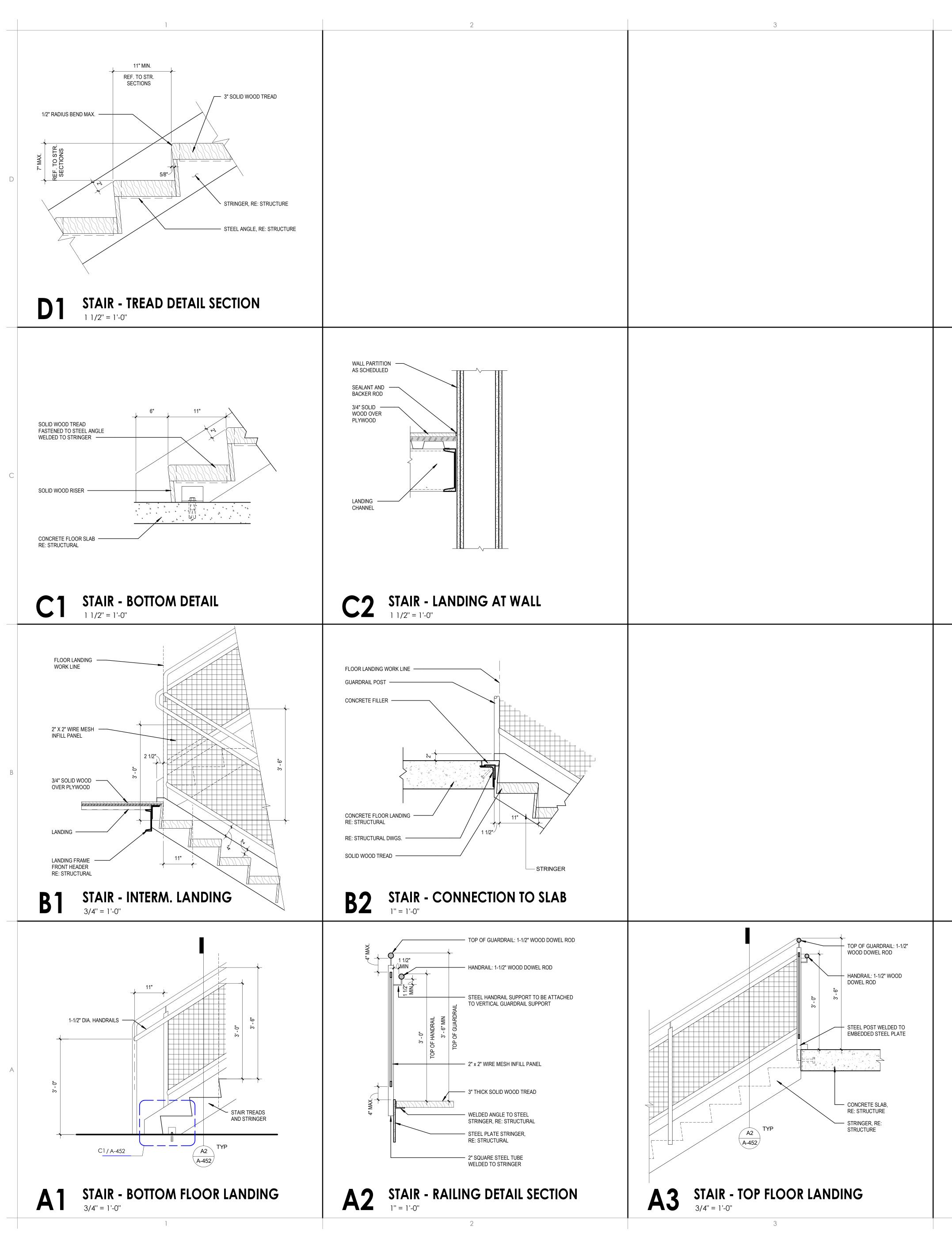
S

0

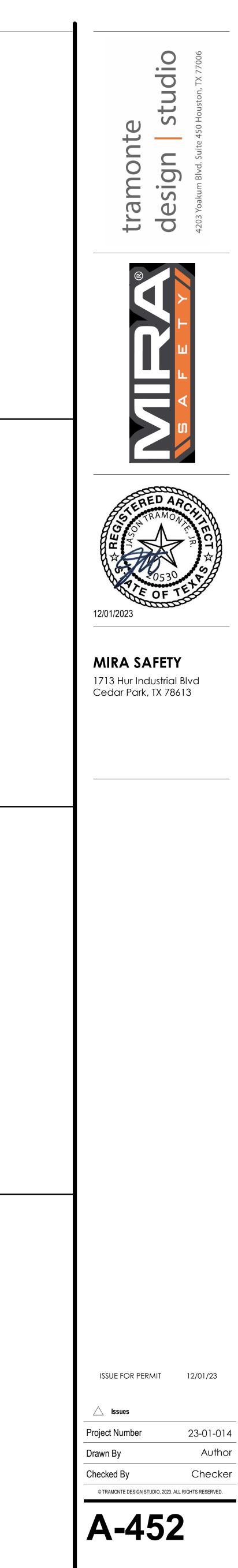
•

S





4	5
4	5

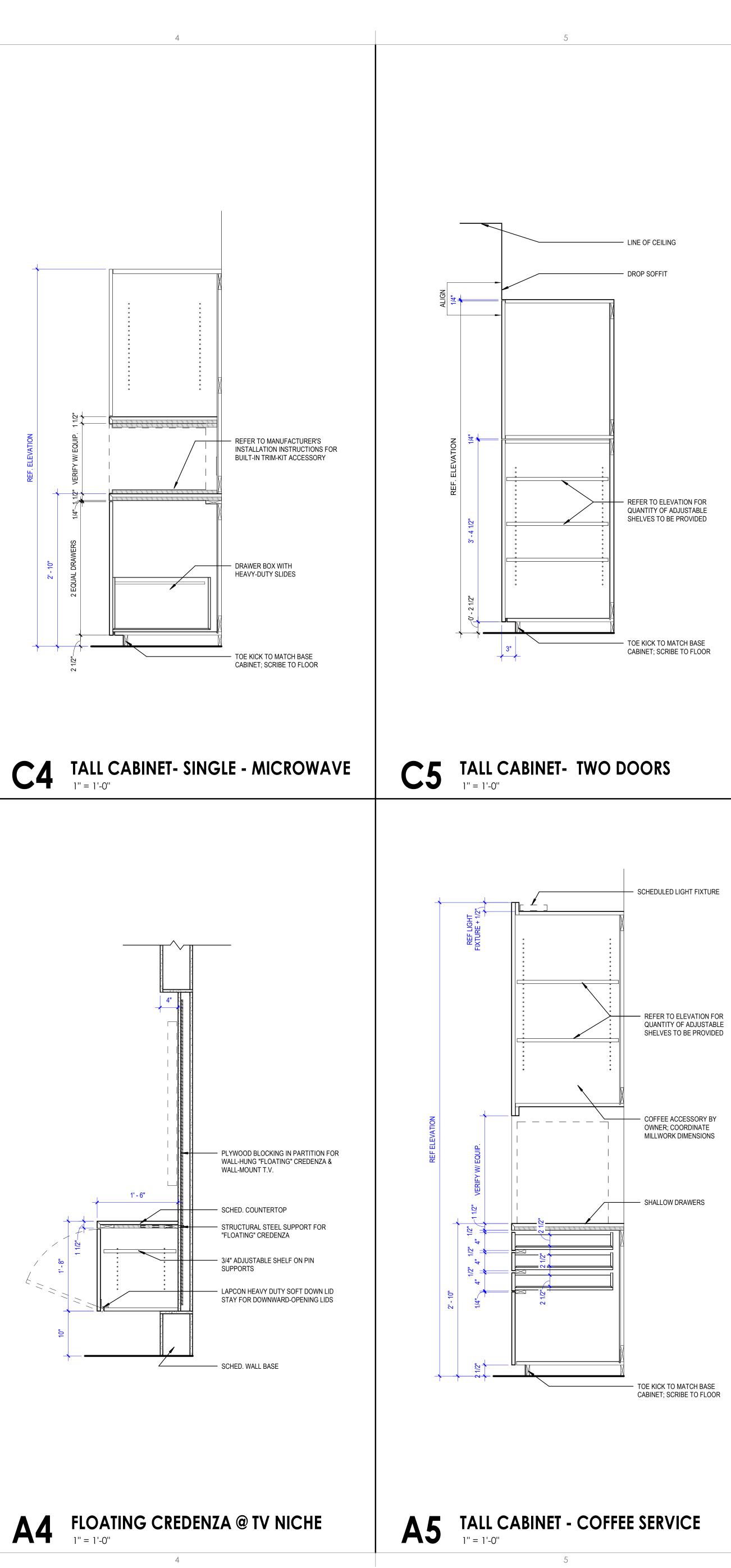


STAIR DETAILS

יע אב

	1	
D		
С		
D		
В		
^		
A		
	1	

2	3
	TRANSITIONS LOCATED AT DOORWAYS/CASED OPENINGS ARE TO BE CENTERED ON OPENING CARPET TO TILE CARPET TO VCT
	CARPET TO BE 1/8" HIGHER
	TRANSITION STRIP; SCHLUTER SCHEINE (AE); COORDINATE SIZE WITH TILE THICKNESS GROUT
	SCHED. TILE THINSET MORTAR ADHESIVE
	FLOOR LEVELING COMPOUND; EXTEND 4'-0" MIN. SCHED. VCT/LVT/SDT
	SCHED. TILE SCHLUTER-SCHEINE; COORDINATE SIZE WITH TILE THICKNESS GROUT SCHLUTER SCHEINE; COORDINATE SIZE WITH TILE THICKNESS SCHLUTER SCHEINE; COORDINATE SIZE WITH TILE THICKNESS
	GROUT SCHED. TILE GROUT SCHED. TILE
	THINSET MORTAR FLOOR LEVELING COMPOUND; EXTEND 4'-0" MIN. THINSET MORTAR FLOOR LEVELING COMPOUND; EXTEND 4'-0" MIN.
	TILE TO TILE VCT TO TILE
	A3 FLOOR TRANSITIONS $6'' = 1'-0''$
	AO 6" = 1'-0"





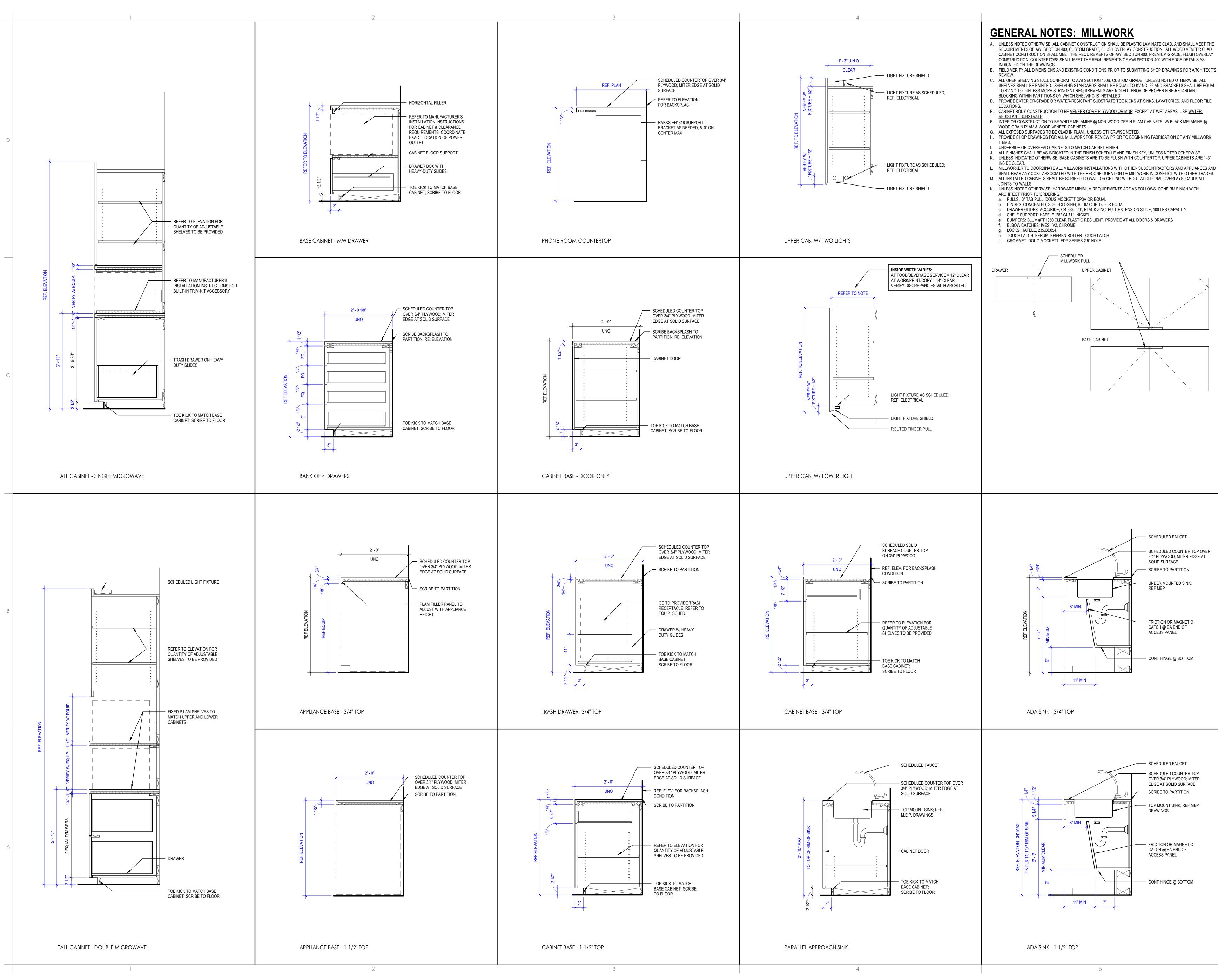


MIRA SAFETY 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613

ISSUE FOR PERMIT 12/01/23

△ Issues	
Project Number	23-01-014
Drawn By	JO
Checked By	OS
© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 202	23. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
A-50	2

MILLWORK DETAILS



- SCHEDULED COUNTER TOP OVER 3/4" PLYWOOD; MITER EDGE AT



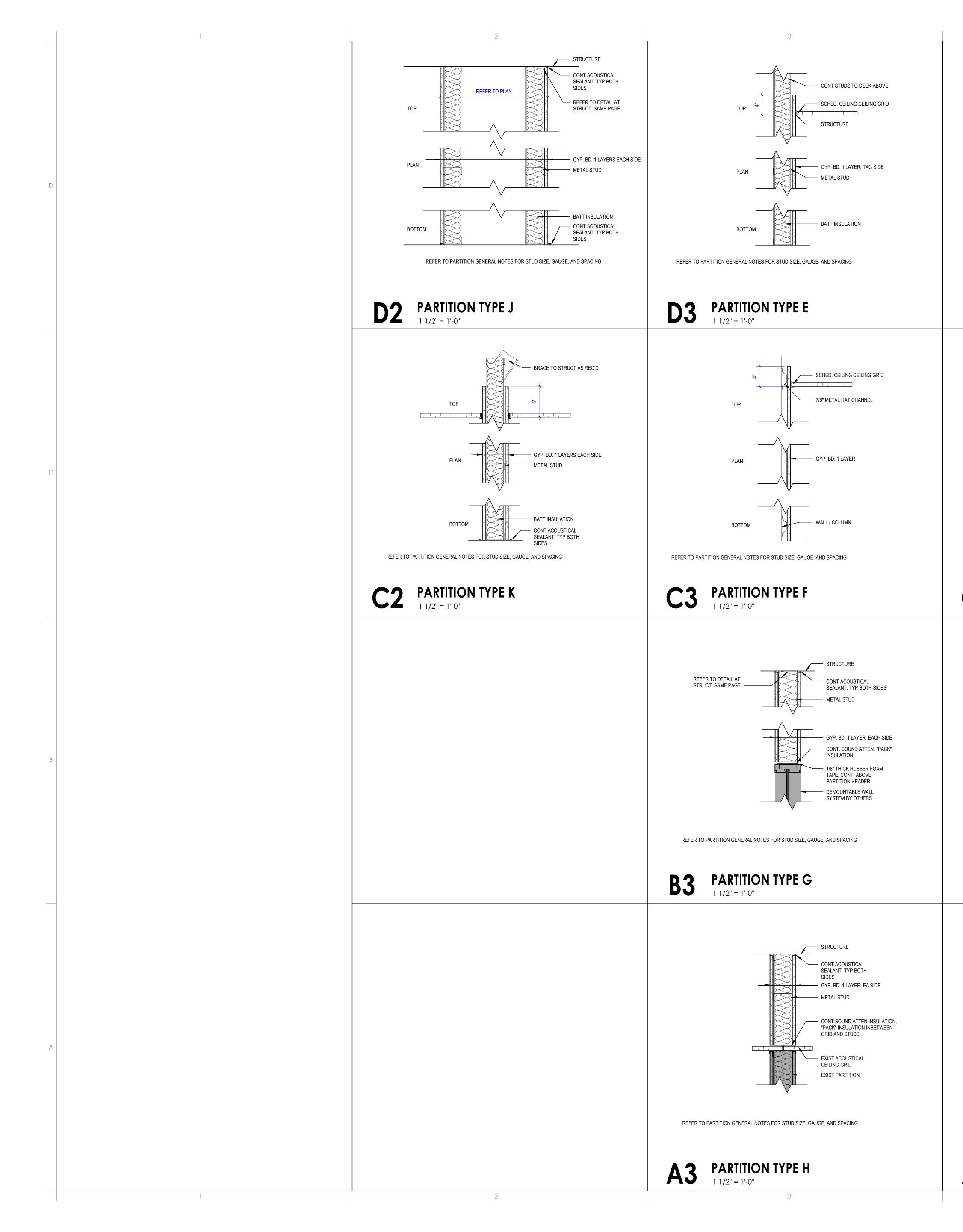
MIRA SAFETY 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613

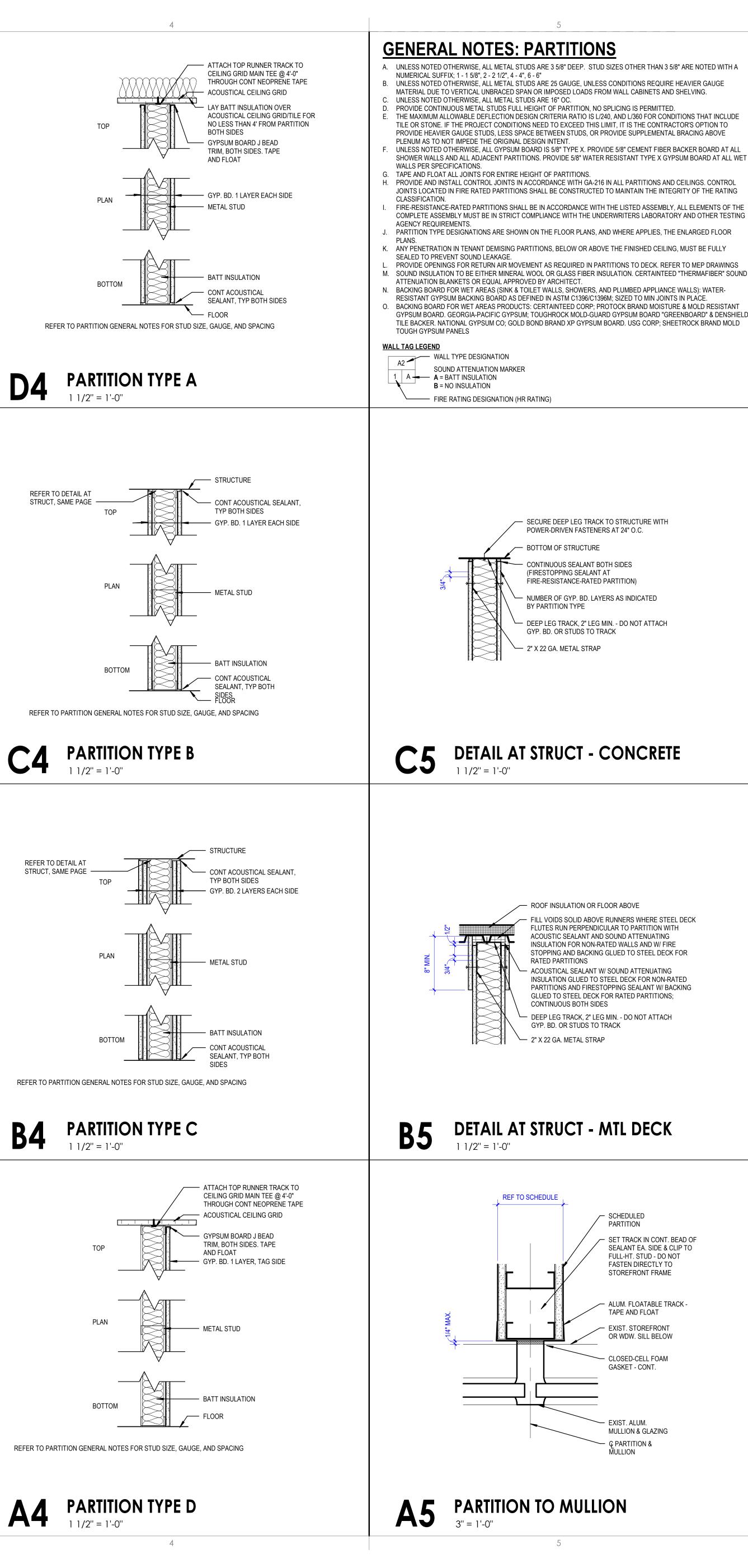
ISSUE FOR PERMIT 12/01/23

△ Issues	
Project Number	23-01-014
Drawn By	JO
Checked By	OS
© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023.	ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



MILLWORK DETAILS





tudio S -lesign 0 Е J t σ



MIRA SAFETY 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613

ISSUE FOR PERMIT 12/01/23

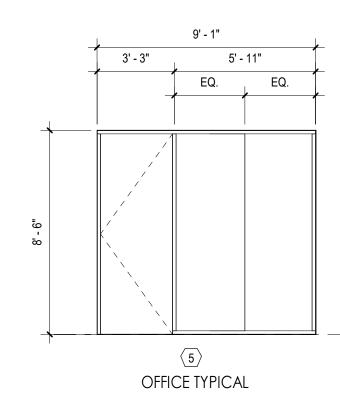
\triangle lssues			
Project Number	23-01-014		
Drawn By	JO		
Checked By	OS		
© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023.	ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.		
A-504	4		

PARTITION TYPES

DOOR + FRAME SCHEDULE

1

		DOOR	D	OOR		DOOR			FRAME			COMMENTS
DOOR NUMBER	ROOM NAME	#	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	MATERIA L	FINISH	TYPE	MATERIAL	FINISH	HARDWARE	
			1	1	-1	1	1	1				1
100	ENTRY		3' - 1 3/8"	7' - 0"	В						1 OR 2.5	RE: D1/A-610 WINDOW WALL TYPE
101A	RECEPTION		3' - 1 1/2"	8' - 9"	В			7			1 OR 2.5	
101B	RECEPTION		2' - 9 1/2"	8' - 10 1/4"	В			3			2	
102A	CONFERENCE		2' - 11"	8' - 10 1/4"	В			8			2	
102B	CONFERENCE		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			4			2	
104	OFFICE		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			10			2	
105	OFFICE		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			2			4	
106	OFFICE		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			11			2	
113	UNISEX RR		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			2			10	
114	ELEC		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	С			2			5	
115	OPEN WORKSTATIONS		3' - 0"	8' - 10 1/4"	В			6			2	
116A	OPEN WORKSTATIONS		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	D			1			7	
117	R&D OFFICE		3' - 0"	8' - 4 1/4"	В			12			2	
118	SHOP MGR		3' - 0"	8' - 4 1/4"	В			5			2	OPH
118B	SHOP MGR		3' - 0"	8' - 0"	A			13			2	
119	OFFICE		3' - 0"	8' - 4 1/4"	В			5			2	
120	OFFICE		3' - 0"	8' - 4 1/4"	В			5			2	
121	OFFICE		3' - 0"	8' - 4 1/4"	В			5			2	OPH
122	OFFICE		3' - 0"	8' - 4 1/4"	В			9			2	
123	CORRIDOR		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			2			3	
124			3' - 0"	9' - 0"								CASED OPENING
200A	GYM		3' - 0"	9' - 0"								CASED OPENING
201	GYM		2' - 10 3/8"	8' - 10 1/4"	В			14			2	
202	JAN/STO.		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	С			2			5	
203A	WOMEN		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			2			3	
203B	WOMEN		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			2			10	
204A	MEN		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			2			3	
204B	MEN		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			2			10	
205A	GYM		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			2			3	
205B	SAUNA/COLD PLUNGE		3' - 0"	9' - 0"	A			2			3	



13' - 3"

 $\langle 10 \rangle$

104 - OFFICE 104 NORTH

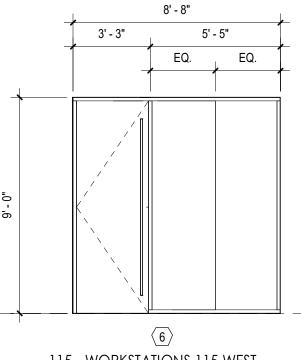
EQ.

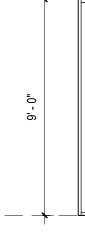
9' - 11"

EQ.

EQ.

3' - 4"





8' - 4"

2' - 8" 3' - 3" 2' - 5"

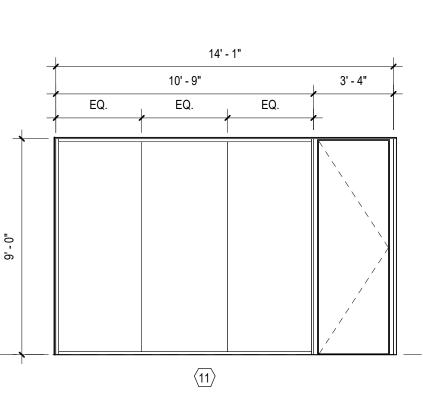
 $\langle 7 \rangle$

101A - RECEPTION 101 SOUTH

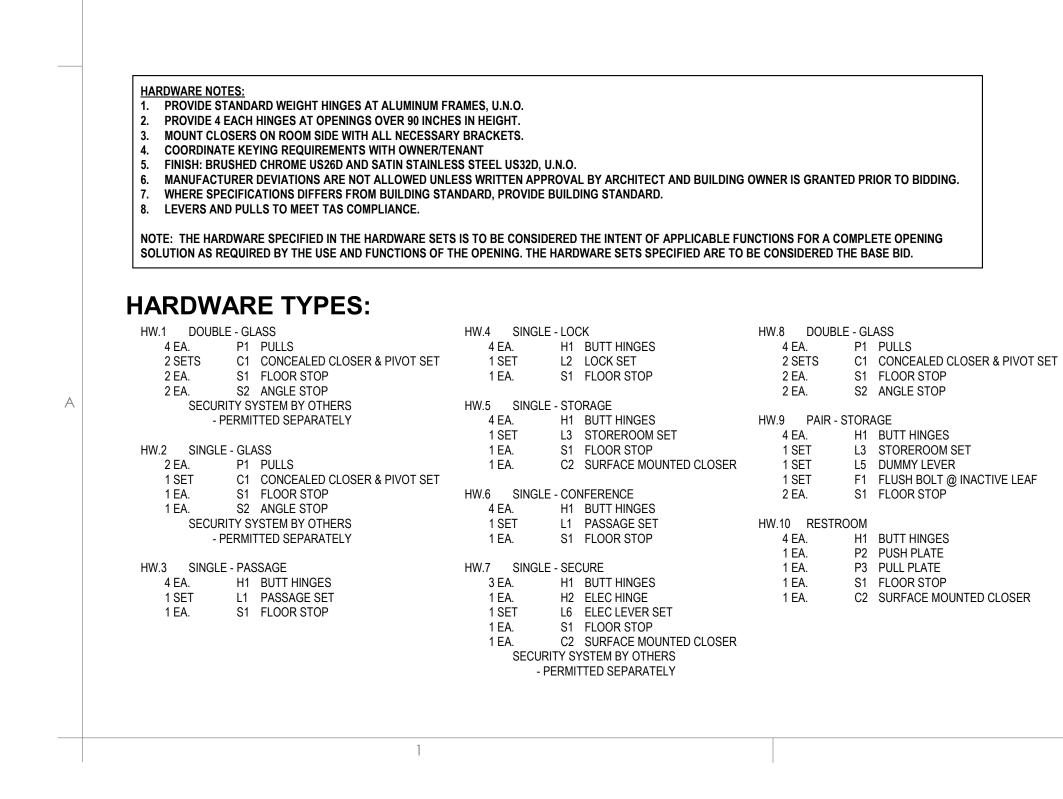
____/ /

/ /

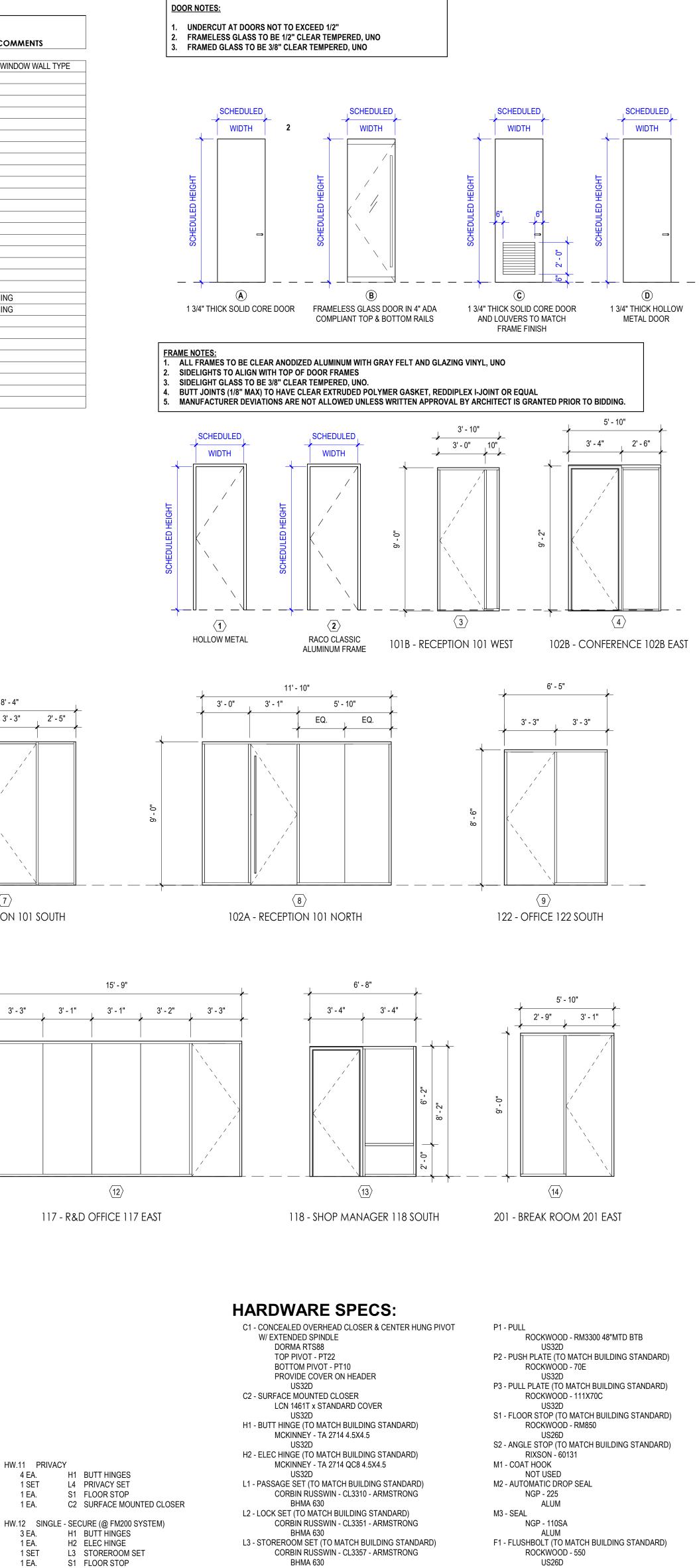
115 - WORKSTATIONS 115 WEST



106 - OFFICE 106 WEST







HW.11 PRIVACY H1 BUTT HINGES 4 EA. 1 SET L4 PRIVACY SET 1 EA. S1 FLOOR STOP 1 EA. C2 SURFACE MOUNTED CLOSER HW.12 SINGLE - SECURE (@ FM200 SYSTEM) H1 BUTT HINGES 3 EA. 1 EA. H2 ELEC HINGE 1 SET L3 STOREROOM SET 1 EA. S1 FLOOR STOP 1 EA. C2 SURFACE MOUNTED CLOSER 1 EA. M2 DROP SEAL 1 EA. M3 SEALS COMPLETELY SEAL TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE SECURITY SYSTEM BY OTHERS - PERMITTED SEPARATELY

2

(12)

CORBIN RUSSWIN - CL3372 - ARMSTRONG BHMA 630

L4 - PRIVACY SET (TO MATCH BUILDING STANDARD)

BHMA 630

BHMA 630

BHMA 630 L7 - EXIT LOCK SET (RE-ENTER WITH KEY ONLY)

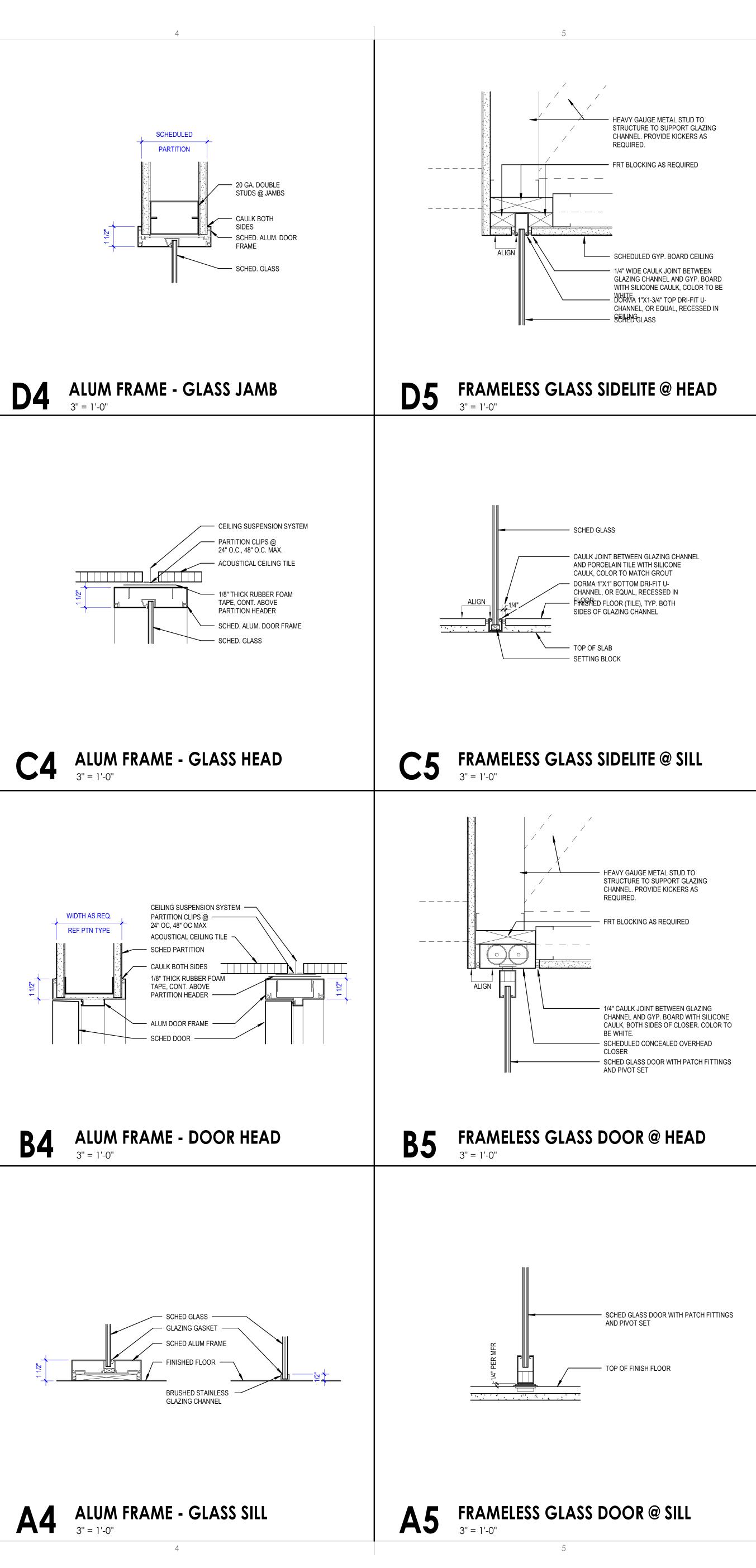
CORBIN RUSSWIN - CL3320 - ARMSTRONG

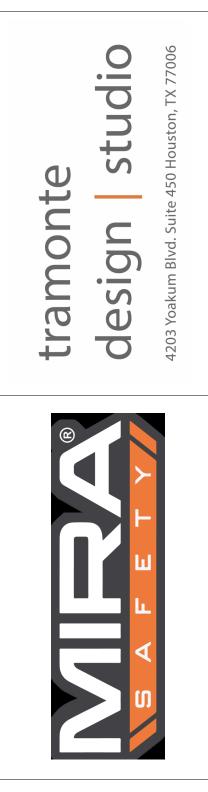
L5 - DUMMY LEVER SET (TO MATCH BUILDING STANDARD)

L6 - ELEC LEVER SET (TO MATCH BUILDING STANDARD)

CORBIN RUSSWIN - CL3370 - ARMSTRONG

CORBIN RUSSWIN - ML20900 ECL SERIES







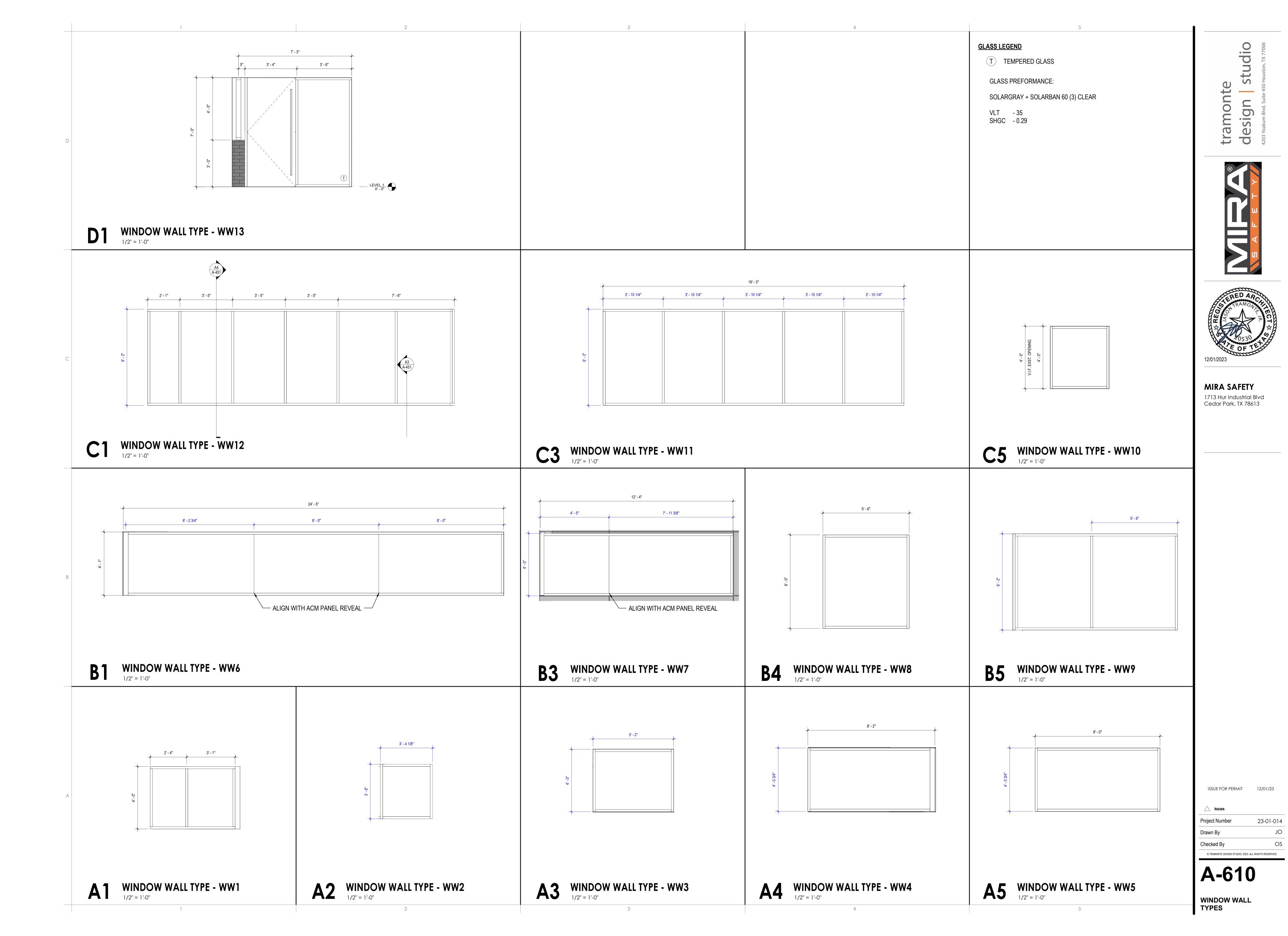
12/01/2023

MIRA SAFETY 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613

ISSUE FOR PERMIT 12/01/23

Issues	
Project Number	23-01-014
Drawn By	JO
Checked By	OS
© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023	3. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
V 60	1





	<u>STRUCTURAL NOTE</u> A. <u>GENERAL</u>	<u>.s</u>	D
	STRUCTUF AS A WHOI RELATED 1	RAL CONTRACTOR AND SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL DETERMINE THE SCOPE OF THE RAL WORK FOR BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TAKEN LE. DUE CONSIDERATION SHALL BE GIVEN TO OTHER STRUCTURAL WORK OR WORK TO THE STRUCTURE, INCLUDING NECESSARY COORDINATION DESCRIBED OR IMPLIED BY ITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, CIVIL AND LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS.	<u>D.</u> 1. 2.
	PROCEDU CONTRACT	CTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE IN-SERVICE LOADS ONLY. METHODS, RES, AND SEQUENCES OF CONSTRUCTION ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE TOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO MAINTAIN AND IE INTEGRITY OF THE STRUCTURE AT ALL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION.	Ξ.
D	THE WORK	RAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING DETAILS AND ACCURACY OF (; FOR CONFIRMING AND CORRELATING ALL QUANTITIES, DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING NS; AND FOR PERFORMING WORK IN A SAFE AND SECURE MANNER PER OSHA AND DOSH OS	
	4. WHERE CO DRAWINGS INDICATED	ONFLICTS EXIST AMONG VARIOUS PARTS OF THE STRUCTURAL AND ARCHITECTURAL S, GENERAL NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE STRICTEST REQUIREMENTS, AS D BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL GOVERN. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCY TO THE ARCHITECT NEER PRIOR TO THE FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.	3.
	CONTRACT INCLUDED	NS DESCRIBED BY DETAILS, SECTIONS, NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDED IN THE T DOCUMENTS SHALL ALSO APPLY TO SIMILAR CONDITIONS NOT SPECIFICALLY . IF CONDITIONS ARE FOUND NOT TO BE APPLICABLE, THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF ND ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK.	4.
	STRUCTUF THEIR OWI	ODUCTIVE USE OF THE STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR ELECTRONIC FILES AS RAL SHOP DRAWING DOCUMENTS BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS IS AT N RISK. FRACTAL LLC ASSUMES NO LIABILITY AS THE RESULT OF THE REPRODUCTIVE IE STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR SHOP DRAWINGS.	5.
	INFORMAT 8. THE GENE	OTED ON THE DRAWINGS ARE FOR GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. NO DIMENSIONAL 'ION SHALL BE OBTAINED BY DIRECT SCALING OF THE DRAWINGS. RAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF ALL RESULTING REVISIONS	6. 7.
	CONTRACT	RUCTURAL SYSTEM OR OTHER TRADES AS A RESULT OF ACCEPTANCE OF TOR PROPOSED ALTERNATIVES OR SUBSTITUTIONS.	8.
	TO THE AR CURBS, IN:	. OPENINGS IN THE STRUCTURE ARE INDICATED ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. REFER RCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR SLEEVES, SERTS, ETC. NOT HEREIN INDICATED. THE LOCATION OF SLEEVES OR OPENINGS IN RAL MEMBERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO FRACTAL LLC FOR REVIEW.	9.
		TURAL ITEMS OR PREFABRICATED ITEMS SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE CED FOR GENERAL COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY.	10.
			11. 12.
		IA CTURE IS DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2021 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AL AMENDMENTS.	
	2. THE DESIG	GN GRAVITY LOADS ARE AS FOLLOWS:	
С		POSED DEAD LOADS (INCLUDED BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING): CAL AND CEILING 6 PSF ROOF 4 PSF	E.
		AS REQUIRED CAL AND PIPING LOADS AS NOTED ON PLANS TRACTOR SHALL DISTRIBUTE THE CONCENTRATED LOADS FROM PIPES, DUCTS AND	1.
	CEILING TO PERMISSIE	O THE STRUCTURAL MEMBERS IN SUCH A FASHION TO AVOID EXCEEDING SPECIFIED BLE VALUES. CASES WHERE THE PERMITTED DISTRIBUTED LOAD IS EXCEEDED SHALL BE D TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD AND ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO	
	LIVE LOAD ROOF	IS: 20 PSF	2.
	GYM LOUNGE LOBBIES, S	100 PSF 100 PSF STAIRS & ASSEMBLY AREAS CAL EQUIPMENT AND PADS ACTUAL WEIGHTS	3.
_	LANDING F BUILDING S TEXAS. CC	TOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF STEEL FRAMED STAIRS, PLATFORMS, TREADS, HANDRAILS, GUARDS, BRACING, BRIDGING AND CONNECTIONS TO STRUCTURE, PREPARED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF DNTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT CALCULATIONS AND SHOP DRAWINGS BEARING THE SEAL ATURE OF THE RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.	4.
	4. HANDRAIL 1607.1 OF A. H	S AND GUARDS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1607.7 AND TABLE THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AS FOLLOWS: IANDRAIL ASSEMBLES AND GUARDS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT A LATERAL LOAD	
	Т В. Н А	OF 50 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT (PLF) APPLIED IN ANY DIRECTION AT THE TOP AND TO RANSFER THIS LOAD THROUGH THE SUPPORTS TO THE STRUCTURE. IANDRAIL ASSEMBLIES AND GUARDS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT A LOAD OF 200 lbs IPPLIED IN ANY DIRECTION AT ANY POINT ALONG THE TOP. THESE LOADS NEED NOT BE ISSUMED TO ACT CUMULATIVELY WITH THOSE IN NOTE (A) ABOVE.	5. 6.
	C. II A S T	NTERMEDIATE RAILS, BALUSTERS, AND PANEL FILLERS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT A HORIZONTALLY APPLIED NORMAL LOAD OF 50 POUNDS ON AN AREA EQUAL TO ONE SQUARE FOOT, INCLUDING OPENINGS AND SPACE BETWEEN RAILS. REACTIONS DUE TO HIS LOADING ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE SUPERIMPOSED WITH THOSE IN NOTE (A) OR (B) ABOVE.	0.
	5. STAIR TRE STAIR TRE	ADS AND STRINGERS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A UNIFORM LOAD OF 100 PSF. INDIVIDUAL ADS SHALL ALSO BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT A 300 LB. LOAD ON A 4 SQUARE INCH AREA TON THAT WILL CAUSE MAXIMUM STRESS.	7. 8.
В		/E LOADS ARE REDUCED FOR SLAB SYSTEMS, BEAMS, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, PIERS, ID FOUNDATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1607.9 OF THE INTERNATIONAL CODE.	F.
	CHAPTER	CTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE WIND PRESSURES SPECIFIED IN 16, SECTION 1609, OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, ACCORDING TO THE IG INFORMATION:	г. 1.
	WIND DIRE BUILDING (DESIGN WIND SPEED, V(ult)106 MPHECTIONALITY FACTOR0.85CATEGORYIIE CATEGORYB	2.
		R SYSTEM HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND A CONCENTRATED LOAD OF 2000 PLACED UPON ANY SPACE 2'-6" SQUARE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1607.4 OF THE	3.
	C. <u>Existing Buildin</u>	<u>NG</u>	
	EXISTING BU INSTALLATIO	IPORARY SUPPORTS AND OTHER MEASURES AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE IILDING DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN, IN AND FINAL CLEARANCE OF REQUIRED NEEDLING, SHORING, UNDERPINNING OR BRACING TING BUILDING.	4.
	2. FIELD VERIFY CONSTRUCT BASED ON TH	Y ALL EXISTING DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS AND CONDITIONS WHICH AFFECT THE NEW ION PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE HE ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY THE ARCHITECT AND HAVE NOT	
	3. FIELD VERIFY DOES NOT D	RMED, ARE NOT GUARANTEED AND MAY CONFLICT WITH THE NEW WORK REQUIRED. Y THAT THE EXISTING FRAMING AFFECTED BY THE NEW WORK IS IN SOUND CONDITION AND ISPLAY VISIBLE SIGNS OF DISTRESS OR DETERIORATION OR HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY	
	THE DRAWIN	Y NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON IGS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS; DO NOT PROCEED WITH THAT PORTION OF WORK SCREPANCIES HAVE BEEN RESOLVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A FIELD SURVEY	
	SHOWING AL THE REPORT	L DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND THE NEW WORK. BASED ON TED FIELD CONDITIONS, THE ARCHITECT WILL SUBMIT SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR JEW OR EXISTING) REQUIRING MODIFICATION.	
A			

1

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM EXCAVATIONS, FOOTING CONSTRUCTION, AND PREPARATION OF THE SUB-GRADE UNDER THE SLAB ON GRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS NOTED IN THESE DRAWINGS AND SECTION 1804 OF THE IBC.

THE FOUNDATION (SHALLOW SPREAD FOOTINGS) FOR THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE FOLLOWING ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING PRESSURES PER TABLE 1806.2 OF THE IBC. THE SOIL MATERIAL AT THE SITE CONSISTS OF SANDY SILTY CLAY (CL-ML), SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), FAT CLAY (CH):

VERTICAL FOUNDATION PRESSURE......1,500 PSF LATERAL BEARING PRESSURE100 PSF/FT BELOW NATURAL GRADE LATERAL SLIDING RESISTANCE......130 PSF COHESION*

BE NOTIFIED BEFORE FURTHER CONSTRUCTION IS ATTEMPTED.

* COHESION VALUE TO BE MULTIPLIED BY THE CONTACT AREA, AS LIMITED BY SECTION 1806.3.2.F DRILLED PIERS SHALL BE EXCAVATED, CLEANED, REINFORCED AND THE CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED ON THE SAME DAY. DRILLED PIERS WITH LESS THAN 2'-0" CLEAR BETWEEN BELLS OR SHAFTS SHALL BE EXCAVATED AND CONCRETE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS APART. IF BELLS CANNOT BE FORMED WITHOUT CAVING OF THE SOIL, THE ARCHITECT, GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND FRACTAL LLC SHALL

EXCAVATIONS FOR FOOTINGS SHALL BE CLEANED AND HAND TAMPED TO A UNIFORM SURFACE. FOOTING EXCAVATIONS SHALL HAVE THE SIDES AND BOTTOMS TEMPORARILY LINED WITH 6 MIL VISQUEEN IF PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE EXCAVATION OF THE FOOTING.

FOUNDATION CONDITIONS NOTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. WHICH DIFFER FROM THOSE DESCRIBED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT, GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND FRACTAL LLC BEFORE FURTHER CONSTRUCTION IS ATTEMPTED.

REINFORCEMENT PLACEMENT SEQUENCE FOR FOOTINGS IS NOTED ONLY FOR MAJOR REINFORCEMENT BAR LAYERS. IN SPREAD FOOTINGS AND MATS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SEQUENCE ALL OTHER BAR PLACEMENTS AS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND FRACTAL LLC., 48 HOURS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE IN THE FOOTINGS.

SUBGRADE UNDER SLABS ON FILL SHALL HAVE A PLASTICITY INDEX BETWEEN 7 AND 15 PERCENT AND SHALL BE PREPARED, PLACED, AND COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.

THE FOUNDATION EXCAVATIONS AND FLOOR SUBGRADE SHALL BE PROPERLY COMPACTED AND FREE OF STANDING WATER, MUD, AND FROZEN SOIL.

A VAPOR BARRIER WITH A PERFORMANCE EQUIVALENT TO A 15 MIL STEGOWRAP SHALL BE PLACED BENEATH THE SLAB ON GRADE.

WHERE THE SLAB IS TO RECEIVE SENSITIVE ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR FINISHES, ALL JOINTS IN THE SLAB CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PLACED TO ALIGN WITH JOINTS IN THE FLOOR FINISHES.

THE SLAB ON GRADE SHALL HAVE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS OR CRACK CONTROL JOINTS AT EACH COLUMN LINE IN EACH DIRECTION. ADDITIONAL CRACK CONTROL JOINTS SHALL BE PROVIDED USING THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES: (SEE \$3.00 FOR ADD'L DETAILS AND REINFORCEMENT) NO AREA BOUNDED BY CONTROL JOINTS SHALL CONTAIN MORE THAN 225 SQUARE FEET. THE SPACING OF THE JOINTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 36 TIMES THE SLAB THICKNESS. MAXIMUM ASPECT RATIO (LENGTH/WIDTH) = 1.5. NO RE-ENTRANT CORNERS.

CONCRETE DECK ON STEEL FORMS

ELEVATED FLOOR SLABS SHALL BE NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE, THREE (3) INCHES THICK (2 7/16" NW CONCRETE PLUS 9/16" DEEP STEEL DECK). STEEL DECK SHALL BE 24 GA (MIN.) COLD FORMED STEEL CONFORMING TO ASTM A653, STRUCTURAL GRADE QUALITY 40 WITH COATING DESIGNATION G60 (GALVANIZED). COMPOSITE STEEL DECK SHALL BE 9/16 INCHES DEEP AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SECTION MODULUS OF 0.057 INCHES CUBED PER FOOT OF WIDTH. REINFORCE SLAB WITH 6X6 - W2.1xW2.1 WELDED WIRE FABRIC. DESIGN IS BASED ON VULCRAFT 0.6C AND THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE VULCRAFT STEEL ROOF AND FLOOR DECK CATALOG, 2008 EDITION.

PROPERTIES AND ALLOWABLE STRESSES OF STEEL FLOOR DECKS SHALL BE BASED ON THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (AISI) "NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD-FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS".

THE COMPOSITE STEEL DECK SHALL BE PLACED TO HAVE A THREE SPAN CONFIGURATION WHERE POSSIBLE AND AT LEAST A TWO SPAN CONFIGURATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH DECK SUPPLIER TO DETERMINE DECK GAGE REQUIRED FOR SINGLE SPAN CONDITIONS.

ATTACHMENT OF COMPOSITE STEEL DECK:

- STEEL DECK UNITS SHALL BE WELDED TO SUPPORT MEMBERS WITH 5/8" DIAMETER Α. PUDDLE WELDS AT EACH END OF SHEET AND EACH INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT AT EACH LOW FLUTE, U.N.O. AT MEMBERS PARALLEL TO DECK SPAN, SPACING OF PUDDLE WELDS SHALL BE 12" O.C. A SHEAR CONNECTOR WELDED THROUGH THE DECK CAN REPLACE A
- REQUIRED DECK WELD. SIDE LAPS OF ADJACENT UNITS SHALL BE FASTENED AT MID-SPAN OR 36 INCH INTERVALS, WHICHEVER IS LESS. TEK SCREWS CAN BE SUBSTITUTED FOR WELDS AFTER THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

DECK FLUTES SHALL BE ALIGNED AND DECK ENDS SHALL BE BUTTED OVER SUPPORTS. CLOSURE STRIPS SHALL BE USED AT DISCONTINUOUS ENDS ONLY.

IN ADDITION TO THE SPECIFICATIONS NOTED ELSEWH CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING:	IERE, THE FLOOR DECK CONCRETE SHALL
MAXIMUM WATER CEMENT RATIO BY WEIGHT	0.45
MAXIMUM SLUMP PRIOR TO PLASTICIZERS	4 1/2 INCHES
MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE	3/4 INCH

3/4 INCH STEEL DECK SHALL BE FREE FROM OIL, DIRT, AND ANY OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS THAT WOULD TEND TO REDUCE THE BOND BETWEEN THE CONCRETE AND THE STEEL DECK.

PROVIDE SUFFICIENT CHAIRS, BOLSTER BARS, ETC. TO MAINTAIN THE WELDED WIRE FABRIC AND REINFORCEMENT BARS AT THE DEPTH SPECIFIED.

STEEL ROOF DECK

ROOF DECK SHALL BE RIGID INSULATION BOARD ON GALVANIZED TYPE B STEEL ROOF DECK. TYPE B STEEL DECK SHALL BE 22 GAGE COLD FORMED STEEL CONFORMING TO ASTM A653, STRUCTURAL QUALITY GRADE 33, COATING DESIGNATION G60. STEEL ROOF DECK SHALL BE 1-1/2 INCHES DEEP WITH A MINIMUM SECTION MODULUS (SP) OF 0.186 INCHES CUBED PER FOOT OF WIDTH. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ABILITY OF INSULATION BOARD TO SPAN OVER FLUTES OF TYPE B DECK.

PROPERTIES AND ALLOWABLE STRESSES OF STEEL ROOF DECKS SHALL BE BASED ON THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (AISI) "NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD-FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS".

STEEL ROOF DECK SHALL BE PLACED TO HAVE A THREE SPAN CONFIGURATION WHERE POSSIBLE AND AT LEAST A TWO SPAN CONFIGURATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH DECK SUPPLIER TO DETERMINE DECK GAGE REQUIRED FOR SIMPLE SPAN CONFIGURATION.

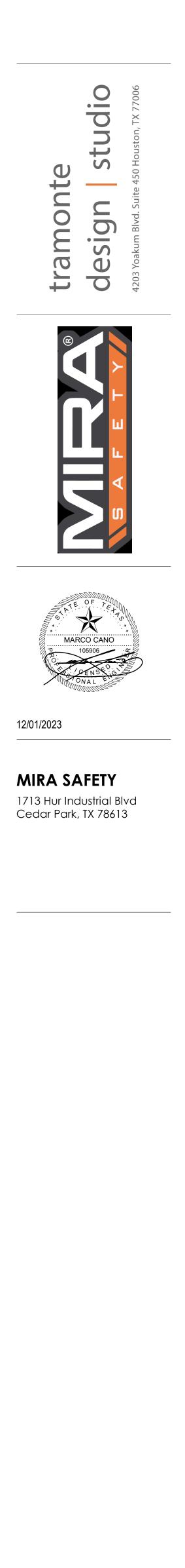
PLUG WELD ROOF DECK TO SUPPORTING STEEL AND ADJOINING DECK SHEETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY STANDARD D1.3. 36 INCH WIDE DECK SHEETS SHALL BE WELDED AT END LAPS, END SUPPORTS, AND INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS USING 5/8" DIAMETER PUDDLE WELDS. DECK SHEETS SHALL BE WELDED WITH 36/7 PATTERN WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE PERIMETER OF THE BUILDING (7 WELDS, ONE AT EACH SIDELAP AND ONE AT EACH VALLEY) AND SIDE LAPS IN THESE AREAS SHALL BE FASTENED TOGETHER WITH 1-#10 TEK SCREW AT MID-SPAN BETWEEN SUPPORTS. IN OTHER AREAS, DECK SHEETS SHALL BE WELDED WITH 36/4 PATTERN (4 WELDS, ONE AT EACH SIDELAP AND ONE AT EVERY OTHER VALLEY) AND SIDE LAPS IN THESE AREAS SHALL BE FASTENED TOGETHER WITH 1-#10 TEK SCREW AT MID-SPAN BETWEEN SUPPORTS.

G. <u>CONCRETE</u>

- 1. ALL CONCRETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 318 "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR STF CONCRETE" AND ACI 301 "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE". CONCRETE SHALL HAVE NATURAL SAND FINE AGGREGATE AND NORMAL WEIGHT COARSE AGGREGATES CONFORMING TO ASTM C33, TYPE I PORTLAND CEMENT CONFORMING TO ASTM AND SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (F'c) AT 28 DAYS.
- GRADE BEAMS AND PLINTHS 3000 PSI SLAB-ON-GRADE 3000 PSI SLABS ON STEEL DECK 4000 PSI
- FLY ASH MAY BE USED AS A POZZOLAN TO REPLACE A PORTION OF THE PORTLAND CEMENT I CONCRETE MIX, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND THE STRUC ENGINEER. FLY ASH, WHEN USED, SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C618, TYPE C OR F. CONCRETE I USING FLY ASH SHALL BE PROPORTIONED TO ACCOUNT FOR THE PROPERTIES OF THE SPECI ASH USED AND TO ACCOUNT FOR THE SPECIFIC PROPERTIES OF THE FLY ASH CONCRETE TH RESULTING. THE RATIO OF THE AMOUNT OF THE FLY ASH TO THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF FLY ASH
- CEMENT IN THE MIX SHALL NOT EXCEED 25 PERCENT. GROUT FOR BASE PLATES SHALL BE NONSHRINKABLE, NON-METALLIC CONFORMING TO ASTM 4. AND SHALL HAVE A SPECIFIED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS OF 5000 PSI. PREGROUT
- BASE PLATES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. SLUMP TESTS SHALL BE MADE PRIOR TO THE ADDITION OF PLASTICIZERS. CONCRETE FOR T PREPARATION OF TEST CYLINDERS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE HOSE END FOR CONCRETE F PUMP.
- WATER SHALL NOT BE ADDED TO THE CONCRETE AT THE JOBSITE UNLESS THE TOTAL WATER 6. QUANTITY INCLUDING THE WATER ADDED AT THE JOBSITE DOES NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL WA QUANTITY OF THE REVIEWED MIX DESIGN. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRA COORDINATE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONCRETE SUPPLIER AND PUMPER TO MEET THIS REQUIREMENT AND TO ENSURE A PUMPABLE AND WORKABLE MIX. THE USE OF PLASTICIZER RETARDANTS. AND OTHER ADDITIVES SHALL BE AT THE OPTION OF THE CONTRACTOR SUBJE APPROVAL OF FRACTAL LLC. FOLLOW THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE MANUFACTURER FOR PROPER USE OF ADDITIVES. THE USE OF CALCIUM CHLORIDE OR OTHER CHLORIDE BEARING NOT PERMITTED.
- PLACE CONCRETE IN A MANNER SO AS TO PREVENT SEGREGATION OF THE MIX. DELAY FLOA TROWELING OPERATIONS UNTIL THE CONCRETE HAS LOST SURFACE WATER SHEEN OR ALL F WATER. DO NOT SPRINKLE FREE CEMENT ON THE SLAB SURFACE. FINISHING OF SLAB SURFACE. SHALL COMPLY WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ACI 302.1 AND 304.
- PROVIDE CURING OF DECK IMMEDIATELY AFTER FINISHING. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS REQUIREMENTS. PROTECT THE CONCRETE SURFACE BETWEEN FINISHING OPERATIONS ON H OR WINDY DAYS OR ANY TIME PLASTIC SHRINKAGE CRACKS COULD DEVELOP BY USING WET PLASTIC MEMBRANES, OR FOGGING. PROTECT CONCRETE DECK AT ALL TIMES FROM RAIN, H OTHER INJURIOUS EFFECTS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR REVIEW A MIX DESIGN FOR THE PROPOSED CONCRETE DESIGNS SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE METHODS PERMITTED IN IBC AND PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT VARY FROM THE MIX DESIGN WITHOUT THE A OF FRACTAL LLC.
- DETAILING AND PLACING OF CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT BARS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL CO 10. TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ACI SP-66 "DETAILING MANUAL" AND CRSI "MANUAL OF STANE PRACTICE".
- MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER PROTECTION FOR REINFORCEMENT BARS SHALL BE AS FOLLOW 11 318 SECTION 7.7 FOR CONDITIONS NOT NOTED): CONCRETE CAST AGAINST AND PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO EARTH CONCRETE EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER:
 - #5 BARS AND SMALLER..... ALL OTHER BARS...... CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED WEATHER OR IN CONTACT WITH GROUND: SLABS, WALLS, JOISTS (#11 BARS AND SMALLER)... SLABS, WALLS, JOISTS (ALL OTHER BARS) BEAMS AND COLUMNS
 - PROVIDE STANDARD BAR CHAIRS AND SPACERS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN CONCRETE PROT SPECIFIED.
- CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT BARS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615, GRADE 60. 12.
- 13. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A185. FABRIC SHALL BE SUPPLIED IN FLAT S FABRIC SHALL BE LAPPED TWO MESH AT SPLICES.
- 14 REINFORCEMENT BARS SHALL NOT BE TACK WELDED, WELDED, HEATED, OR CUT UNLESS IND ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR REVIEWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- 15. WELDING OF REINFORCEMENT BARS, WHEN ACCEPTED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, SHA CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY STANDARD D1.4. ELECTRODES FOR SHOP AN WELDING OF REINFORCEMENT BARS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A233, CLASS E90XX.
- REINFORCEMENT DESIGNATED AS "CONTINUOUS" MAY BE SPLICED USING TYPE "B" SPLICES. 16. REINFORCEMENT BAR SPLICE LENGTHS IN BEAMS WHICH ARE LOCATED AT THE CENTERLINE SUPPORTS FOR BOTTOM BARS AND AT MIDSPAN FOR TOP BARS MAY BE 36 BAR DIAMETERS, I NOTED OTHERWISE. PROVIDE STANDARD ACI HOOKS FOR TOP AND BOTTOM BARS AT DISCO ENDS OF ALL GRADE BEAMS.
- HORIZONTAL FOOTING AND HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AND 17. HAVE 90- DEGREE BENDS AND EXTENSIONS, OR CORNER BARS OF EQUIVALENT SIZE LAPPED DIAMETERS, AT CORNERS AND INTERSECTIONS.
- HORIZONTAL JOINTS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED IN CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT AS SHO 18. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. VERTICAL JOINTS MAY OCCUR AT CENTER OF SPANS AT LOCAT REVIEWED BY FRACTAL LLC. 19. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS BETWEEN FOOTINGS AND THE FLOOR SYSTEM THEY SUPPORT SHALL
- PREPARED BY ROUGHENING THE CONTACT SURFACE TO A FULL AMPLITUDE OF APPROXIMAT INCH, LEAVING THE CONTACT SURFACE CLEAN AND FREE OF LAITANCE.
- PROVIDE 1- NO. 4 REINFORCEMENT BAR X 4'-0" AT RE-ENTRANT CORNERS AND AROUND RECT. 20. HOLES IN SLABS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PLACE BAR DIAGONAL TO CORNER WITH 1" CLEARANCE FROM THE TOP AND THE SIDE OF THE SLAB AT THE CORNER.
- CONDUIT, PIPES, AND SLEEVES EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 21. ACI 318, CHAPTER 6.3.

	1.	ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE DETAILED, FABRICATED AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WI THE AISC 360 "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS" AND THE AISC 303 "CODE STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES".	
COARSE /ING TO ASTM C150,	2.	CONTRACTOR SHALL FABRICATE AND ERECT STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH LATEST OSHA SAFE REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING 29 CFR PART 1926 SAFETY STANDARDS FOR STEEL ERECTION.	TY
	3.	STRUCTURAL STEEL MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM REQUIREMEN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:	TS
ND CEMENT IN A ID THE STRUCTURAL CONCRETE MIXES OF THE SPECIFIC FLY ONCRETE THUS T OF FLY ASH AND		WIDE FLANGE SHAPES (W)ASTM A992,GRADE 50 (50 KSI)CHANNELS, AND ANGLESASTM A36(36 KSI)SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR TUBES (HSS)ASTM A500GRADE B (46 KSI)ROUND TUBES (HSS)ASTM A500GRADE B (42 KSI)STEEL PIPEASTM A53GRADE B (35 KSI)M, S AND MC SHAPESASTM A36(36 KSI)PLATES AND BARSASTM A36(36 KSI)ANCHOR BOLTS (ANCHOR RODS)ASTM F1554 OR ASTM A307 (36 KSI)	
IING TO ASTM C827, I. PREGROUTING OF CRETE FOR THE CONCRETE PLACED BY	4.	THE DETAILS ON THESE DRAWINGS INDICATE GENERAL CRITERIA FOR DESIGN AND DETAILING CONNECTIONS AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO CONVEY COMPLETE CONNECTION DESIGN. ALL CONNECTIONS, SPLICES AND ERECTION PIECES SHALL BE DESIGNED AND DETAILED BY THE FABRICATOR'S STRUCTURAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE JURISDICTION OF THE PROJECT, UNL CONNECTIONS ARE INDICATED AS BEING FULLY DESIGNED IN THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. SI DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED BEARING THE ENGINEER'S SEAL AND SIGNATURE. CALCULAT BEARING THE ENGINEER'S SEAL AND SIGNATURE SHALL BE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST OF THE	.ess 10p 10ns
TOTAL WATER HE TOTAL WATER THE CONTRACTOR TO O MEET THIS PLASTICIZERS, ICTOR SUBJECT TO THE CTURER FOR THE DE BEARING SALTS IS	5.	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. DESIGN ALL CONNECTIONS FOR FORCES INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. CONNECTION DESIGN FORCES INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS ARE UNFACTORED U.N.O. WHERE THE REACTION IS ON FROM THE DRAWINGS, DESIGN THE CONNECTION FOR ONE HALF OF THE MAXIMUM TOTAL UNI LOAD AS DEFINED IN THE AISC STEEL CONSTRUCTION MANUAL 13TH EDITION, TABLE 3-6. MOMI CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE FULL PLASTIC MOMENT OF THE BEAM IF THE MOU IS OMITTED FROM THE DRAWINGS.	IITTED Form Ent
DELAY FLOATING AND EEN OR ALL FREE F SLAB SURFACES	6.	CONNECTION BOLTS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS SHALL BE HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS WE MEET OR EXCEED THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A325, TYPE N, X, OR SC CLASS A. BOLTS SHA DESIGNED AS BEARING TYPE BOLTS, EXCEPT AS NOTED. BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "SNUG TIGHT" CONDITION AS OUTLINED IN THE "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING ASTM A325 OR A490 BOLTS". BOLTS SHALL HAVE A HARDENED WAS PLACED UNDER THE ELEMENT TO BE TIGHTENED.	LL BE
CIFICATIONS FOR RATIONS ON HOT, DRY,	7.	NO CONNECTION SHALL CONSIST OF LESS THAN (2) 3/4" DIA. A325-N BOLTS OR WELDS DEVELO LESS THAN 12 KIPS. MINIMUM WELD SIZE SHALL BE 3/16" FILLET WELD.	PING
USING WET BURLAP, ROM RAIN, HAIL, OR	8.	DO NOT USE OVERSIZED OR SLOTTED HOLES FOR ANY CONNECTIONS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR APPROVED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD.	
D CONCRETE. MIX PROJECT THOUT THE APPROVAL	9.	PRIOR TO DETAILING CONNECTIONS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL, THE STEEL FABRICATOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL REPRESENTATIVE DETAILS AND CALCULATIONS FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURAL STEEL CONNECTION TO BE UTILIZED. AFTER APPROVAL, THE CONNECTIONS MAY INCORPORATED INTO THE SHOP DRAWINGS.	
ES SHALL CONFORM AL OF STANDARD	10.	WELDING SHALL CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY STANDARD D1.1. ELECTROD FOR SHOP AND FIELD WELDS SHALL CONFORM TO AWS A5.1 OR AWS A5.5, CLASS E70XX, LOW HYDROGEN.	ES
AS FOLLOWS (SEE ACI	11.	SPLICING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS WHERE NOT DETAILED ON THE CONTRACT DOCUM IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AS TO LOCAT TYPE OF SPLICE AND CONNECTION TO BE MADE.	
3 INCHES	12.	BEAMS SHALL BE CAMBERED UPWARD WHERE SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHE UPWARD CAMBER IS INDICATED, ANY MILL CAMBER SHALL BE DETAILED UPWARD IN THE BEAM	
2 INCHES	13.	NO MISFABRICATED STRUCTURAL STEEL MAY BE ERECTED PRIOR TO REVIEW BY THE ENGINE	
3/4 INCHES 1-1/2 INCHES 1-1/2 INCHES	14.	PENETRATIONS SHALL NOT BE CUT IN STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS UNLESS SO INDICATED IN DRAWINGS OR AS REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER.	
ICRETE PROTECTION	15.	HEADED CONCRETE ANCHORS SHALL BE NELSON OR KSM HEADED CONCRETE ANCHORS (OR ACCEPTABLE EQUAL), AND SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A108, GRADES C-1010 THROUGH C-1020. ANCHORS SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY END WELDED WITH SUITABLE STUD WELDING EQUIPMEN WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NELSON STUD WE COMPANY OR THE KSM WELDING SYSTEMS COMPANY.	
UNLESS INDICATED	16.	DEFORMED BAR ANCHORS (D.B.A.) SHALL BE NELSON OR KSM DEFORMED BAR ANCHORS (OR ACCEPTABLE EQUAL), AND SHALL BE MADE FROM COLD DRAWN WIRE PER ASTM A496 CONFOR TO ASTM A108 WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 70 KSI. ANCHORS SHALL BE AUTOMATICA END WELDED WITH SUITABLE WELDING EQUIPMENT. WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WIT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NELSON STUD WELDING COMPANY OR THE KSM WELDING SYSTE	LLY H THE
GINEER, SHALL FOR SHOP AND FIELD IXX. 'B" SPLICES. CENTERLINE OF	17.	COMPANY. WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS, FABRICATIONS, AND W ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION BY HOT DIP PROCESS IN ACCORDAN WITH ASTM A123. WEIGHT OF ZINC COATING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIF UNDER "WEIGHT OF COATING" IN ASTM A123 OR ASTM A386, AS APPLICABLE. THE AFFECTED	CE
DIAMETERS, UNLESS RS AT DISCONTINUOUS		PORTIONS OF FIELD WELDED GALVANIZED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FIELD PAINTED WITH ZINC R CORROSION RESISTANT PAINT.	CH
FINUOUS AND SHALL SIZE LAPPED 36 BAR	18.	ARCHITECTURALLY EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS AND CONNECTIONS SHALL CONF WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC "CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDING BRIDGES" FOR ARCHITECTURALLY EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL (AESS), SECTION 10, UNLESS STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS ARE SHOWN OR SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE.	S AND
CEPT AS SHOWN ON NS AT LOCATIONS	19.	STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS TO RECEIVE FIREPROOFING SHALL NOT BE PRIMED NOR PAINTED.FIREPROOFING MATERIAL THICKNESS SHALL BE INCREASED AS REQUIRED FOR STEE MEMBERS NOT CONFORMING TO THE MINIMUM SIZES INDICATED IN THE U.L. FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY-VOLUME 1 AND FOR STEEL MEMBERS DETERMINED UNRESTRAINED.	
PPORT SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 1/4			





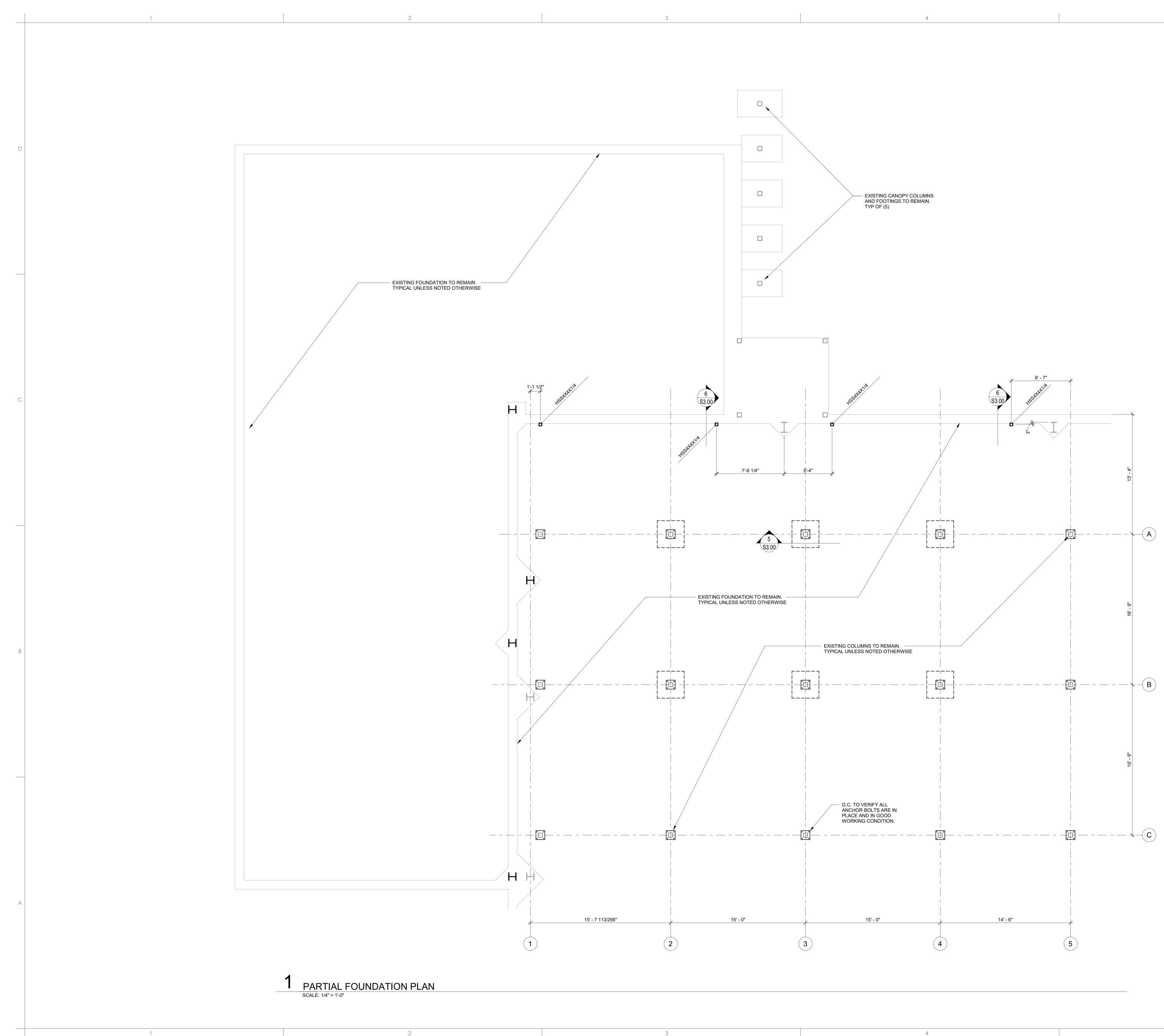
ISSUE FOR PERMIT

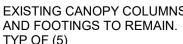
12.01.2023



STRUCTURAL NOTES

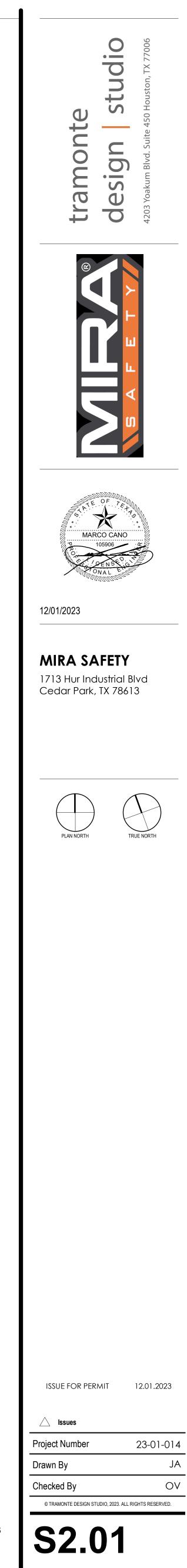




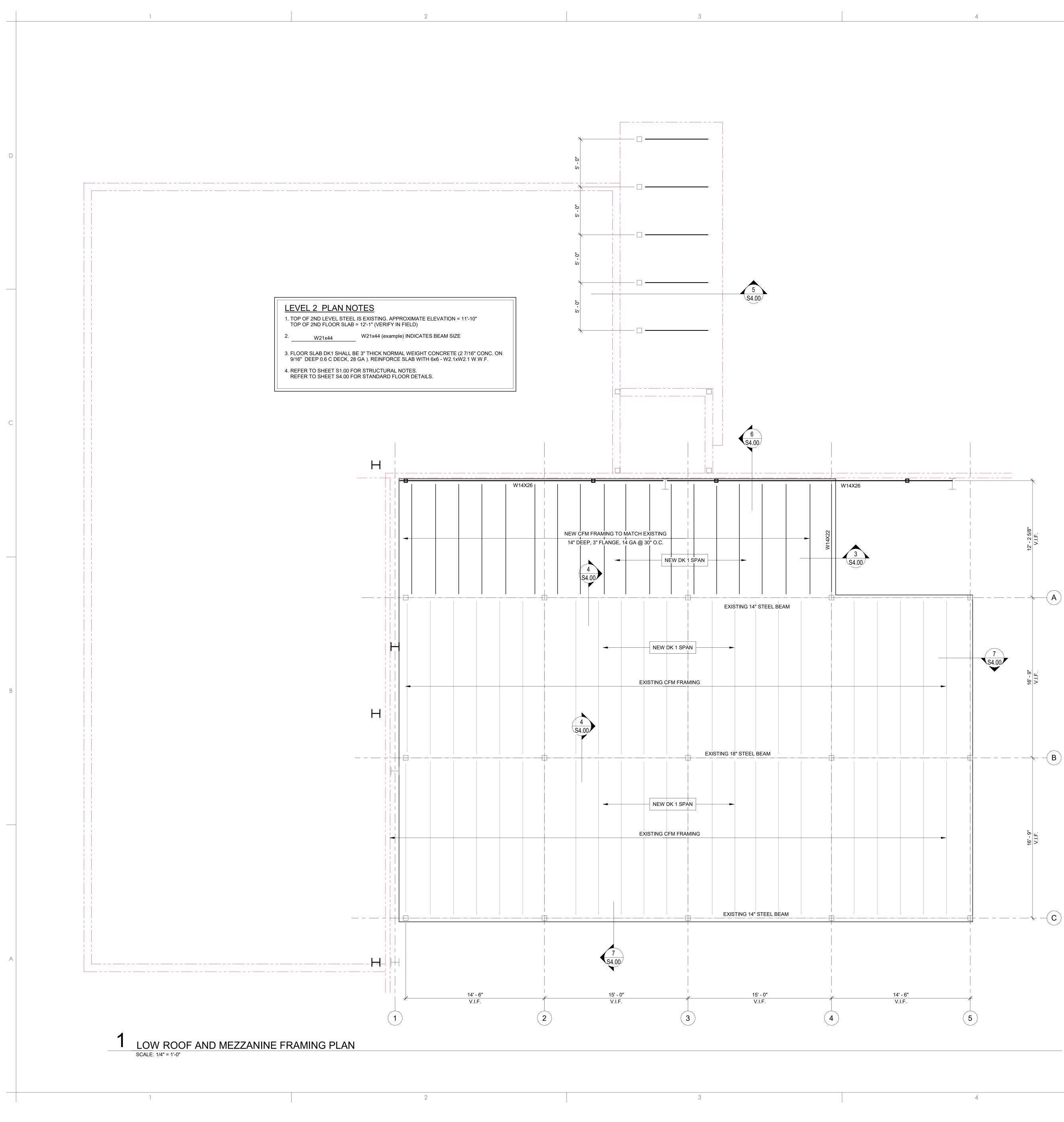


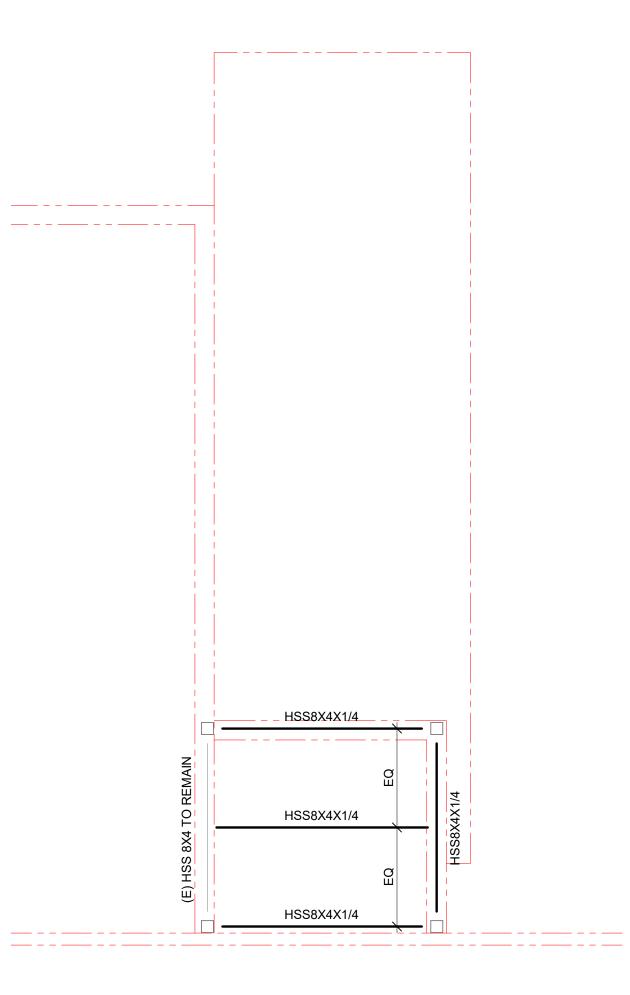
FRACTAL Texas Firm Registration No. F-16958 FRACTAL Project No.23-065-00 9722 Gaston Road Suite 150-241 Katy, TX 77494 Office +1-832-404-2280

5



FOUNDATION PLAN





ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES

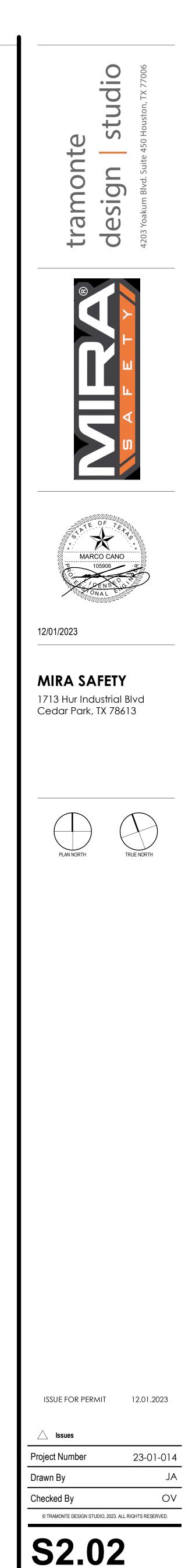
- 1. SEE PLAN FOR B.O.D. ELEVATIONS, WITH RESPECT ELEVATION (+)0'-0" EXAMPLE (B.O.D. = 31'-7 1/2")
- ROOF DECK SHALL BE 1 1/2" DEEP GALV., 22 GA, TYPE "B" ROOF DECK (U.N.O.). SEE STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- REFER TO SHEET S1.00 FOR STRUCTURAL NOTES. REFER TO SHEET S4.00 FOR ROOF FRAMING DETAILS. 3.



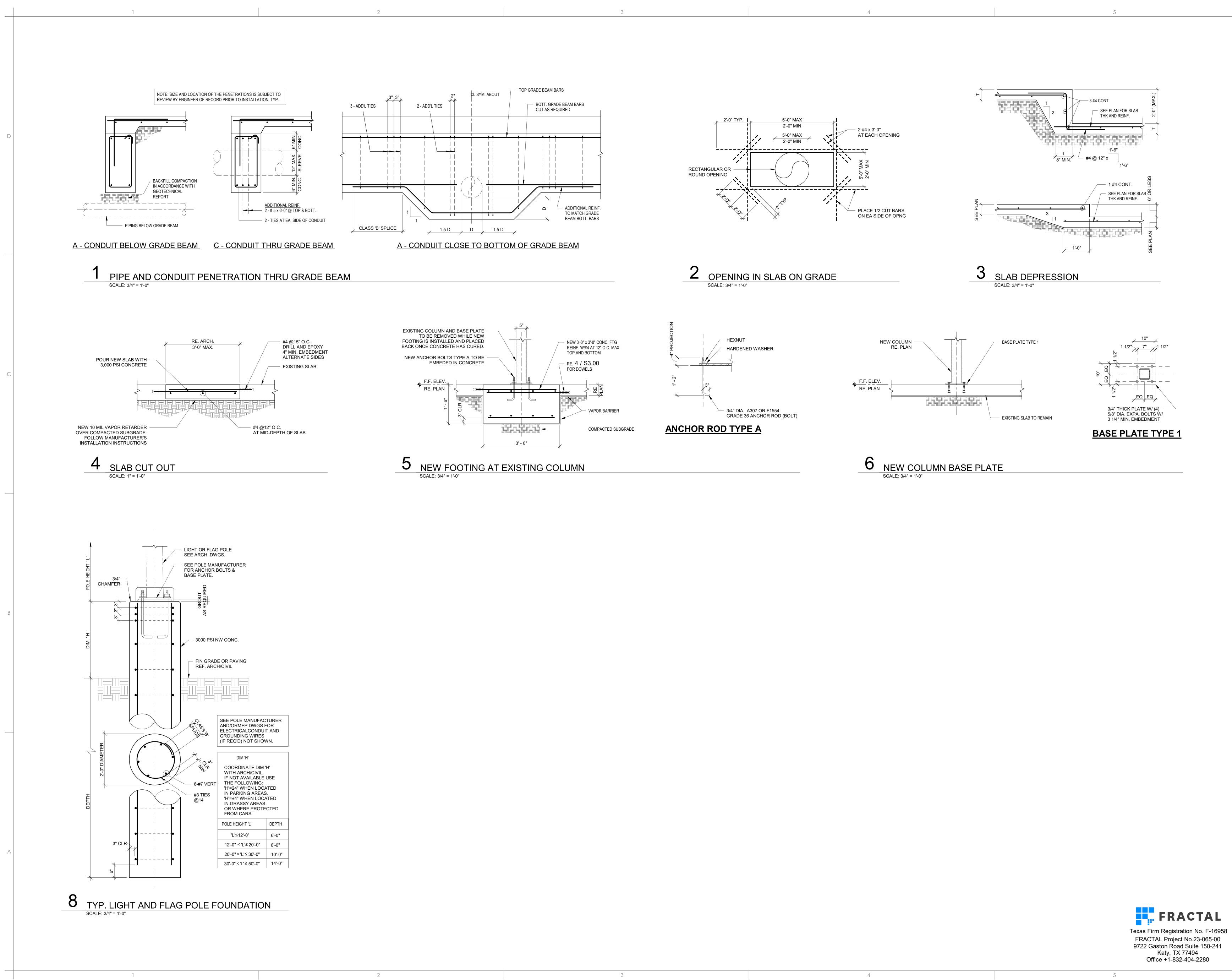
Z PARTIAL ROOF FRAMIN PLAN



5



FRAMING PLANS



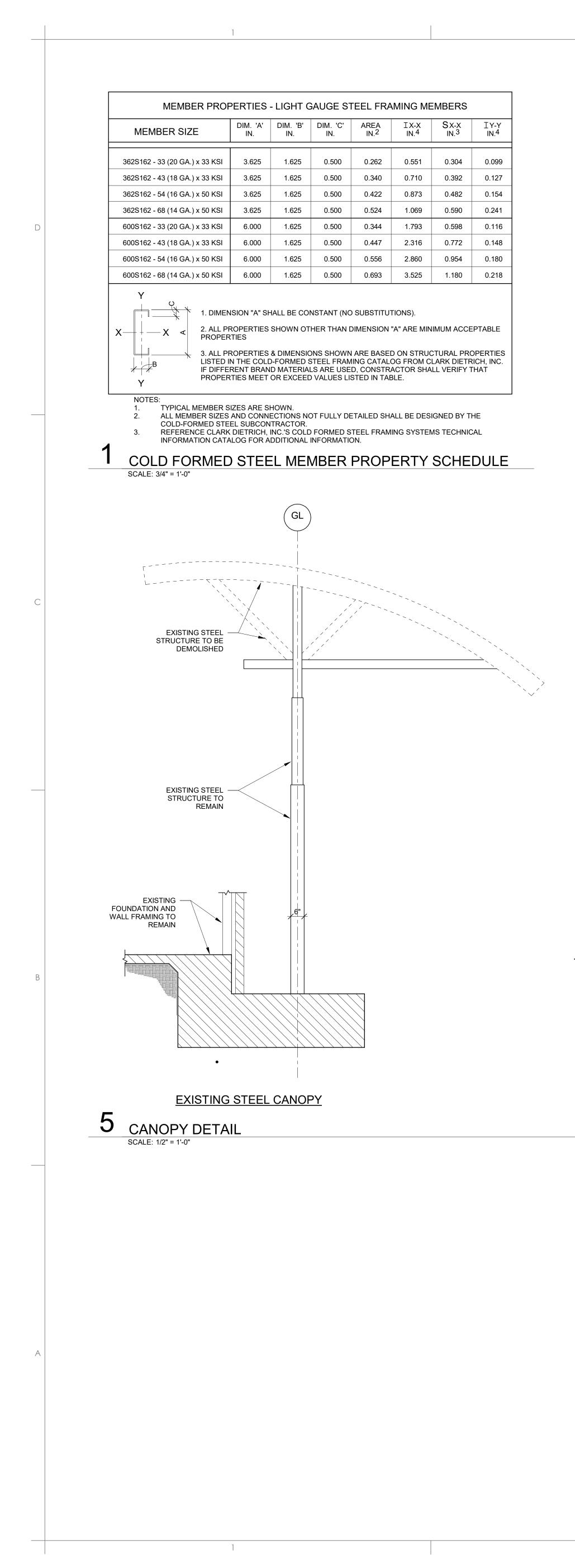




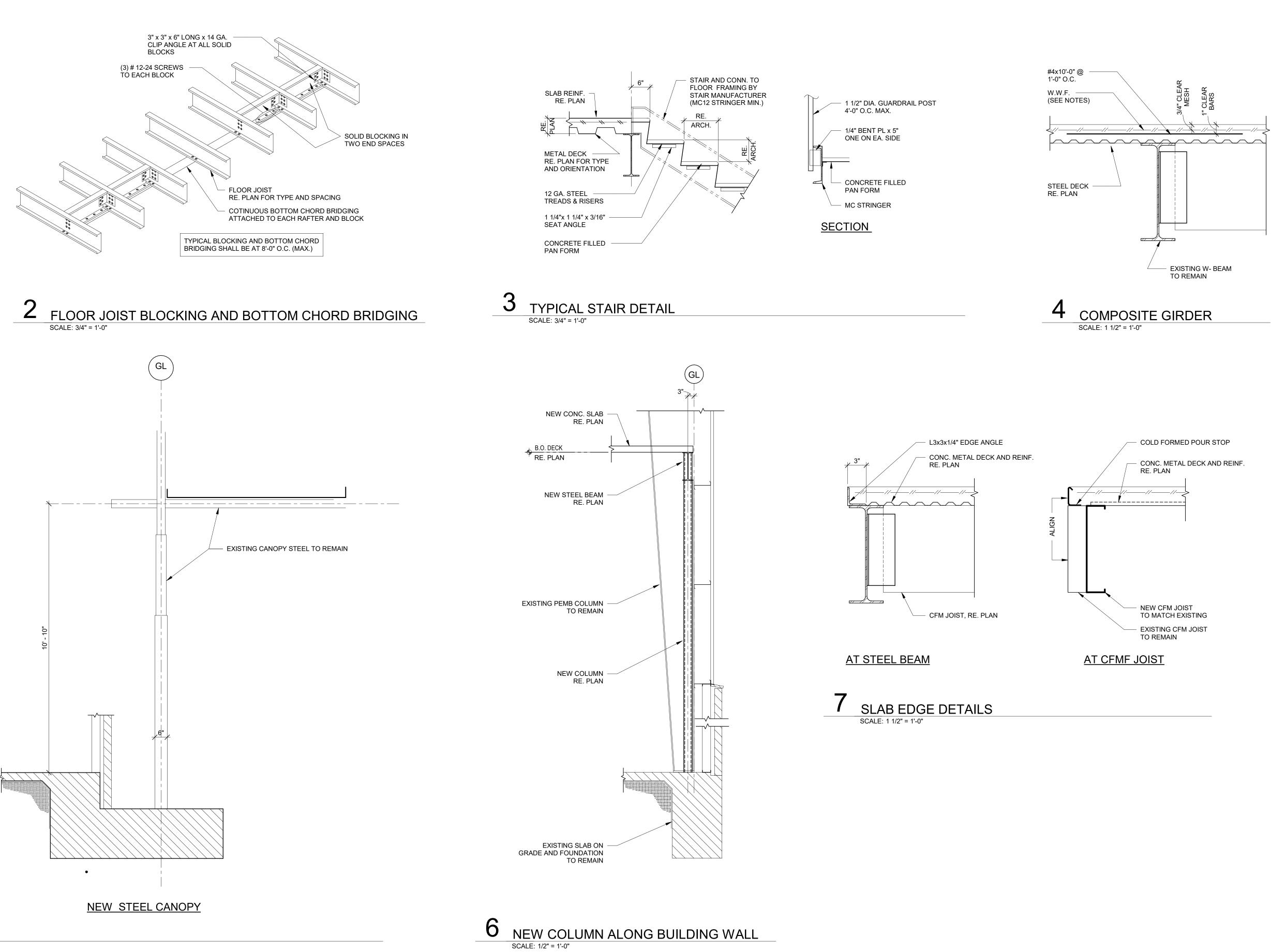
FOUNDATION

DETAILS





3



4



5





X MARCO CANO

12/01/2023



ISSUE FOR PERMIT 12.01.2023

△ Issues	
Project Number	23-01-014
Drawn By	JA
Checked By	OV
© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023	. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
S4.00)

FRAMING DETAILS

2

MECHANIC	AL S
GRILLES/DIFFUSEF	RS:
\boxtimes	SUPPL
\mathbf{X}	SUPPL
	SUPPL
×	SUPPL
	SLOT I
	ROUN
	SIDEW
	RETUF
	EXHAL
DUCT SYMBOLS:	
	NEW S
	EXISTI
	EXISTI
\bowtie	SUPPL
	RETUF
\square	EXHAL
	DUCTV RECTA
	INCLIN
	INCLIN
	SUPPL
	RETUF
	EXHAL
	DUCT
	DUCT
	ROUN
	SQUA
1 1	FLEXIE
	FIRE D
	SMOK
	COMB
	ELECT
	BACKE
	VOLUN
*****	FLEXIE
SYMBOLS LEGEND 1. REFER TO PLAN PROJECT MAY I	

3

L SYMBOLS AND ABBREY	VIATIONS		MECHANICAL GENERAL	N
	EQUIPMENT:		A. CONTRACTORS AND SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL CA CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. INFORMATION REGAR	
UPPLY DIFFUSER		IN-LINE CABINET FAN	WORK IS DISPERSED THROUGHOUT DOCUMENT SE ACCURATELY DETERMINED WITHOUT REFEERENCE	T AN
UPPLY DIFFUSER WITH 3-WAY THROW		FURNACE	DOCUMENT SET. B. COORDINATE WITH WORK OF OTHER SECTIONS, EQ	
UPPLY DIFFUSER WITH 2-WAY THROW	- -	UNIT HEATER	BY OTHERS, REQUIREMENTS OF OWNER, AND WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS OF PROJECT SITE. PROVIDE I RISES AND DROPS AS REQUIRED FOR FIELD INSTAL	DUC
UPPLY DIFFUSER WITH 1-WAY THROW	_		COORDINATION. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF DISCREPAN STARTING WORK.	
	T		C. DRAWINGS FOR HVAC WORK ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, S GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT, AND EQUIPMEN	
OUND SUPPLY DIFFUSER	(s)		DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEA TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. F	SUF
ETURN GRILLE	© M	SPACE CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR	MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAW EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQ DROVIDE DUCTIONS ACCESSORIE	UIR
XHAUST GRILLE	(H)		PROVIDE DUCTWORK, CONNECTIONS, ACCESSORIE MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.	
	P	PRESSURE SENSOR	D. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS AS APPROVED AND AMENDED BY T	HE (
	(\mathfrak{d})	DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR	AUTHORITY. PURCHASE ALL PERMITS ASSOCIATED ALL INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY CODE	/////
EW SHEET METAL DUCTWORK	GENERAL REFERE		E. INSTALL EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRU MAINTAIN MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED CLEAR	
XISTING DUCT/PIPE TO BE REMOVED	- € ?	CONNECT TO EXISTING NOTE DESIGNATION	F. INSTALL EXHAUST FANS DISCHARGE MINIMUM OF 10 OPENINGS.) FT
XISTING DUCT/PIPE TO REMAIN		REVISION DESIGNATION		
UPPLY OR OUTSIDE AIR DUCT			HVAC SEQUENCE OF OPE	R/
ETURN AIR DUCT	TYPE ?	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION	PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY SENSORS, DAMPER ACTUATO TRANSFORMERS WITH SECONDARY OVERLOAD PROTECT	
XHAUST AIR DUCT	CFM	DIFFUSER DESIGNATION AND CFM	CONDUIT, AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS TO ACCOMP FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OF OPERATION:	
UCTWORK TRANSITION	LINE TYPES:		AIR HANDLING UNIT:	
UCTWORK TRANSITION - ECTANGULAR TO ROUND			THE UNIT CONTROLLER SHALL BE SET TO DETERMINE O UNOCCUPIED HOURS OF OPERATION. HOURS SHALL BE OWNER.	
ICLINED RISE IN DUCTWORK			OCCUPIED MODE:	
ICLINED DROP IN DUCTWORK		HEATING HOT WATER RETURN CHILLED WATER SUPPLY	SUPPLY FAN SHALL RUN CONTINUOUSLY AND OUTSIDE OPEN TO MINIMUM POSITION TO DELIVER SCHEDULED O VENTILATION AIR.	
UPPLY DUCT ELBOW UP OR DOWN	⊱—CWR—	CHILLED WATER RETURN	COOLING:	
ETURN DUCT ELBOW UP OR DOWN	PIPE SYMBOLS:		UPON SIGNAL FROM UNIT CONTROLLER, IF SPAC RISES 2 DEGREES OR MORE ABOVE SET POINT, ENERGIZED. WHEN TEMPERATURE FALLS 2 DEG	COC
	ଜ୍ୟ ଡ୍ୟ	PIPE TURNING UP/DOWN	POINT, COMPRESSOR SHALL BE DE-ENERGIZED	
XHAUST DUCT ELBOW UP OR DOWN			HEATING: UPON SIGNAL FROM UNIT CONTROLLER, WHEN TEMPERATURE FALLS 2 DEGREES OR MORE BEI	
UCT ELBOW WITH FIXED TURNING VANES			HEAT SHALL BE ENERGIZED AND OPERATE UNTI TEMPERATURE IS SATISFIED. WHEN TEMPERATU DEGREES ABOVE SET POINT, GAS HEAT SHALL E	IL SF URE
UCT BRANCH TAKE-OFF			UNOCCUPIED MODE:	
OUND SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER			COOLING: UPON SIGNAL FROM UNIT CONTROLLER, SUPPLY	Y FA
QUARE TO ROUND TAP WITH DAMPER			ENERGIZED AND OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER SHALL C TEMPERATURE RISES 2 DEGREES OR MORE ABO	OVE
LEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTION			SET POINT, OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER SHALL REMAIN FAN SHALL BE ACTIVATED AND COOLING SHALL WHEN TEMPERATURE FALLS 2 DEGREES BELOW COMPRESSOR SHALL BE DE-ENERGIZED AND FA	BE I V SE
IRE DAMPER			HEATING:	
MOKE DAMPER			UPON SIGNAL FROM UNIT CONTROLLER, WHEN TEMPERATURE FALLS 2 DEGREES OR MORE BEI OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER SHALL REMAIN CLOSED, S BE ACTIVATED AND GAS HEAT SHALL BE ENERG TEMPERATURE IS SATISFIED. WHEN TEMPERATU	LOW SUPI IZE[
OMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER			DEGREES ABOVE SET POINT, GAS HEAT AND SU DE-ENERGIZED.	
LECTRIC OPERATED DAMPER			SET POINTS: OCCUPIED COOLING: 72°F	
ACKDRAFT DAMPER			OCCUPIED HEATING: 70°F UNOCCUPIED COOLING: 80°F UNOCCUPIED HEATING: 65°F	
OLUME DAMPER			SMOKE DETECTOR SHUT DOWN: SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL DE-ENERGIZE SUPPLY FAN AN AIR DAMPER IN BOTH OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED MOD	
LEXIBLE DUCTWORK			SMOKE IS SENSED BY SMOKE DETECTOR.	
<u>)TES:</u> AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILED DESCRIPT	ION OF ALL DEVICES SHOV	VN, PROVIDED BY THIS CONTRACTOR.	REFRIGERANT PIPING	
T USE ALL SYMBOLS OR DEVICES INDICATED ON			REFRIGERANT PIPE(S) SIZES SHALL BE DETERMINED BY COMPRESSORIZED EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER OR TH REPRESENTATIVE, WHO SHALL ALSO DETERMINE THE N SUCTION PIPE RISERS, ACCUMULATORS AND OTHER AP REQUIRED FOR PROPER LONG TERM OPERATION OF TH REFRIGERANT PIPE(S) SIZING AND ROUTING SHALL MEE OPERATING CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRO OWNER AND ENGINEER LETTERS AND DRAWINGS THAT DEPICT THE REFRIGERANT PIPING AND COMPONENTS, A RECOMMENDATIONS PROVIDED TO THEM BY THE MANU- REPRESENTATIVE.	ieir Need Pouf Ie e Et ai Ovid Ndi And
				—

4

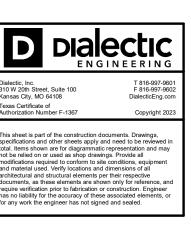
MECHANICAL REMODEL NC

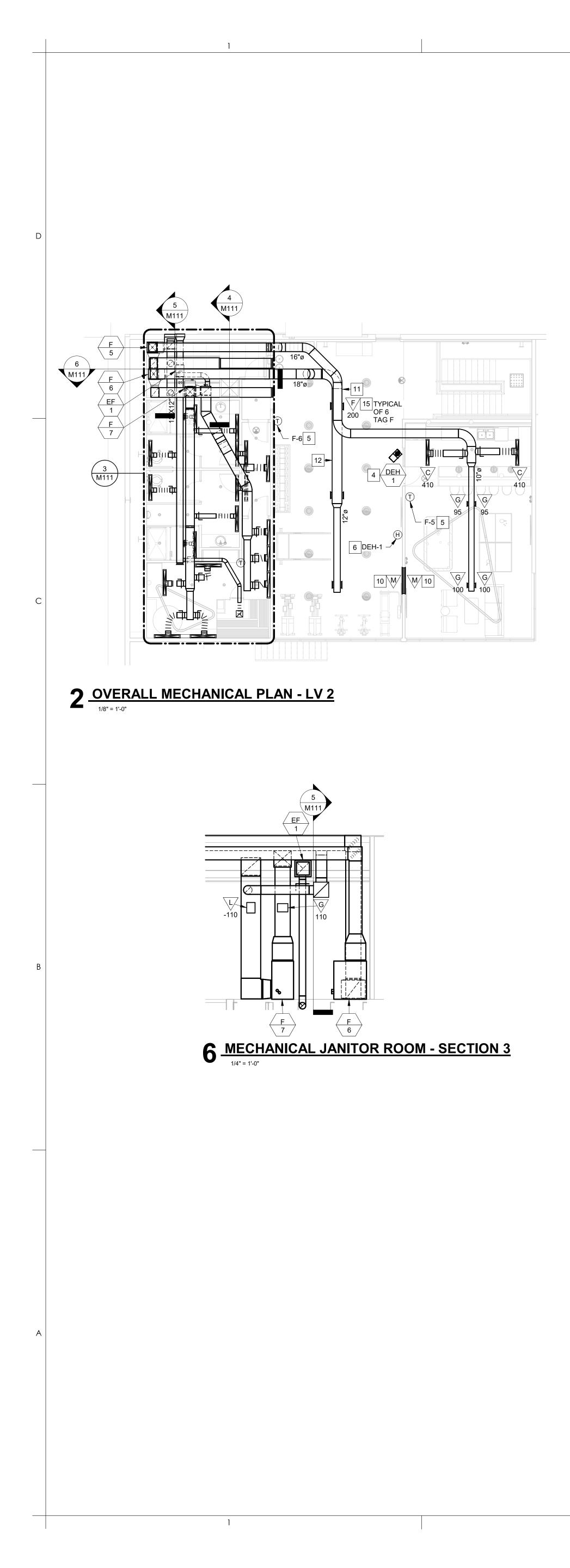
THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION A DESIGN AND MAY NOT REFLECT AS-BUILT CONDITIONS. ALL ME INSTALLATIONS INDICATED ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE FIELD VE TO BID AND DEMOLITION.

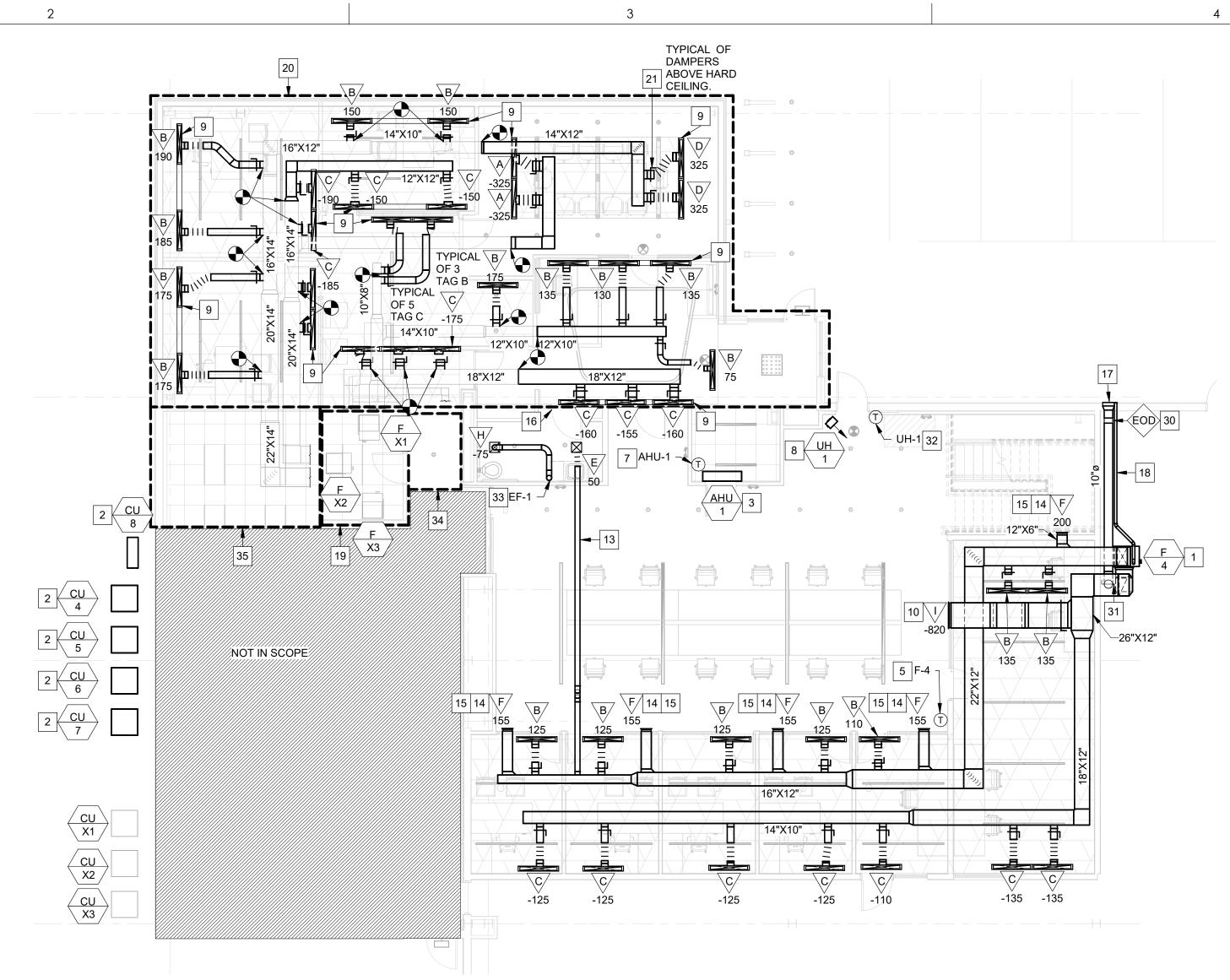
EXISTING DUCTWORK NO REUSE AS MUCH OF THE EXISTING DUCTWORK AS POSSIBLE. I SIZES LISTED ON DUCTWORK SHOWN AS EXISTING ON DRAWIN MINIMUM REQUIRED DUCT SIZES FOR AIR FLOWS LISTED. FIELD SIZES OF EXISTING DUCTWORK PRIOR TO BID. IF EXISTING DUC NOT MEET MINIMUM REQUIRED SIZE LISTED ON DRAWING, PRO

5

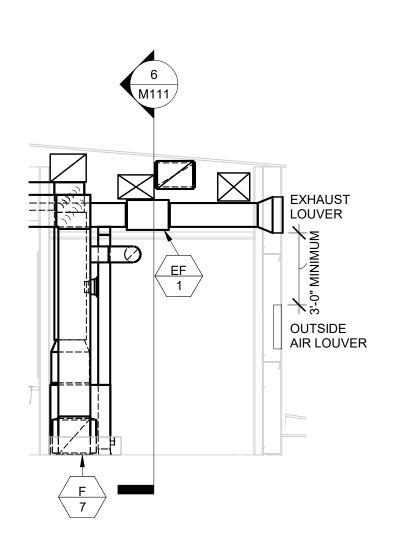
OTES	0 80
FULLY REVIEW NG COMPLETE ND CANNOT BE O COMPLETE	Studio ^{D Houston, TX 770}
PMENT FURNISHED ONSTRAINTS OF CT AND PIPE FION AND TRADE IS BEFORE	tramonte design studio 4203 Yoakum Blvd. Suite 450 Houston, TX 77006
DWING THE REQUIRED. THE REMENT. REFER ER TO GS FOR REMENTS. DFFSETS, AND	tramonte design 9 4203 Yoakum Blvd. Suite 450 I
DE GOVERNING TH WORK. OBTAIN	
FIONS AND NCE. F FROM INTAKE AIR	
ATIONS	
S, CONTROL ON, WIRING IN 5H THE	S A
CUPIED AND DORDINATED WITH	
R DAMPER SHALL ANTITY OF	THE OF TELYS
TEMPERATURE OOLING SHALL BE ES BELOW SET	ROBERT A. HARRIS
ACE W SET POINT, GAS PACE E RISES 2 DE-ENERGIZED.	11/30/2023
AN SHALL BE DE- SE. IF SPACE E UNOCCUPIED CLOSED, SUPPLY ENERGIZED. ET POINT, SHALL SHUT OFF.	MIRA SAFETY 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613
ACE W SET POINT, PPLY FAN SHALL D UNTIL SPACE E RISES 2 LY FAN SHALL BE	
	PLAN NORTH TRUE NORTH
CLOSE OUTSIDE S WHENEVER	
OTE ⊫	Dialectic. Inc. 310 W 20th Street, Suite 100 Kansas City, MO 64108 Texas Certificate of Authorization Number F-1367 Copyright 2023
IC R ID FOR DOUBLE RTENANCES EQUIPMENT.	This sheet is part of the construction documents. Drawings, specifications and other sheets apply and need to be reviewed in total. Items shown are for diagrammatic representation and may not be relied on or used as shop drawings. Provide all modifications required to conform to site conditions, equipment and material used. Verify locations and dimensions of all
DE TO THE DE TO THE DEQUATELY DINDICATE THE CTURER OR THEIR	architectural and structural elements per their respective documents, as these elements are shown only for reference, and require verification prior to fabrication or construction. Engineer has no liability for the accuracy of these associated elements, or for any work the engineer has not signed and sealed.
OTES	
N AT TIME OF L MECHANICAL D VERIFIED PRIOR	
DTES	
LE. DUCTWORK WING ARE FIELD VERIFY DUCT SIZE DOES PROVIDE NEW.	
	IFP 12/01/23
	Issues
	Project Number 23-01-014
	Drawn By XH Checked By EML
	© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
	M001
	GENERAL NOTES AND LEGENDS



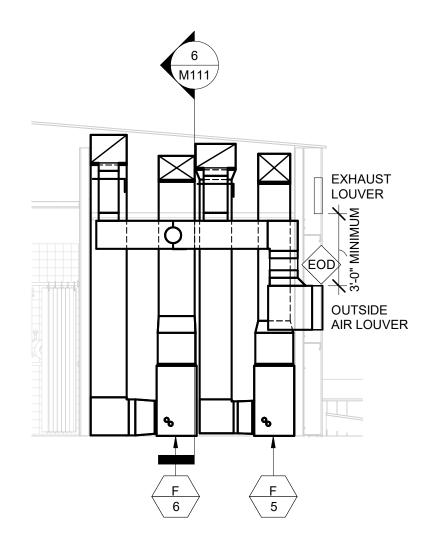




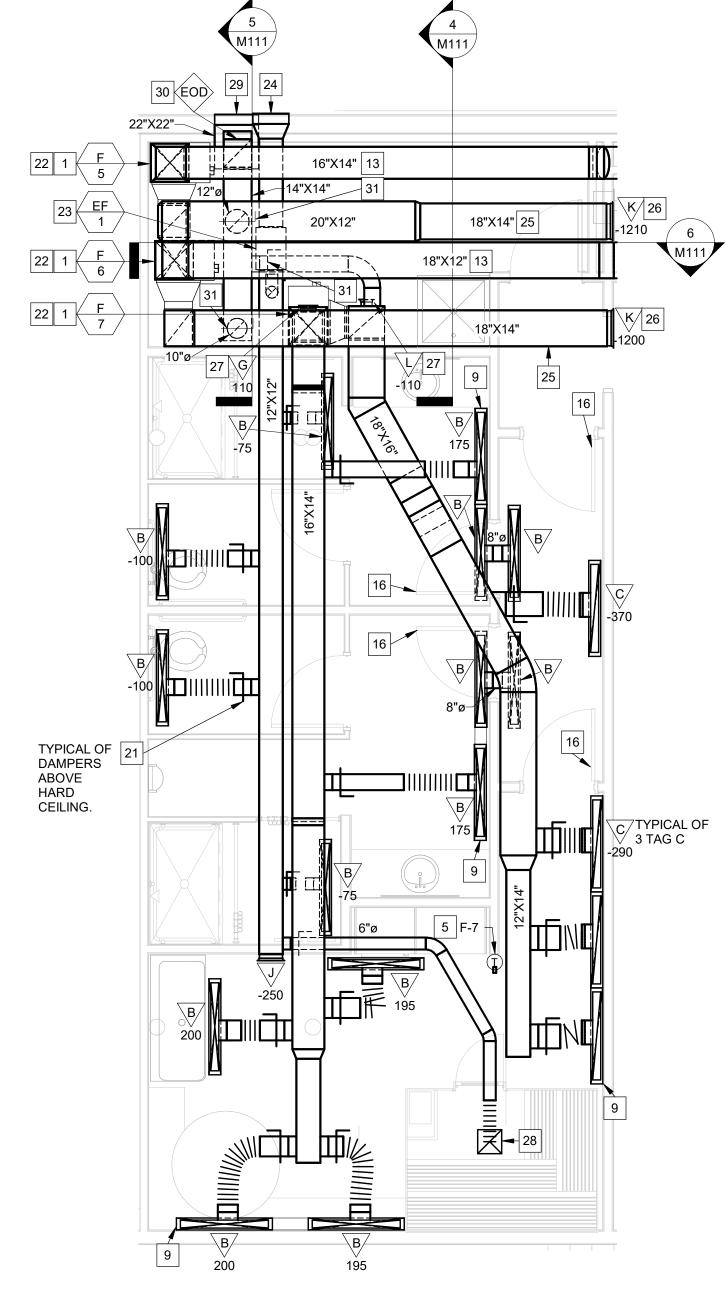
1 OVERALL MECHANICAL PLAN - LV 1 1/8" = 1'-0"



4 MECHANICAL JANITOR ROOM - SECTION 1 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 MECHANICAL JANITOR ROOM - SECTION 2



3 ENLARGED MECHANICAL PLAN - LV 2

- MECHANICAL KEY NOTES PROVIDE FURNACE AND DIRECT EXPANSION COOLING COIL AND HOUSE KEEPING PAD. INSTALL UNIT LEVEL FOR PROPER CONDENSATE DRAINAGE. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS ON THE SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCT CONNECTIONS. PROVIDE CONDENSING UNIT AND CONCRETE PAD. COORDINATE INSTALLATION LOCATION WITH OWNER REPRESENTATIVE. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED TYPE AND SIZE OF REFRIGERANT PIPING FROM AIR HANDLING UNIT TO CONDENSING UNIT. INSULATE SUCTION LINE WITH 1" THICK ARMAFLEX AP. PAINT INSULATION LOCATED OUTDOORS WITH ARMAFLEX WB FINISH. TRAP AND SLOPE LINES PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED DUCTLESS SPLIT SYSTEM AIR HANDLING UNIT. INSTALL UNIT LEVEL FOR PROPER CONDENSATE DRAINAGE. PROVIDE WITH CONDENSATE PAN AND OVERFLOW SWITCH. MOUNT UNIT 2" ABOVE DOOR HEIGHT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- PROVIDE DEHUMIDIFICATION UNIT. MOUNT BOTTOM OF DEHUMIDIFICATION UNIT 12'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL UNIT LEVEL FOR PROPER CONDENSATE DRAINAGE SUPPORT UNIT FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL-THREAD ROD WITH SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATORS.
- PROVIDE 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT WITH AUTO-CHANGEOVER AND AUTOMATIC START CAPABILITY. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
- PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED DEH-3000 REMOTE MOUNTED DIGITAL CONTROLLER. MOUNT SENSOR AT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
- PROVIDE WIRED REMOTE CONTROLLER FOR DUCTLESS SPLIT SYSTEM. MOUNT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
- PROVIDE UNIT HEATER. MOUNT HEATER 10'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. SUSPEND FROM STRUCTURE WITH STEEL CHANNEL AND THREADED ROD.
- PROVIDE CONTINUOUS SLOT DIFFUSER. PROVIDE BLANK OFF SECTIONS AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS LOOK.
- 10 MOUNT GRILLE AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE.
- 11 MOUNT DUCTWORK APPROXIMATELY 10'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
- 12 MOUNT DUCTWORK APPROXIMATELY 9'-5" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
- 13 MOUNT DUCTWORK TIGHT TO STRUCTURE ABOVE.
- 14 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER ABOVE ADJACENT CEILING.
- 15 DIRECT SUPPLY GRILLE VANES 22.5° DOWNWARD WITH A 22.5° SPREAD.
- 16 UNDERCUT DOOR 1" FOR TRANSFER AIR.

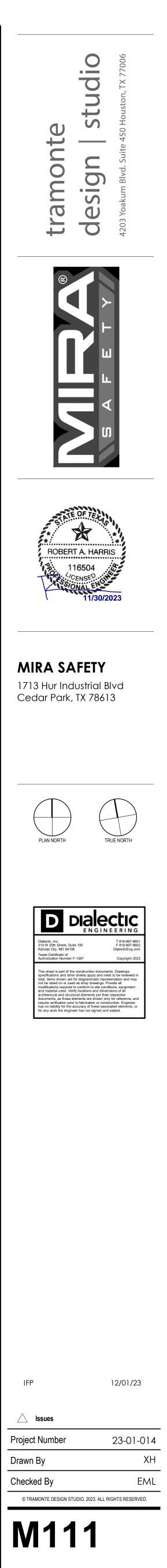
INSTRUCTIONS.

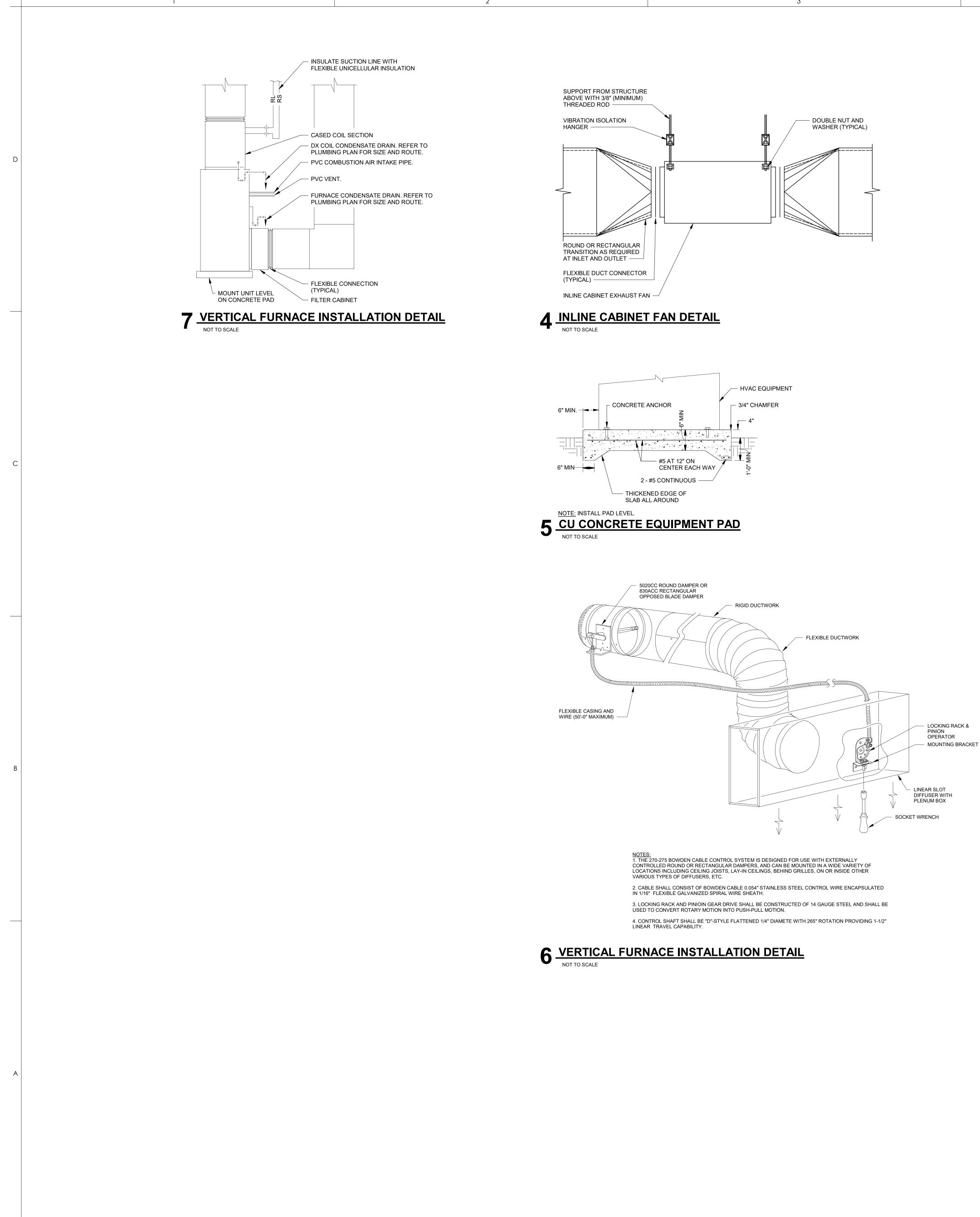
- PROVIDE 14"X14" WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 0.4 SF OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 8'-1" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR.
- PROVIDE CONECTRIC VENT KIT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL FOR GAS FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FURNACE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. INSTALL CONCENTRIC VENT KIT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION MANUAL. RUN FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNACE TO TERMINATION LOCATION SHOWN AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN FURNACE MANUFACTURER'S LENGTH LIMITATIONS. SIZE FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE PER MANUFACTURER'S

ROUND	DUCT	SIZING

UNLESS NOTED OTH	ERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CI
SHALL APPLY TO RO	UND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RE
AND OUTSIDE AIR.	

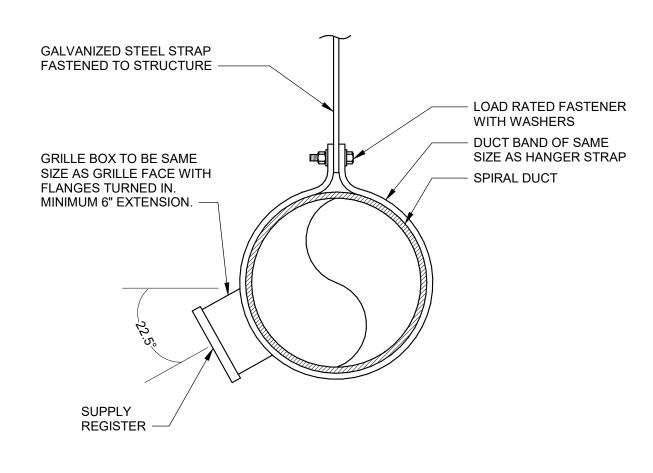
LL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR	19 ALL EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, ACCESSORIES, ETC. IN AREA TO REMAIN CLEAN AND REPAIR EQUIPMENT TO GOOD WORKING CONDITION. 20 DEMOLDIS ALL EXISTING MECHANIC COMMITION. DEMOLDIS ALL EXISTING DEVICESSORIES, ETC. IN AREA TO REMAIN CLEAN AND REPAIR EQUIPMENT TO GOOD WORKING CONDITION. 21 PROVIDE YOUNG REGULATOR MODEL BIZOCC ROUND CABLE CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER MODEL Z703-03112 BOWDEN CASHES CONTROL KIT, AND BCW CONTROLLED ROPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER MODEL Z703-03112 BOWDEN CASHES CONTROL KIT, AND BCW CONTROLLED ROPPOSED BLADE CONTROL KIT, AND BCW CONTROLLED ROPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER MODEL Z703-03112 BOWDEN CASHES CONTROL CASHES CONTROLLED ROPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER MODEL Z703-03112 BOWDEN CASHES INSTALLATION LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT AND DUNT CABLE CONTROLLED ROPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMALE MANUFACTURES INSTALLATION MANUAL. FUN MINTERCHERS ABOVE HARD CELING. 22 PROVIDE CONSTRUCTIONS, INSTALL CONCENTRIC VENT KIT PER MANUFACTURES INSTALLATION MANUAL. FUN PURNACE COMBUSTION ARI NITAKE AND FLUE FROM PURNACE CONSULTION ARI NITAKE AND FLUE FROM PURNACE TO STRUCTURE RESTROOM EXHAUST CONS SUPERITURIN FROM STRUCTURE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAIL NOUNT BOTTOM OF INJURE FAN 97-6 MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET FLOOR. 23 PROVIDE INJURE RESTROOM EXHAUST FOLLOWER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM DUS SPO FERE AREA. MOUNT ELCONECTIONS 24 PROV	19 20	ALL EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, ACCESSORIES, ETC. IN AREA TO REMAIN. CLEAN AND REPAIR EQUIPMENT TO GOOD WORKING CONDITION. DEMOLISH ALL EXISTING DIFFUSES/GRILLE AND ASSOCIATED BRANCH DUCTWORK IN SHOWN AREA. PATCH, SEAL, AND CAP MAIN TRUNK DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE YOUNG REGULATOR MODEL 5020CC ROUND CABLE CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 270-301EZ BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KIT, AND BCW
ACCESSORIES, ETC. IN AREA TO REMAIN, CLEAN AND REPAIR EQUIPMENT TO GOOD WORKING CONDITIONU. 20 DEMOLISH ALL EXISTING DIFFUSES/GRILLE AND ASSOCIATED BRANCH DUCTWORK IN SHOWN AREA. PATCH, SEAL, AND CAP MAIN TRUKE DUCTWORK AS REQUERD. 21 PROVIDE YOUNG REGULATOR MODEL 5020CC ROUND CABLE CONTROLLED OFFOSED BLADE BLADE BLADE CHAP, MODEL CONTROLLED OFFOSED BLADE BLADE BLADE CHAP, MODEL CONTROLLED OFFOSED BLADE BLADE BLADE CHAP, MODEL CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSIONS, GOODRING THISTALLATION LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT AND MOUNT CABLE CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSION SCIENCES, DOORDING THISTALLATION LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT AND MOUNT CABLE CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSION CHAP, MAINTACE AND FLUE IN MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS, PROVIDE FOR ALL DAMPERS ABOVE HARD CELING. 22 PROVIDE CONECTRIC VENT KIT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL ACCONDUCE WITH CHANGES MISTACHAP, MAINTACE AND FLUE FLUE AND COMBUSTION ARE INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNACE COMBUSTION ARE INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNACE COMBUSTION ARE INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNACE TO EXTERIOR WALL PLAN WEST BEHIND LIMIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN FURNACE CONTROLONS. INTAKE AND FLUE FROM HURNACE TO EXTERIOR WALL PLAN WEST BEHIND LIMIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN FURNACE CONTROLONS. INTAKE AND FLUE FROM HURNACE TO EXTERIOR WITH CHANNEL FAIL MOUNT BOTTOM FURNACE TO EXTERIOR WITH CHANNEL AND ALL THREAD ROOWTH SPRING AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS, PROVIDE CONNECTIONS. IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. INTROLONG OF REVEAUX SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 25 SO FREE AREA. MOUNT HUNCACUPE BLOOR. 20 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 20 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 21 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 21 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE A	ACCESSORIES, ETC. IN AREA TO REMAIN. CLEAN AND REPAIR EQUIPMENT TO GOOD WORKING CONDITION. 20 DEMOLISH ALL EXISTING DIFFUSES/GRILLE AND ASSOCIATED BRANCH DUCTWORK IN SHOWN AREA. PATCH, SEAL, AND CAP MAIN TRUNK DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED. 21 PROVIDE YOUNG REGULATOR MODEL S020CC ROUND CABLE CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE CONTROLK IT, AND BCW CLOCATION WITH ARCHTECT AND MOUNT CABLE CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSES RELEAVIENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMEND AND CONTROLM ALL LATION UCATION WITH ARCHTECT AND MOUNT CABLE CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSES RELEAVIENT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMEND AND CONTROLM ALL LATION UCATION WITH ARCHTECT AND MOUNT CABLE CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSES RELEAVIENT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMEND AND ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMEND AND ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE FOR ALL DAMPERS ABOVE HANGE CEMPLOY IN STALLATION INSTRUCTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENHAGE MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. SIZE LING AND ALL THREAD PURPACE TO EXTERIOR WALL PLAN WEST BEINING UNIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. 23 PROVIDE INJURE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN. MOUNT BOTTOM OF INJURE RAY SC? BAOVE FINISHED FLOORS. SUPPORT UNIT PROM STRUCTURE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN. MOUNT BOTTOM OF INJURE FAN SC? BAOVE FINISHED FLOORS. SUPPORT UNIT PROM STRUCTURE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN. MOUNT BOTTOM OF INJURE FAN SC? BAOVE FINISHED FLOORS. SUPPORT UNIT PROM STRUCTURE RESTROOM EXHAUST AND AUCTORS IN PROVIDE INSTRUCTURE RESTROOM EXHAUST COOR SUPPORT UNIT PROM STRUCTURE RESTROOM EXHAUST AND AUL THREAD ROD WITH SYNTHA AND URBATION ISOLORS. SUPPORT UNIT PROM STRUCTURE RESTROOM EXHAUST ACTORS PROVIDE FLUENCE COMMECTION ARE ADVECTION WALL LOUVER SHALL BE GREENED CLOORS. 20 PROVIDE INJURE AND AND ACTORS PROVIDE EXHAUST CONNECT ENHAUST WITH LOUVER IN WALL LOUVER SHALL BE RECOMPROXIMATELY 22-37 BOVE GRADE. CONDONINTE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHTECTURAL PLANS, PROVIDE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHTECTURERS RECOMPRENT IS 100 CFM OR RECOMPROXIMATE	20	ACCESSORIES, ETC. IN AREA TO REMAIN. CLEAN AND REPAIR EQUIPMENT TO GOOD WORKING CONDITION. DEMOLISH ALL EXISTING DIFFUSES/GRILLE AND ASSOCIATED BRANCH DUCTWORK IN SHOWN AREA. PATCH, SEAL, AND CAP MAIN TRUNK DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE YOUNG REGULATOR MODEL 5020CC ROUND CABLE CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 270-301EZ BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KIT, AND BCW
BRANCH DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED. 21 FROVIDE YOUNG REQUIATOR MODEL 22 FROVIDE YOUNG REQUIATOR MODEL 23 SOUTROLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 24 SOUTROLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 25 SOUTROLEG NUTH ARCHELE CANDINUM CASCORDANCE WITH 26 PROVIDE CONCENTROLENAND CANDUAR ENTALLATION 27 DROVED ENDERTRE VENT KIT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL 28 PROVIDE CONCENTRE VENT KIT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL 29 PROVIDE CONCENTRE VENT KIT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL 20 PROVIDE CONCENTRE VENT KIT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL 21 PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONS. INSTALL CONCENTRIC VENT 22 PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONS AND AR INTAKE AND FLUE PROM 23 PROVIDE INLINE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN. MOUNT BOTTOM 24 PROVIDE INLINE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN. MOUNT BOTTOM 25 PROVIDE INLINE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN. MOUNT BOTTOM 26 PROVIDE INLINE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN. MOUNT BOTTOM 27 PROVIDE INLINE RESTROOM EXHAUST CONS. PROVIDE 28 PROVIDE INLINE RESTROOM EXHAUST CONS. PROVIDE 29 PROVIDE INLINE RESTROOM EXHAUST CONS. PROVIDE 29 PROVIDE INLINE RESTROOM EXHAUST CONS. PROVIDE	BRANCH DUCTWORK IN SHOWN AREA. PATCH, SEAL, AND CAP MAIN TRUNK DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED. 21 PROVIDE YOUNG REQUILATOR MODEL 5020CC ROUND CABLE CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 273-031E2 BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KIT, AND BCW CONTROLLER IN DIFUSER PLENMIN ACCORAUCE WITH CONTROLLER IN DIFUSER PLENMIN ACCORAUCE WITH MAMPERS ABOVE HARD CELLING. 22 PROVIDE CONCETRE VUENT IT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL CONTROLLER IN DIFUSER PLENMIN ACCORAUCE WITH MAMPERS ABOVE HARD CELLING. 22 PROVIDE CONCETRE VUENT IT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL ACCORAUCE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE IN ACCORAUCE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE IN ACCORAUCE IN MULE CAN WEST BEHIND UNIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN FUNACE MANUERACTURES'S INSTALLATON MANUAL EVIN FUTRACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURRACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE INT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN FUNACE MANUERACTURER'S LENDER SINSTALLATON MANUAL EVIN FURRACE TO EXTERIOR VULL PLAN WEST BEHIND UNIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN FUNACE MANUERACTURER'S LENDER SINSTALLATON MANUAL EVIN FURRACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM MULT FATURE AND VUERTION INSCLOTORS. PROVIDE OF DUMINE FATURE AND VUERTION INSCLOTORS. PROVIDE FURNINE FATURE AND VUERTION INSCLOTORS. PROVIDE FURNINE FATURE AND VUERTION INSCLOTORS. PROVIDE FURNINE FATURE AND PROVIDE FURNINE FATURE AND PROVIDE FINISHED FLOOR. 24 PROVIDE INVITE OTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>BRANCH DUCTWORK IN SHOWN AREA. PATCH, SEAL, AND CAP MAIN TRUNK DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE YOUNG REGULATOR MODEL 5020CC ROUND CABLE CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 270-301EZ BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KIT, AND BCW</td></t<>	-	BRANCH DUCTWORK IN SHOWN AREA. PATCH, SEAL, AND CAP MAIN TRUNK DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE YOUNG REGULATOR MODEL 5020CC ROUND CABLE CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 270-301EZ BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KIT, AND BCW
CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 2703-0152 BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KT, AND BCW CONTROL WIRE AND CASINGS. COORDINATE INSTALLATION LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT AND MONIT CABLE CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSER PLENUM IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUPACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE FOR ALL DAMPERS ABOWE HARD CELLING. 22 PROVIDE CONECTRIC VENT KIT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL FOR GAS FURNACE COMBUSTION AR INTAKE AND FULLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FURNACE MANUPACTURERS INTERFANDURACTURERS INSTALTION MANUAL RUN FURNACE COMBUSTION AR INTAKE AND FULLE FROM FURNACE TO EXTERIOR WALL PLAN WEST BEHIND UNIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN FURNACE COMBUSTION AR INTAKE AND FULE FROM MANUPACTURERS INSTRUCTURER ADD VIBRATION ISOLATORS. SIZE FURNACE COMBUSTION AR INTAKE AND FULE FROM MANUPACTURERS INSTRUCTURES ADOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL-THREAD FOO WITH SPRING AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. 23 PROVIDE INJUE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN. MOUNT BOTTOM OF INLINE FAN 35' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. SUPPORT UNIT FROM STRUCTURE ADOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL-THREAD ROD WITH SPRING AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. 24 PROVIDE INJUE WITH LOUVER IN WALL LOUVER SHALL BE GREENERCK MODEL EVH-601 OR APPROVED FORDED SELL JUVER SHALL HAVE A MININUM 0.8 ST OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 11-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 25 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7-0' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 26 27 28 29 PROVIDE 22'Y22' WITH LOUVER NOT AND RED SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY OCLOR OF KYNAR. 29 CONNECT TO MOR GRILLE/REGISTER 7-0' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. <td>CONTROLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL Z07-3012E BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KIT, AND BOW CONTROL WITH ARCHITECT AND MOUNT CABLE CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSER PLENUM IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS, PROVIDE FOR ALL DAMPERS ABOVE HARD CELING. 20 PROVIDE CONECTRIC VENT KIT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL FOR GAS FURRAGE COMBUSTION ARI INTAKE AND FLUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FURNAGE MANUFACTURERS MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION ACCORDANCE WITH FURNAGE MANUFACTURERS KT FOR MANUFACTURERS MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION MANUAL, RUN KT FOR MANUFACTURES INSTALLATION AND VIBATION MARI INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNAGE TO EXTERNOT WALL FLAW WEST BEHIND WIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN PURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNAGE TO EXTERNOT WALL FLAW WEST BEHIND WIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN PURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNAGE TO EXTERNOT MARITIN SOLATORS. SUPPORT UNIT FROM STRUCTURE ASOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL THREAD ROVIDE INLINE FAIN 9-5' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. SUPPORT TO THOM FROM STRUCTURE ASOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL THREAD ROVIDE INSTRUCTURE ASOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL THREAD ROVIDE INTOKING AND VIBATION ISOLATORS. PROVIDE FURNELE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. SUPPORTURE THE SUPPORTUNATELY HAVE A MINIMUM 0.8 5' OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUWER STRUCTURE ASOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 0.8 5' OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUWER SHALL BECOMPECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OVER FINISHED FLOOR. MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7-0' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTE</td> <td>21</td> <td>CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 270-301EZ BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KIT, AND BCW</td>	CONTROLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL Z07-3012E BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KIT, AND BOW CONTROL WITH ARCHITECT AND MOUNT CABLE CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSER PLENUM IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS, PROVIDE FOR ALL DAMPERS ABOVE HARD CELING. 20 PROVIDE CONECTRIC VENT KIT THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL FOR GAS FURRAGE COMBUSTION ARI INTAKE AND FLUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FURNAGE MANUFACTURERS MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION ACCORDANCE WITH FURNAGE MANUFACTURERS KT FOR MANUFACTURERS MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION MANUAL, RUN KT FOR MANUFACTURES INSTALLATION AND VIBATION MARI INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNAGE TO EXTERNOT WALL FLAW WEST BEHIND WIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN PURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNAGE TO EXTERNOT WALL FLAW WEST BEHIND WIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN PURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNAGE TO EXTERNOT MARITIN SOLATORS. SUPPORT UNIT FROM STRUCTURE ASOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL THREAD ROVIDE INLINE FAIN 9-5' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. SUPPORT TO THOM FROM STRUCTURE ASOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL THREAD ROVIDE INSTRUCTURE ASOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL THREAD ROVIDE INTOKING AND VIBATION ISOLATORS. PROVIDE FURNELE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. SUPPORTURE THE SUPPORTUNATELY HAVE A MINIMUM 0.8 5' OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUWER STRUCTURE ASOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 0.8 5' OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUWER SHALL BECOMPECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OVER FINISHED FLOOR. MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7-0' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTE	21	CONTROLLED OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER, MODEL 270-301EZ BOWDEN CABLE CONTROL KIT, AND BCW
FOR GAS FURNACE COMBUSTION AR INTAKE AND FLUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FURNACE MANURACTURERS INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. INSTALL CONCENTRIC VENT KIT PER MAUPFACTURES INSTALLATION MANUAL RUN FURNACE COMBUSTION AR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNACE CONSTITUTION AR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNACE CONSTITUTION AR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM AND FACTURERS LENGTH LIMITATIONS. SIZE FURNACE CONTRUCTIONS. 23 PROVIDE INLINE RESTROM EXHAUST FAN. MOUNT BOTTOM OF INLINE FAN 95' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. SUPPORT UNIT FROM STRUCTURE AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. 24 PROVIDE 187X18' WITH LOUVER IN WALL LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 08 SF OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 22'S ADOVE GRADE CORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL FLANS. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. 25 MOUNT BUTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 26 MOUNT BUTTOM OF GRILLE. APPROXIMATELY 11'-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BUTTOM OF GRILLE.REGISTER 7'0' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRTICM' RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRTICM' RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURERS. NOTFY ENGINEER INMEDEDFLOOR. 29 PROVIDE 22'YZZY WITH LOUVER IN WALL LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EOULL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 14 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 11''' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 30 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND FLAND CALLSK	POR GAS FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FURNACE MANUFACTURERS' INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, INSTALL CONCENTRIC VENT KIT PER MANUFACTURES INSTALLATION MANUAL RUN FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTURE AND POSTATION SIZE FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTURE AND SOVE WITH CONTONS SIZE FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTURE AND SOVE WITH CONTONS SIZE FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTURE AND SOVE WITH CONTONS SIZE FURNACE CONNECTIONS. 23 PROVIDE INTINE RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN, MOUNT BOTTOM OF INLINE FAN 95° ABOVE FINISHED FLANDS. SUPPORT UNIT ROOM STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH CONTORS. PROVIDE FURNELE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. 24 PROVIDE 197X18° WITH LOUVER IN WALL LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODELEY-LS30'S ADVE GRADE. CORDINATE FUNAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHTECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHTECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 25 MOUNT DUCTWORK APPROXIMATELY 11-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 26 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11-1' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO ARFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO ARFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND ADAINERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND RAUNFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO ARFLOW RE		LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT AND MOUNT CABLE CONTROLLER IN DIFFUSER PLENUM IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE FOR ALL
OF INLINE FAN 9-5° ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. SUPPORT UNIT FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL-THREAD ROD WITH SPRING AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS, PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. 24 PROVIDE 18'X18' WITH LOUVER IN WALL LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL, LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 0.8 SP OF REE AREA. MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 22'S' ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH A RCHTECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLCO OF KYNAR. 25 MOUNT DUCTWORK APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 26 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO ARFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO ARFLOW SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 14 SP OF TO ARFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22'X22' WITH LOUVER IN WALL LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 14 SP OF TREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17-5' ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE INMEEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (COD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED EOD SHALL FULLY (OFEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHTER WISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHAS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OU	OF INLINE FAN 9-5" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. SUPPORT UNIT FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL-THREAD ROD WITH SPRING AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS. 24 PROVIDE 18"X18" WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMU 0.8 35 OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 22".3" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYMAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYMAR. 25 MOUNT DUCTWORK APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 26 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22"X22" WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 11'-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BINS SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BINS SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF CHYNAR. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE	22	FOR GAS FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FURNACE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. INSTALL CONCENTRIC VENT KIT PER MANUFACTURE'S INSTALLATION MANUAL. RUN FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE FROM FURNACE TO EXTERIOR WALL PLAN WEST BEHIND UNIT AS EFFICIENTLY AS POSSIBLE TO STAY WITHIN FURNACE MANUFACTURER'S LENGTH LIMITATIONS. SIZE FURNACE COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND FLUE PER MANUFACTURER'S
GREENHECK MODEL EVH-S01 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 08 STOF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 22-3" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 25 MOUNT DUCTWORK APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED 26 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7-0" ABOVE FINISHED 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURERS NEQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY F AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22'X22' WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREATER. 29 PROVIDE MORY AND PERLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 20 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 14 SPOTOS SUPARDED EXAUNATELY LOUVER SHALME MORY AND ALAUND MAREN TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR LOUT AS INDICATED EOD SHALL FULLY <td>GREENHECK MODEL EVI-S01 OR APPROVED EQUAL LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 0.8 OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 22:3" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYAAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 25 MOUNT DUCTWORK APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 26 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFHOW 29 RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY 1F AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22"X22" WITH LOUVER IN WALL LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHEGK MODEL EVI-601 OR APPROVED EGUAL LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHEGK MODEL EVI-601 OR APPROVED EGUAL LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHEGK MODEL EVI-601 OR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. ECONDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIND SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 31 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. ECONTING WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. ARCHITECTURAL PROVED</td> <td>23</td> <td>OF INLINE FAN 9'-5" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. SUPPORT UNIT FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL-THREAD ROD WITH SPRING AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET</td>	GREENHECK MODEL EVI-S01 OR APPROVED EQUAL LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 0.8 OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 22:3" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYAAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 25 MOUNT DUCTWORK APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 26 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFHOW 29 RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY 1F AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22"X22" WITH LOUVER IN WALL LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHEGK MODEL EVI-601 OR APPROVED EGUAL LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHEGK MODEL EVI-601 OR APPROVED EGUAL LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHEGK MODEL EVI-601 OR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. ECONDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIND SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 31 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. ECONTING WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. ARCHITECTURAL PROVED	23	OF INLINE FAN 9'-5" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. SUPPORT UNIT FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH CHANNEL AND ALL-THREAD ROD WITH SPRING AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN THE INLET AND OUTLET
FLOOR. 26 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22"X22" WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 14 45" FOF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 14 45" FOF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35	FLOOR. 26 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE APPROXIMATELY 11'-1" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22'X22' WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SP OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH HYNAR FINSH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER TO DROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150	24	GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 0.8 SF OF FREE AREA. MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 22'-3" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN.
FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO JARFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22"X22" WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINSH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO	FINISHED FLOOR. 27 MOUNT BOTTOM OF GRILLE/REGISTER 7'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENSINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22"X22" WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17'-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. <td>25</td> <td></td>	25	
FLOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER'S NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22*X22* WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17*5* ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK WAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 37 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID.	FLOOR. 28 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO SAUNA EXHAUST CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22"X22" WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 14 SF OF FREE AREA MOINT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID.	26	
CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22"X22" WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-S01 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYMAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTENSIOE WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 20 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM	CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR GREATER. 29 PROVIDE 22"X22" WITH LOUVER IN WALL. LOUVER SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17.5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK WAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 37 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 38 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 39 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 30 OUTSIDE AIR. 31 SUPPLY AND EXHAUST <u>RETURN AIR</u> 32 OUTSIDE AIR. 33 SUPPLY AND EXHAUST <u>RETURN AIR</u> 34 <u>AIR CFM RANGE</u> <u>DUCT SIZE CM RANGE 0-100 105-200 105-200 105-200 105-200 105-200 105-200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 </u>	27	
GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 37 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 38 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 39 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 30 BUPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR O'TO 0'TO 0'DOS-200	GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17'-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN. ARCHITECT TO SPECIFY COLOR OF KYNAR. 30 PROVIDE (1) 120 VOLT ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 33 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 37 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDID DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR OFM RANGE 0-100 AIR CFM	28	CONNECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SIZE EXHAUST DUCTWORK AND BALANCE TO AIRFLOW RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF AIRFLOW REQUIREMENT IS 100 CFM OR
 (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. BULL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE O-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285 400-605 12"ø 209-465 610-920 14"ø 470-710 	 (EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. 31 PROVIDE (1) MANUAL DAMPER IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 37 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 38 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 39 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 30 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 	29	GREENHECK MODEL EVH-501 OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1.4 SF OF FREE AREA MOUNT LOUVER APPROXIMATELY 17'-5" ABOVE GRADE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. PROVIDE WITH KYNAR FINISH, EXTENDED SILL AND BIRD SCREEN.
INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. 32 PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. SUPPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST AIR CFM RANGE 0-100 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285 400-605 12"ø 290-465 610-920 14"ø 470-710	 INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED OUTSIDE AIR FLOW. PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR UNIT HEATER. INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. BALANCE OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART ALL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR DOUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST AIR CFM RANGE 0-100 6[®]/₉ 75-155 205-395 10[®]/₉ 160-285 	30	(EOD) IN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS INDICATED. EOD SHALL FULLY OPEN DURING OCCUPIED HOURS AND FULLY CLOSE DURING
EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 37 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 38 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 39 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 30 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 31 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 32 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 33 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 34 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 37 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. 38 BALANCE DICT SIZE CFM RANGE 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285 400-605 12"ø 290-465 610-920 14"ø 470-710	EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 33 CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP THROUGH FLOOR. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 37 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 38 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 39 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 30 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 31 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 32 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 33 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 34 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 37 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 38 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 39 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE CFM RANGE 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285	31	INDICATED. SET MANUAL DAMPER TO PROVIDE SCHEDULED
CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. ESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART LL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. 37 OUTSIDE AIR. 38 SUPPLY AND 29 EXHAUST RETURN AIR 39 OFTO 0 0 0 0.70 30	CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR 2. 34 BALANCE DIFFUSER/GRILLE AIRFLOW TO 150 CFM IN SHOWN AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 36 ESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART ALL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR DOUTSIDE AIR. 30 OUTSIDE AIR. 31 SUPPLY AND 32 EXHAUST RETURN AIR 33 O-100 6"ø 0-70 34 DOUT SIZES ON B"Ø 75-155 305-395 10"Ø 160-285	32	EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND THERMOSTAT AND CAULK WIRE PENETRATION THROUGH WALL. MOUNT THERMOSTAT 48"
AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. ROUND DUCT SIZENCE ESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART LL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR <u>AIR CFM RANGE</u> <u>DUCT SIZE</u> <u>CFM RANGE</u> 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285 400-605 12"ø 290-465 610-920 14"ø 470-710	AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. 35 BALANCE AIRFLOW IN AREA TO 225 CFM. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. ROUND DUCT SIZES ESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART ALL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR O OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST AIR CFM RANGE 0-100 105-200 105-200 10"ø 160-285	33	CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCTWORK MAIN SHOWN ON FLOOR
EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. ROUND DUCT SIZING ESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART LL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE CFM RANGE 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285 400-605 12"ø 290-465 610-920 14"ø 470-710	EXACT CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID. ROUND DUCT SIZING LESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART ALL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR O OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST AIR CFM RANGE 0-100 105-200 105-200 0 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285	34	
ESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART LL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE CFM RANGE 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285 400-605 12"ø 290-465 610-920 14"ø 470-710	ESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART ALL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR O OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR <u>AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE CFM RANGE</u> 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285	35	
ESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART LL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE CFM RANGE 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285 400-605 12"ø 290-465 610-920 14"ø 470-710	ESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING CHART ALL APPLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR O OUTSIDE AIR. SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR <u>AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE CFM RANGE</u> 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285		ROUND DUCT SIZING
SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR EXHAUST RETURN AIR AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE CFM RANGE 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285 400-605 12"ø 290-465 610-920 14"ø 470-710	SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR EXHAUST RETURN AIR AIR CFM RANGE DUCT SIZE CFM RANGE 0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155 205-395 10"ø 160-285	ALL APF	PLY TO ROUND DUCT SIZES FOR SUPPLY AIR*, RETURN AIR
0-1006"ø0-70105-2008"ø75-155205-39510"ø160-285400-60512"ø290-465610-92014"ø470-710	0-1006"ø0-70105-2008"ø75-155205-39510"ø160-285		SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RETURN AIR
400-60512"ø290-465610-92014"ø470-710		<u>A</u>	0-100 6"ø 0-70 105-200 8"ø 75-155
	610-920 14"ø 470-710		400-60512"ø290-465610-92014"ø470-710





1

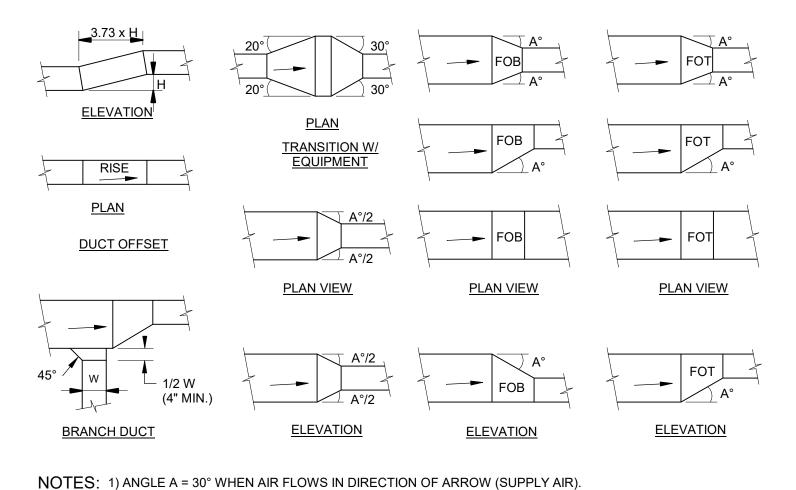
3



2 LOW VELOCITY DUCT FITTINGS DETAIL NOT TO SCALE

3 SPIRAL DUCT WITH REGISTER NOT TO SCALE

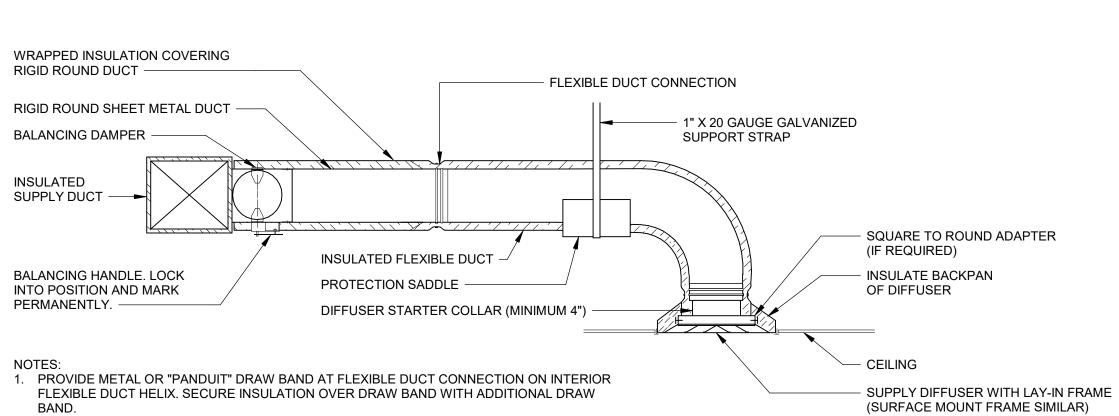
4



2) ANGLE A = 20° WHEN AIR FLOWS IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF ARROW (RETURN OR EXHAUST).

DIFFUSER CONNECTION DETAIL - FLEX DUCT NOT TO SCALE

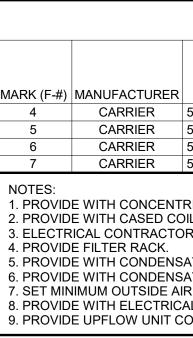
- BAND RIGID ROUND DUCT INSULATION TO DUCT AND PROVIDE TAPE FOR INSULATION OVERLAP.
- PROVIDE MINIMUM 4" COLLARS FOR ATTACHMENT OF FLEXIBLE DUCT TO ROUND DUCT, DAMPERS, AND DIFFUSERS.
- 2. PROVIDE BEADING ON ROUND METAL DUCT 12" OR LARGER IN DIAMETER.
- FLEXIBLE DUCT HELIX. SECURE INSULATION OVER DRAW BAND WITH ADDITIONAL DRAW BAND.



tudio S sign 0 E Ø Φ tr σ * **ROBERT A. HARRIS MIRA SAFETY** 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613 TRUE NORTH PLAN NORTH T 816-997-960 F 816-997-9602 DialecticEng.com V 20th Street, Suite 100 as City, MO 64108 s Certificate of prization Number F-1367 Copyright 2023 neet is part of the construction documents. Drawings, cations and other sheets apply and need to be reviewed ecifications and other sheets apply and need to be reviewed in al. Items show mare for diagrammatic representation and may to be relied on or used as shop drawings. Provide all diffications required to conform to sile conditions, equipment d material used. Verify locations and dimensions of all shitedural and structural elements per their respective cuments, as these elements are shown only for reference, and juite verification prior to fabrication or construction. Engineer is on liability for the accuracy of these associated elements, or any work the engineer has not signed and sealed. IFP 12/01/23 Issues 23-01-014 Project Number XH Drawn By EML Checked By © TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. **M501**

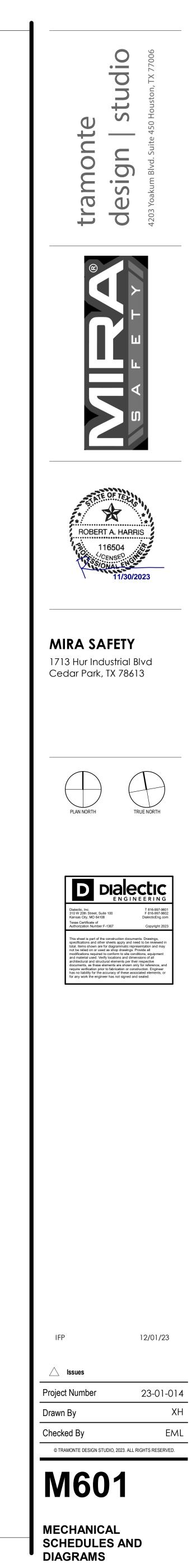
MECHANICAL DETAILS

				2	3	3				¥
	Image: Image			DRY PEOPLE AREA OCCUPANCY OCCU OUTDOOR AIR OUTDOOR AIR DENSITY	UPANCY CLASSIFICATION CALCULATED ZONE PEOPLE R OCCUPANCY OCCUPANCY EXPECTED TO DENSITY OVERRIDE OCCUPY THE	E	DISTRIBUTION OUTDOOR AIRFLOW (Voz) EFFECTIVENESS AIRFLOW - (Vbz) Voz=Vbz/Ez	AIRFLOW (Vpz) OUTDOOR AIR FRACTION (Zp)	DIVERSITY RATIO (D) UTDOOR AIR VENTILATION INTAKE (Vou) Vou=D*RpPz+Ra	I OUTDOOR OUTDOOR
State State <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>OFFICE 1 OFFICE 2 OFFICE 3 OFFICE 4 OFFICE 5 OPEN OFFICE R&D OFFICE</td><td>5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0</td><td>OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space6—6OFFICE-Office Space1—1</td><td>3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 119 30 73 1218 7 17 284</td><td>0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 24 30</td><td>1250.101250.101250.101050.127250.182700.11</td><td>10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 24</td><td>12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 29</td></th<>			OFFICE 1 OFFICE 2 OFFICE 3 OFFICE 4 OFFICE 5 OPEN OFFICE R&D OFFICE	5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0 5.0 0.06 5 0	OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space1—1OFFICE-Office Space6—6OFFICE-Office Space1—1	3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 118 3 7 119 30 73 1218 7 17 284	0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 10 13 0.8 24 30	1250.101250.101250.101050.127250.182700.11	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 24	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 29
F7 NAX. 2p D.35 1.00 345 0.80 431 435 F8 PRIMID For Concert PRIMID Total towne 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 0.8 431 435 F8 PRIMID For Concert PRIMID Total towne 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 100 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 100 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 0.8 198 100	NATE NATE <th< td=""><td></td><td>BREAKROOM KITCHEN F-6</td><td>5.0 0.06 25 OF</td><td>FEL-Multipurpose Assembly 13 — 13 FFICE-Conference Room 5 — 5 SYSTEM POPULATION INCLUDING DIVERSITY (Ps) = 18</td><td></td><td>0.8 35 44</td><td>390 0.32 820 0.05 MAX. Zp = 0.32</td><td>99 35 1.00 134 0.83</td><td>119 42 161 165</td></th<>		BREAKROOM KITCHEN F-6	5.0 0.06 25 OF	FEL-Multipurpose Assembly 13 — 13 FFICE-Conference Room 5 — 5 SYSTEM POPULATION INCLUDING DIVERSITY (Ps) = 18		0.8 35 44	390 0.32 820 0.05 MAX. Zp = 0.32	99 35 1.00 134 0.83	119 42 161 165
MANUFACTURE NOCK SIZE FACE SIZE (L'XW') FARE TYPE NOISE CRITERIA (LEVEL) ACCESSORIES NOTE A TITUS FL-15 LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSER PER PLAN (2) 1.5' SLOT, 4-0' LENGTH PER ARCHITECT -30 ILSP 1 B TITUS FL-15 LINEARS SLOT DIFFUSER PER PLAN (2) 1.5' SLOT, 4-0' LENGTH PER ARCHITECT -30 ILSP 1 C TITUS FL-25 LINEARS SLOT DIFFUSER PER PLAN (1) 2''SLOT, 4-0' LENGTH PER ARCHITECT -30 ILSP 1 D TITUS FL-25 LINEARS SLOT DIFFUSER PER PLAN (1) 2''SLOT, 4-0' LENGTH PER ARCHITECT -30 ILSP 1 G TITUS FL-25 LINEARS SLOT DIFFUSER PER PLAN (1) 2''SLOT, 4-0'' LENGTH PER ARCHITECT -30 0BD 1 14 F TITUS SUMARC CADE DIFFUSER PER PLAN 11 2''X12'' LAV-N PER ARCHITECT -30 OBD - - - - - - - - - - - <			RESTROOM 1 RESTROOM 2		SYSTEM POPULATION INCLUDING DIVERSITY (Ps) = 8 PUBLIC-Toilet rooms — — PUBLIC-Toilet rooms — —	— — 136 — — 176 — — 176	0.8 — — 0.8 — — 0.8 — —	MAX. Zp = 0.36	1.00 345 0.80 — — — — — —	431 435 — — — — — — — — — —
	NOTES: 1. PROVIDE WITH END CAPS, PATTERN CONTROLLERS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION.		MARKRATITUSBTITUSCTITUSDTITUSETITUSFTITUSGTITUSHTITUSJTITUSKTITUSLTITUSMTITUSACCESSORIES:	EMODELTYPENECK SIZE (L"XW")FACFL-15LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERPER PLAN(2) 1.5" SFL-15-HTLINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERPER PLAN(1) 1.5" SFL-20LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERPER PLAN(1) 2.5" SFL-25-HTLINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERPER PLAN(1) 2.5" STMSSQUARE CONE DIFFUSERPER PLAN(1) 2.5" S300RSSUPPLY REGISTER12"X6"12"X6"300RSSUPPLY REGISTER8"X6"12"X6"350FLLOUVERED EXHAUST GRILLE10"X10"12"X12"350RLLOUVERED RETURN GRILLE12"X12"1350RL350RLLOUVERED RETURN GRILLE18"X14"350RL350RLLOUVERED RETURN GRILLE8"X6"14"X14"350RLLOUVERED RETURN GRILLE8"X6"14"X14"350RLLOUVERED RETURN GRILLE8"X6"14"X14"350RLLOUVERED RETURN GRILLE8"X6"14"X14"350RLLOUVERED RETURN GRILLE8"X6"14"X14"350RLLOUVERED RETURN GRILLE8"X6"14"X12"	CE SIZE (L"XW")FRAME TYPEFINISHNOISE CRITERIA LEVELAdditionSLOT, 4'-0" LENGTHPER ARCHITECHPER ARCHITECT<30	ILSP1ILSP1ILSP1ILSP1OBD, STR-OBD-OBD-STR,TRM	MARK (F-#)MANUFACTURERMODELF4CARRIER59TP6C120V24/CAPMP482475CARRIER59TP6C080V21/CAPMP372176CARRIER59TP6C080V21/CAPMP372177CARRIER59TP6C080V21/CAPMP37217NOTES:1. PROVIDE WITH CONCENTRIC VENT KIT FOR INSTALLAT2. PROVIDE WITH CASED COIL FOR HORIZONTAL UPFLOW3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PROVIDED DISCONNECT ST4. PROVIDE FILTER RACK.5. PROVIDE WITH CONDENSATE PAN OVERFLOW SWITCH6. PROVIDE WITH CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZER KIT.7. SET MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR AS SPECIFIED ABOVE.8. PROVIDE WITH ELECTRICALLY COMMUTATED MOTORS	AIR OA LOW FLOW EXT. S.P. EAT TOTAL CFM) (CFM) (IN. W.C.) (°FDB/WB) (BTU/HF ,700 185 0.8 78.3/64.7 42,652 ,210 165 0.8 77.4/64.5 31,009 ,200 435 0.8 82.7/67.6 32,771 ,250 200 0.8 76.2/63.1 30,214 ON THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL. AIRFLOW. THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE A WITCH.	GAS HEAT GAS HEAT SENSIBL INPUT OUTPUT E FUEL (BTU/HR) OUTPUT (BTU/HR) FUEL (BTU/HR) OUTPUT 2 35,493 NATURAL GAS 78,000 76,000 2 24,027 NATURAL GAS 52,000 51,000 28,790 NATURAL GAS 52,000 51,000 25,576 NATURAL GAS 65,000 63,000	/OLTAGE PHASE MOTOR HP MC (AM) 120 1 1 12 120 1 1 14 120 1 1 14 120 1 1 14



		AIR	DX (COOLING C	OIL		ELECTRIC	CAL		APPROX.	
		FLOW	EAT	TOTAL	SENSIBLE			MCA	MOCP	WEIGHT	
MODEL	SEER	(CFM)	(°FDB/WB)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	VOLTAGE	PHASE	(AMPS)	(AMPS)	(LBS)	NOTES
A-A12LA1	22.4	325	80/67	12,000	10,000	208	1	1.0	15	50	1-3
ROM OUTI TE CONTR E PUMP.		•	U-5).								

UN	T HEA	FR	SCHE	EDUL F	= _ FI F	CTRIC	CHEA	Т			
••••			00111					•			
		AIR	ELECTR	IC HEAT		ELE	CTRICAL		-	APPROX.	
		FLOW	INPUT	OUTPUT				MCA	MOCP	WEIGHT	
MODEL	TYPE	(CFM)	(WATTS)	(BTU/HR)	MOTOR HP	VOLTAGE	PHASE	(AMPS)	(AMPS)	(LBS)	NOTES
IUH-15-8	SUSPENDED	910	15,000	51,150	1/20	208	1	1	15	80	1-3
	ECT SWITCH. QUIRED FOR C	OMPLE	TE INSTAL	LATION.							



MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PROVIDE EQUIPMENT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, AND AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE FUNCTIONING SYSTEM.

DEFINITIONS: <u>FURNISH</u> MEANS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO PROJECT SITE, READY FOR INSTALLATION. INSTALL MEANS TO PLACE IN POSITION AND MAKE CONNECTIONS FOR SERVICE OR USE. PROVIDE MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR INTENDED USE.

WARRANTY: PROVIDE LABOR AND MATERIALS TO REPAIR OR REPLACE DEFECTIVE PARTS AND MATERIALS AS REQUIRED FOR ONE YEAR AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OR OWNER ACCEPTANCE OF COMPLETED PROJECT. PROVIDE SEPARATE LINE ITEM DEDUCT AMOUNT ON THE PROPOSAL FORM TO DELETE WARRANTY SERVICE, AT OWNER'S OPTION.

COORDINATION: COORDINATE WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES, EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS, REQUIREMENTS OF OWNER, AND WITH CONSTRAINTS OF EXISTING CONDITIONS OF PROJECT SITE.

DUCT DIMENSIONS: UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, DUCT DIMENSIONS ON DRAWINGS ARE INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS.

SHEET METAL DUCTWORK: PROVIDE SHEET METAL DUCTWORK FABRICATED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASHRAE AND SMACNA STANDARDS. FOR 1" W.G. PRESSURE CLASS, SEAL CLASS "A". SHEET METAL SHALL BE GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL OF LOCK FORMING QUALITY, WITH G90 ZINC COATING. SHEET STEEL SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM A653 STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR STEEL SHEET METAL, ZINC COATED (GALVANIZED) OR ZINC-IRON ALLOY-COATED (GALVANNEALED) BY HOT DIP PROCESS, AND A924 STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SHEET METALLIC-COATED BY HOT DIP PROCESS. ALL ANGLE IRON USED FOR SUPPORT SHALL BE GALVANIZED. CONNECTIONS TO WALLS OR FLOOR SHALL BE AIR TIGHT WITH ANGLE IRON AND CAULKING. SEAL ALL DUCT SEAMS, TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL, AIR TIGHT. PROVIDE TURNING VANES AT ALL 90° ELBOWS.

REFRIGERANT PIPING: TYPE ACR HARD DRAWN COPPER TUBING MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM B280, WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI B16.22, WITH BRAZED JOINTS MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF AWS A 5.8, USING BAG-1 (SILVER) FILLER MATERIAL. INSULATE SUCTION LINE PIPING WITH 1" THICK ARMAFLEX TYPE AP. PAINT INSULATION LOCATED OUTDOORS WITH ARMAFLEX WB FINISH.

ROUND SHEET METAL DUCT: PROVIDE SPIRAL SEAM (ALL SIZES) OR SNAP LOCK (CONCEALED DUCT SIZES UP TO 10") GALVANIZED STEEL COMPLYING WITH SMACNA STANDARDS. SPIRAL SEAM DUCTWORK SHALL HAVE SMACNA SEAM TYPE RL-1.

FLEXIBLE DUCT: PROVIDE FACTORY ASSEMBLED CLASS 1 AIR DUCT (UL 181) WITH 1" THICK 1 PCF FIBERGLASS INSULATION AND REINFORCED OUTER PROTECTIVE COVER/VAPOR BARRIER. FLEXIBLE DUCT SHALL MEET NFPA 90A WITH FLAME SPREAD UNDER 25, SMOKE DEVELOPED UNDER 50, AND SHALL BE RATED FOR MINIMUM 2" W.G. PRESSURE AND 0 TO 250°F TEMPERATURE. PROVIDE SCREW-OPERATED METAL ADJUSTABLE CLAMPING DEVICES. USE TWIST-LOCK TAP COLLARS AT CONNECTIONS INTO SHEET METAL DUCTWORK. MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH OF FLEXIBLE DUCT SHALL NOT EXCEED 6 FEET.

EXPOSED DUCTWORK: EXPOSED DUCTWORK SHALL BE CLEANED OF DEBRIS AND OIL, THEN WIPED DOWN WITH VINEGAR OR OTHER SURFACE PREPARING CHEMICAL TO PREPARE DUCT FOR PAINT.

DUCT SEALANT FOR DUCTWORK LOCATED INDOORS: PROVIDE WATER BASED SYNTHETIC LATEX EMULSION PERMANENTLY FLEXIBLE HIGH VELOCITY DUCT SEALANT, DUCTMATE INDUSTRIES INC., PRO SEAL OR EQUAL. SEALANT TO BE LOW VOC LEED COMPLIANT CAPABLE OF 15" W.G., NFPA 90A AND 90B APPROVED, UL 181B-M LISTED AND UL 723 CLASSIFIED. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS. SEALANT SHALL BE PPROVED FOR PLENUM INSTALLATIONS AND MEET FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE DEVELOPED RATINGS FOR PLENUM APPLICATIONS.

DUCT INSULATION (ALL ROUND SUPPLY DUCT AND ROUND RETURN DUCT ABOVE CEILING): PROVIDE MINIMUM 1-1/2" THICK BLANKET TYPE FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLYING WITH ASTM C-553, TYPE II, WITH FACTORY APPLIED KRAFT BONDED TO ALUMINUM FOIL, REINFORCED WITH FIBERGLASS VAPOR BARRIER/JACKET. JACKET SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C-1136, TYPE II. INSTALLED R VALUE SHALL BE 4.2 OR HIGHER WITH 0.75 PCF DENSITY.

DUCT INSULATION (EXTERIOR DUCT): 2" THICK RIGID FIBERGLASS BOARD INSULATION PINNED TO DUCT SURFACE. THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 0.24 AT 75°F (MINIMUM R VALUE OF 8.0). FINISH EDGES OF INSULATION WITH REINFORCED INSULATING CEMENT OR REINFORCED MASTIC. INSULATION SHALL HAVE FOIL REINFORCED KRAFT OUTER JACKET. PROVIDE WEATHERPROOF OUTER JACKET EQUAL TO POLYGUARD ALUMAGUARD OR EQUAL FLEXIBLE WEATHERPROOFING JACKET, SELF SEALING.

DUCT LINER (ALL RECTANGULAR SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCT. ALL EXPOSED ROUND DUCTWORK): PROVIDE MINIMUM 1" THICK, LONG TEXTILE FIBER TYPE DUCT LINER, WITH COATING ON AIR STREAM SIDE CONFORMING TO NFPA 90A. DUCT LINER SHALL BE SECURED TO DUCT WITH BOTH ADHESIVE AND MECHANICAL FASTENERS. ADHESIVE SHALL BE LEED COMPLIANT LOW VOC AS RECOMMENDED BY DUCT LINER MANUFACTURER, AND SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM C-916. DUCT LINER FASTENERS SHALL COMPLY WITH SMACNA "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS", LATEST EDITION. THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 0.24 AT 75°F (MINIMUM R-VALUE OF 4.2).

ROUND VOLUME DAMPERS: PROVIDE MINIMUM 20 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND BLADES, MINIMUM 3/8" SQUARE STEEL AXLE, MOLDED SYNTHETIC BEARINGS, WITH LOCKING POSITION REGULATOR. REGULATOR SHALL BE POSITIONED WITH SHEET METAL STAND-OFF BRACKET BEYOND DUCT COVERING. WHERE POSITIONING REGULATOR IS NOT ACCESSIBLE, PROVIDE COUPLING AND EXTENSION ROD WITH REGULATOR FOR CEILING OR WALL INSTALLATION, AS REQUIRED.

RECTANGULAR VOLUME DAMPERS: PROVIDE MINIMUM 16 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL CHANNEL FRAME, 16 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL BLADES, MINIMUM 1/2" HEXAGONAL AXLE, MOLDED SYNTHETIC BEARINGS, WITH 3/8" SQUARE PLATED STEEL CONTROL SHAFT. LINKAGES SHALL BE CONCEALED IN FRAME. OPERATING SHAFT SHALL EXTEND BEYOND FRAME AND DUCT TO A LOCKING QUADRANT WITH ADJUSTABLE LEVER. MAXIMUM BLADE WIDTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 6".

DUCT TURNING VANES: PROVIDE FABRICATED TURNING VANES AND VANE RUNNERS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS". PROVIDE TURNING VANES CONSTRUCTED OF CURVED BLADES, SUPPORTED WITH BARS PERPENDICULAR TO BLADES, AND SET INTO SIDE STRIPS SUITABLE FOR MOUNTING IN DUCTWORK. FOLLOW SMACNA GUIDELINES FOR SPACING SUPPORT, AND CONSTRUCTION. ALL BLADES SHALL BE DOUBLE THICKNESS AIRFOIL TYPE.

FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTORS: PROVIDE UL LABELED 30 OUNCE NEOPRENE COATED FIBERGLASS FABRIC DUCT CONNECTORS AT DUCT CONNECTIONS TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT.

DUCT ACCESS DOORS: PROVIDE HINGED ACCESS DOORS IN DUCTWORK WHERE REQUIRED FOR ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE INSULATED ACCESS DOORS FOR INSULATED DUCTWORK. CONSTRUCT OF SAME OR THICKER GAUGE SHEET METAL AS DUCT IN WHICH IT IS INSTALLED. PROVIDE FLUSH FRAMES FOR UNINSULATED DUCTS, AND EXTENDED FRAMES FOR EXTERNALLY INSULATED DUCTS. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS HINGE ON ONE SIDE, WITH ONE HANDLE-TYPE LATCH FOR ACCESS DOORS 12" HIGH AND SMALLER, AND TWO HANDLE-TYPE LATCHES FOR LARGER ACCESS DOORS.

MECHANICAL PIPING IDENTIFICATION: PROVIDE PIPE MARKERS, FLOW ARROWS AND ENGRAVED PLASTIC-LAMINATE SIGNS FOR MECHANICAL PIPING AND VALVES TO COMPLY WITH ANSI A13.1. PROVIDE ONLY ONE TYPE OF PIPE MARKERS AND FLOW ARROWS FOR ALL SYSTEMS.

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE TEST PLUGS (PETE'S PLUG): 1/4" NPT FITTINGS TO RECEIVE EITHER TEMPERATURE OR PRESSURE PROBE, 1/8" O.D. FITTING AND CAPS SHALL BE BRASS WITH VALVE CORE OF NORDEL, RATED AT 150 PSIG AT 0°F TO 200°F.

COMBINATION BALANCING AND SHUT-OFF VALVES: BELL & GOSSETT CIRCUIT SETTER WITH LOCKING SET POINT. PROVIDE CIRCUIT SETTER BALANCE WHEEL WITH O&M MANUAL. TACO OR HOMESTEAD ARE CONSIDERED AS EQUAL.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION: PROVIDE ENGRAVED PLASTIC LAMINATE LABEL FOR EACH MAJOR ITEM OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND EACH OPERATIONAL DEVICE. LETTERS SHALL BE MINIMUM OF 1/2" HIGH. PROVIDE SIGNS TO INFORM OPERATOR OF OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS, TO INDICATE SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PRECAUTIONS, AND TO WARN OF HAZARDS AND IMPROPER OPERATION.

TESTING AND BALANCING: TEST AND ADJUST ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT TO ASSURE PROPER BALANCE AND OPERATION. PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST CURRENT NEBB OR AABC, AND ASHRAE STANDARDS, ELIMINATE OBJECTIONABLE NOISE AND VIBRATION. AND ASSURE PROPER FUNCTION OF CONTROLS. BALANCING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE AN INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED TEST AND BALANCE CONTRACTOR, WITH NEBB OR AABC CERTIFICATION. SUBMIT COMPLETED AND CERTIFIED TEST AND BALANCE REPORT TO OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. BALANCE ALL SYSTEMS TO WITHIN 5% OF AIR FLOWS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, AND REPORT DISCREPANCIES TO HVAC INSTALLER FOR CORRECTION. MARK FINAL BALANCE POSITIONS ON DAMPERS WITH PERMANENT MARKER.

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS (O&M): AT COMPLETION OF PROJECT PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO O&M MANUALS IN THREE RING BINDERS TO OWNER/TENANT. MANUALS SHALL HAVE TABS LABELED WITH ALL SECTIONS SEPARATED WITH A CLEAR INDEX AT FRONT. PROVIDE WARRANTY LETTER AT FRONT OF MANUAL STATING DATES OF WARRANTY (START DATE AND END DATE) AND CONTACTS WITH PHONE NUMBERS FOR WARRANTY WORK. PROVIDE NARRATIVE OF HOW EACH SYSTEM IS INTENDED TO OPERATE INCLUDING RECOMMENDED SETPOINTS. MANUALS SHALL INCLUDE SUBMITTALS OF ALL EQUIPMENT, SIZE AND OPTIONS SELECTED. PROVIDE ALL BALANCING REPORTS. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER LITERATURE FOR OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FOR ALL EQUIPMENT ON PROJECT. ALL PERIODIC AND ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED. PROVIDE CONTROLS SECTION LISTING SYSTEM OPERATING AND

SHOP DRAWINGS/SUBMITTALS: SUBMIT ELECTRONIC SUBMITTALS AND SHOP DRAWINGS VIA EMAIL AS PDF ELECTRONIC FILES. PROVIDE SEPARATE PDF SUBMITTALS ON ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING CONTROLS PACKAGES), AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES, DUCTWORK, DAMPERS, AND INSULATION. SUBMITTALS AND SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: PROJECT NAME

DATE NAME AND ADDRESS OF ARCHITECT AND MEP ENGINEER

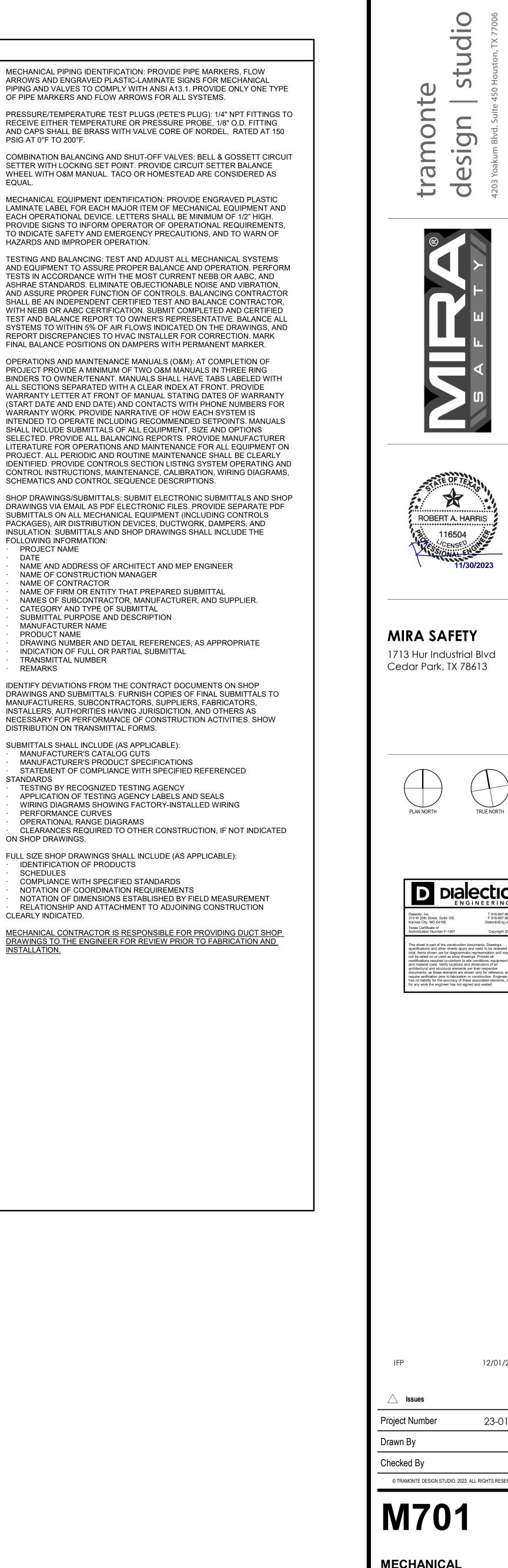
SCHEMATICS AND CONTROL SEQUENCE DESCRIPTIONS.

- NAME OF CONSTRUCTION MANAGER NAME OF CONTRACTOR
- NAME OF FIRM OR ENTITY THAT PREPARED SUBMITTAL NAMES OF SUBCONTRACTOR, MANUFACTURER, AND SUPPLIER. CATEGORY AND TYPE OF SUBMITTAL SUBMITTAL PURPOSE AND DESCRIPTION
- MANUFACTURER NAME PRODUCT NAME
- DRAWING NUMBER AND DETAIL REFERENCES, AS APPROPRIATE INDICATION OF FULL OR PARTIAL SUBMITTAL TRANSMITTAL NUMBER REMARKS

IDENTIFY DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ON SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS. FURNISH COPIES OF FINAL SUBMITTALS TO MANUFACTURERS, SUBCONTRACTORS, SUPPLIERS, FABRICATORS, INSTALLERS, AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, AND OTHERS AS NECESSARY FOR PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. SHOW DISTRIBUTION ON TRANSMITTAL FORMS.

- SUBMITTALS SHALL INCLUDE (AS APPLICABLE): MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG CUTS
- MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFIED REFERENCED STANDARDS TESTING BY RECOGNIZED TESTING AGENCY APPLICATION OF TESTING AGENCY LABELS AND SEALS
- WIRING DIAGRAMS SHOWING FACTORY-INSTALLED WIRING PERFORMANCE CURVES OPERATIONAL RANGE DIAGRAMS
- CLEARANCES REQUIRED TO OTHER CONSTRUCTION, IF NOT INDICATED ON SHOP DRAWINGS. FULL SIZE SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE (AS APPLICABLE):
- IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCTS SCHEDULES COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFIED STANDARDS
- NOTATION OF COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS NOTATION OF DIMENSIONS ESTABLISHED BY FIELD MEASUREMENT RELATIONSHIP AND ATTACHMENT TO ADJOINING CONSTRUCTION CLEARLY INDICATED.

MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING DUCT SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.



à **ROBERT A. HARRIS** 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Copyright 2023 sheet is part of the construction documents. Drawings, fications and other sheets apply and need to be reviewed Alternational and other and the anticestrappy hard record to be concreted in terms shown and for diagrammatic representation and may be relied on or used as shop drawings. Provide all iffications required to conform to site conditions, equipment material used. Verify locations and dimensions of all itectural and structural elements nor their respective.

23-01-014 XH EML © TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

12/01/23

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

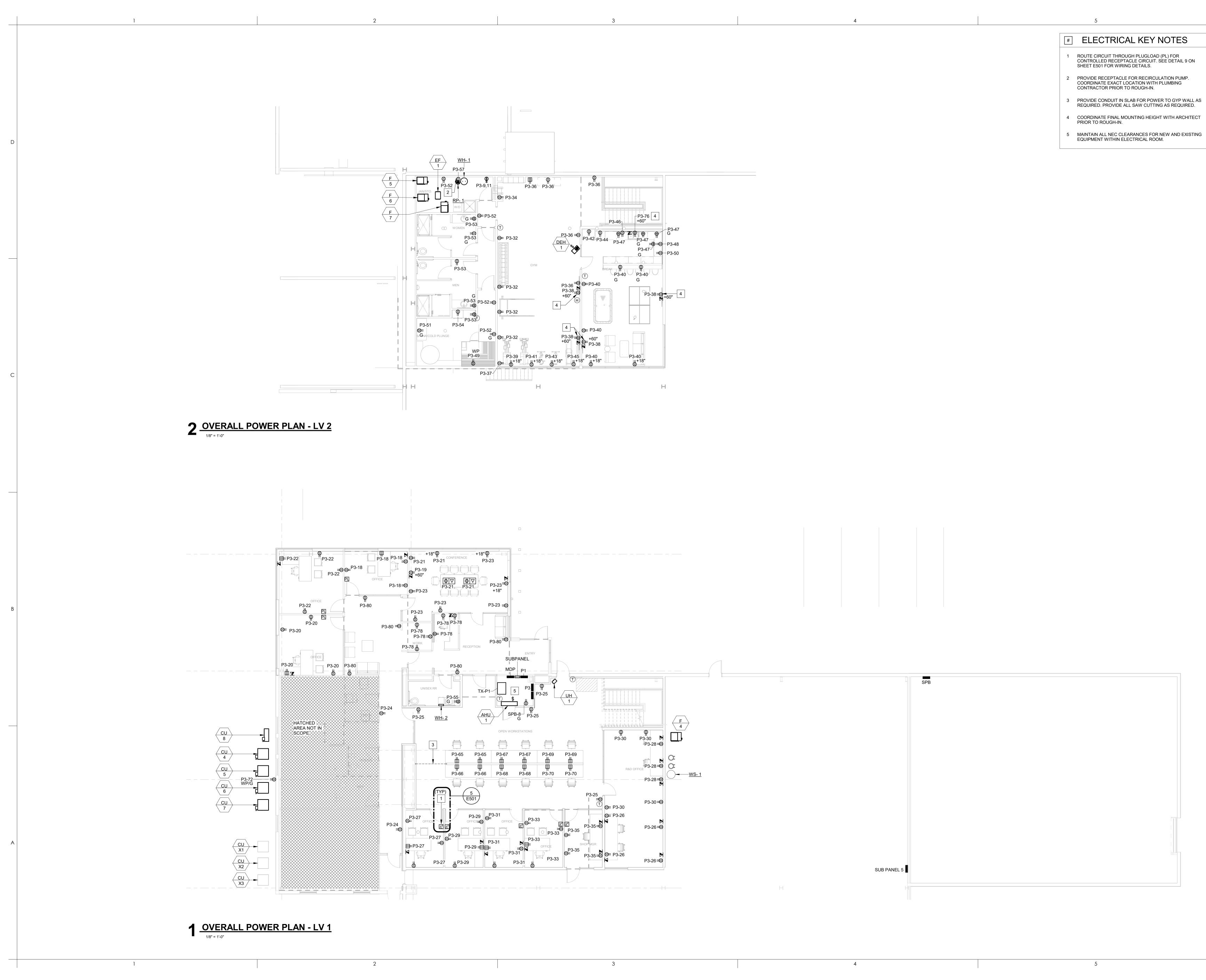
______1

		3
ELECTRI	CAL SYMBOLS LEGEND	
37+11-531	HOME RUN TO PANEL. CIRCUIT NUMBERS, PHASE, NEUTRAL, AND GROUND CONDUCTORS	GENERAL REFERENCES/NOTATIONS:
	INDICATED ALONG WITH ISOLATED GROUND CONDUCTOR IF APPLICABLE. PARTIAL CIRCUIT	AC MOUNT DEVICE +6" ABOVE TOP OF COUNTER TO
1	CONDUIT INSTALLED CONCEALED ABOVE CEILING OR IN WALL	+48" MOUNTING HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR TO
	CONDUIT INSTALLED CONCEALED BELOW FLOOR SLAB OR UNDERGROUND	03/E5 DETAIL OR SECTION REFERENCE
— -DC- —	CONDUIT INSTALLED WITH DIRECT CURRENT POWER WIRING	??? FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION
\sim	CONDUIT TURNED UP OR DOWN AS NOTED	
✓ () 、 ==	FLEXIBLE CONDUIT FOR FINAL CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION.
- \$	GROUND CONNECTION SINGLE POLE SWITCH, +3'-10" OR AS NOTED	ABBREVIATIONS:
\$ ³	THREE-WAY SWITCH, +3'-10" OR AS NOTED	
\$ ^K	KEY OPERATED SWITCH, +3'-10" OR AS NOTED	AFF/AFG ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR/GRADE AHJ AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
\$ ^{WP}	WEATHERPROOF TOGGLE SWITCH, +3'-10" OR AS NOTED	BAS BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM
Hos	WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR, +3'-10" OR AS NOTED CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR	EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
HVS	WALL MOUNTED VACANCY SENSOR, +3'-10" OR AS NOTED	EM EMERGENCY
VS	CEILING MOUNTED VACANCY SENSOR	ETR EXISTING TO REMAIN
PS	CEILING MOUNTED INTERIOR DAYLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL SENSOR	FA FIRE ALARM
	POWER PACK, INSTALLED ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING	GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR MC MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
Φ IG Φ	SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED	NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED	NFPA NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
-	ISOLATED GROUND DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED	NL NIGHT LIGHT
=	CONTROLLED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED	NF NON-FUSED
目	QUADRUPLEX RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED	PC PLUMBING CONTRACTOR
=	ISOLATED GROUND QUADRUPLEX RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED	SPD SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE
ੑੑ ੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੵੑਫ਼ੵੑਫ਼ੑ ੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑ	QUADRUPLEX RECEPTACLE WITH ONE OUTLET CONTROLLED, +18" OR AS NOTED	TYP TYPICAL UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED	UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
₩₽₩₽₩₽ ⊕ ⊕ च	TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED WEATHERPROOF GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED	UPS UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
$\oplus \oplus \blacksquare$	RECEPTACLE INSTALLED HORIZONTALLY, BOTTOM AT +6" ABOVE COUNTER TOP	WP WEATHERPROOF
	RECEPTACLE INSTALLED FLUSH IN CEILING, # INDICATES NUMBER OF GANGS	
# C	ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLE INSTALLED FLUSH IN CEILING, # INDICATES NUMBER OF GANGS	SYMBOLS LEGEND NOTES:
€	SPECIAL RECEPTACLE, NEMA STYLE AS NOTED, +18" OR AS NOTED	 REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR SPECIFICATION LUMINAIRES. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND PLAN NOTES FOR DETAILED
#	MULTI-OUTLET SYSTEM, INSTALL AS NOTED	 2. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND PLAN NOTES FOR DETAILS SHOWN IN THIS SCHEDULE, PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR. 3. MOUNTING HEIGHTS INDICATED ARE MEASURED FROM FIN
# P	FLUSH FLOOR MOUNTED RECEPTACLE, # INDICATES NUMBER OF GANGS	OF THE DEVICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
[Ψ] ∨]	FLUSH FLOOR MOUNTED RECEPTACLE WITH DATA, # INDICATES NUMBER OF GANGS, LETTER INDICATES NUMBER OF PORTS (2 PORTS IF NONE INDICATED)	
•	POKE-THROUGH FLUSH FLOOR MOUNTED RECEPTACLE, # INDICATES NUMBER OF GANGS	
	JUNCTION BOX DISCONNECT SWITCH, TOP AT +6'-0" OR AS NOTED	
	DISCONNECT SWITCH, TOP AT #0-0 OK AS NOTED	
	COMBINATION MOTOR STARTER/DISCONNECT SWITCH FURNISHED BY MECHANICAL	
P	CONTRACTOR, INSTALLED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR EXTERIOR PHOTOCELL, INSTALLED ON ROOF FACING NORTH	
-	MOTOR CONNECTION	
	LIGHTING CONTACTOR, INSTALLED AS NOTED	
	TIME CLOCK, +6'-2" OR AS NOTED	
R PL	CONTROL OR POWER RELAY, INSTALLED AS NOTED PLUG LOAD CONTROLLER, INSTALLED AS NOTED	
	PUSHBUTTON, TOP AT +4'-6" OR AS NOTED	
\frown	DOOR BELL CHIME, +8'-0" OR AS NOTED	
TR	CONTROL TRANSFORMER, INSTALLED AS NOTED	
TSCH	THERMOSTAT, TEMPERATURE SENSOR, CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR AND HUMIDISTAT PROVIDED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, +3'-10" OR AS NOTED	
EOD	ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DAMPER, PROVIDED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR	
M	POWER COMPANY METER, TOP AT +6'-10" AFG OR AS NOTED	
	TRANSFORMER, FLOOR MOUNTED OR SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE AS NOTED	
	BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD, TOP AT +6'-0" OR AS NOTED	
	DISTRIBUTION PANEL, TOP AT +6'-0" OR AS NOTED	
	PLYWOOD PHONEBOARD, INSTALLED AS NOTED	
▼ ▼	TELEPHONE OUTLET, +18" WITH 1/2" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING TELEPHONE OUTLET, +6" ABOVE COUNTER WITH 1/2" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING	
_	DATA OUTLET, +18" WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING	
_	DATA OUTLET, +6" ABOVE COUNTER WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING	
\mathbf{V}	TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLET, +18" WITH 1" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING	
¥	TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLET, +6" ABOVE COUNTER WITH 1" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CEILING	
FCP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL, FLUSH MOUNTED, TOP AT +6'-0"	
FSA	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR, TOP AT +6'-0"	
F	MANUAL FIRE ALARM PULL STATION, +3'-10" PER ADA	
<u>X</u> 4 S	FIRE ALARM HORN AND 75cd STROBE +80" TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE PER ADA STROBE ONLY (75cd UNO), +80" TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE PER ADA	
3	FIRE ALARM HORN AND 115cd STROBE, CEILING MOUNTED	
\mathbf{X}	FIRE ALARM 115cd STROBE, CEILING MOUNTED	
\bigcirc	120 VOLT DUCT TYPE SMOKE DETECTOR, PROVIDED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR	
٢	AREA TYPE PHOTOELETRIC SMOKE DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNTED, OR AS NOTED	
R	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM RELAY	
FS FS	SPRINKLER FLOW SWITCH, PROVIDED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR	
TS	SPRINKLER TAMPER SWITCH, PROVIDED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR	
\bigcirc	FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM BELL (GONG) +10'-0" AFG	
G €SD	FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM BELL (GONG), +10'-0" AFG COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER PROVIDED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR	

3 3

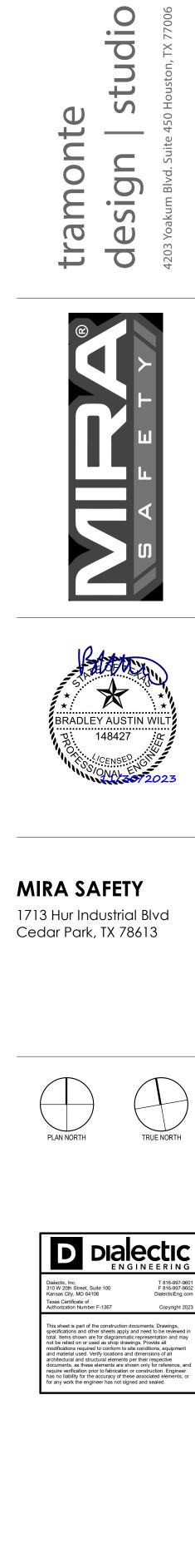
	3	4	5
		LIGHTING GENERAL NOTES	GENERAL ELECTRICAL NO
HASE, NEUTRAL, AND GROUND CONDUCTORS CONDUCTOR IF APPLICABLE.	GENERAL REFERENCES/NOTATIONS:	A. CONNECT EXIT SIGNS, EMERGENCY AND NIGHT LIGHTS TO UNSWITCHED LIGHTING CIRCUIT, NOT CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS, SWITCHES OR CONTACTORS.	A. INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR UNFORESEEN CONDITIONS TH AFFECT THE SCOPE OF WORK. MINOR DEVIATIONS REQU ACCOMPLISHING THE INTENT OF THIS DESIGN SHALL BE I
LING OR IN WALL DOR SLAB OR UNDERGROUND	ACMOUNT DEVICE +6" ABOVE TOP OF COUNTER TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE+48"MOUNTING HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE03/E5DETAIL OR SECTION REFERENCE	B. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL WITH ALL DIMMING SYSTEM CIRCUITS. NO COMMON NEUTRALS SHALL BE ALLOWED.C. REFER TO "RECESSED LIGHTING FIXTURE SUPPORT DETAIL" FOR	THE ALLOWANCE. B. SWITCHBOARDS, PANELBOARDS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES TRANSFORMERS AND CONTACTORS SHALL BE "LISTED" A "IDENTIFIED" AS RATED FOR MINIMUM OF 75°C CONDUCTO
POWER WIRING TO EQUIPMENT	??? FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION # REVISION DESIGNATION TYPE EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION.	 D. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN AND DETAILS FOR LOCATION OF ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT INSTALLED IN THE CEILING SYSTEM. VERIFY MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND FINISHES WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. 	 C. ELECTRICAL DESIGN IS BASED ON INSTALLATION OF 75°C CONNECTED TO TERMINAL LUGS AND EQUIPMENT U.L. LIS MINIMUM 75°C. CONDUCTORS TERMINATED ON EQUIPMEN RATING (60°C) OR NO RATING SHOWN SHALL HAVE CONDUCTIONS
	<u>ABBREVIATIONS:</u>	E. REFER TO POWER PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.F. PROVIDE (2) ADDITIONAL #12 CONDUCTORS FOR ALL 0-10V DIMMING	INCREASED TO CONFORM TO ADOPTED ELECTRICAL COD NO. 489 REQUIREMENTS.D. CONDUIT INSTALLED INDOORS SHALL BE ELECTRICAL MET
D R AS NOTED)" OR AS NOTED	AFF/AFGABOVE FINISHED FLOOR/GRADEAHJAUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTIONBASBUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM	POWER GENERAL NOTES	 (EMT), MINIMUM 3/4" OR AS NOTED. E. CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW SLAB SHALL BE RIGID STEEL HDPE, MINIMUM 3/4". IF PVC OR HDPE IS USED, TRANSITIO STEEL BEFORE TURNING UP AND PENETRATING FLOOR SE
R AS NOTED	EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR EM EMERGENCY ETR EXISTING TO REMAIN	 A. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF HVAC AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, CONDUIT STUB-UPS AND POWER CONNECTIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. B. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION, MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND CONDUIT ROUTING FOR ALL THERMOSTATS, TEMPERATURE SENSORS, HUMIDISTATS AND 	 F. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE MINIMUM #12 THHN/THWN COPPI NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS OR IN SPECIFICATIONS. BR CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH (2) #12 CONDUCTORS EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHE G. BRANCH CIRCUITS SHOWN WITH TWO GROUNDING COND
/ESTING PHOTOCELL SENSOR E CEILING	FAFIRE ALARMGCGENERAL CONTRACTORMCMECHANICAL CONTRACTOR	 C02 SENSORS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. C. REFER TO MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE PROVISIONS FOR CONTROL CONDUIT AND WIRING AS REQUIRED FOR INTERLOCKING OF FANS, 	 HAVE ONE EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR (GREEN) AI ISOLATED GROUND CONDUCTOR (GREEN W/YELLOW STR IN RACEWAY. H. DIRECT CURRENT WIRING SHALL BE (2) #10 IN 3/4" CONDU
18" OR AS NOTED	NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NFPA NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION NL NIGHT LIGHT	MOTORS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS. D. MOUNT DEVICES INSTALLED ON EQUIPMENT, ON NON-REMOVABLE PANEL. COORDINATE LOCATION PRIOR TO COMMENCING ROUGH-IN	NOTED OTHERWISE. I. CONTROL VOLTAGE WIRING SHALL BE PLENUM RATED OF CONDUIT.
AS NOTED	NF NON-FUSED PC PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SPD SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE	WORK.	J. THERMOSTATS, TEMPERATURE SENSORS, CARBON DIOX AND HUMIDISTATS: UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, PROVIDE +3'-10" AFF WITH 3/4" CONDUIT STUBBED OUT TO ABOVE A CEILING WITH NYLON BUSHINGS AND PULLSTRING.
CLE, +18" OR AS NOTED ET CONTROLLED, +18" OR AS NOTED E, +18" OR AS NOTED	TYP TYPICAL UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES		K. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS ONLY FOR FINAL CONN EQUIPMENT, 6'-0" MAXIMUM LENGTH. PROVIDE LIQUID TIG CONNECTION AT EXTERIOR LOCATIONS AND WHERE EXPO MOISTURE IS POSSIBLE.
S NOTED TING RECEPTACLE, +18" OR AS NOTED	UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE UPS UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY WP WEATHERPROOF		 L. ALL EMPTY CONDUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A PULL M. ALL RACEWAYS SHALL CONTAIN A GROUNDING ELECTRO THE ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE.
TTOM AT +6" ABOVE COUNTER TOP INDICATES NUMBER OF GANGS FLUSH IN CEILING, # INDICATES			N. COORDINATE WORK ABOVE THE CEILING WITH OTHER TR PROVIDE THE GREATEST POSSIBLE CLEARANCE. CONDUL BE RUN THROUGH TRUSSES WHERE POSSIBLE.
ED, +18" OR AS NOTED	 <u>SYMBOLS LEGEND NOTES:</u> REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR SPECIFICATION AND INFORMATION ON ALL LUMINAIRES. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND PLAN NOTES FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL DEVICES SHOWN IN THIS SCHEDULE, PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR. 		 O. VERIFY EXACT PLACEMENT OF ALL DEVICES SHOWN ON O DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO FINAL PLACEMENT. P. ALL RECESSED PANELBOARDS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH
ICATES NUMBER OF GANGS DATA, # INDICATES NUMBER OF GANGS,	 MOUNTING HEIGHTS INDICATED ARE MEASURED FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE DEVICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 		(3) 3/4" CONDUITS STUBBED UP TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING S FUTURE USE.
RTS IF NONE INDICATED) CEPTACLE, # INDICATES NUMBER OF GANGS OTED			Q. ALL PANELBOARDS, SWITCHBOARDS AND LINE VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FIELD MARKED TO WARN QUALIFIE POTENTIAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH HAZARDS. MARKING SH LOCATED SO AS TO BE CLEARLY VISIBLE TO QUALIFIED PE BEFORE EXAMINATION, ADJUSTING, SERVICING OR MAINT EQUIPMENT. MARKING SHALL BE SELF ADHESIVE, COMMI CONFORMING TO ADOPTED CODES.
MENT T SWITCH FURNISHED BY MECHANICAL ONTRACTOR			R. LIGHT SWITCHES, ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, THERMOSTATS A ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS SHALL HAVE OPERABLE PAR CONTROLS LOCATED NO HIGHER THAN 48" AND NO LOWE ABOVE THE FLOOR. IF THE REACH IS OVER AN OBSTRUCT

	5		
	GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES	(2006
۹.	INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR UNFORESEEN CONDITIONS THAT MAY AFFECT THE SCOPE OF WORK. MINOR DEVIATIONS REQUIRED FOR ACCOMPLISHING THE INTENT OF THIS DESIGN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE ALLOWANCE.		uston, TX 7
3.	SWITCHBOARDS, PANELBOARDS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, TRANSFORMERS AND CONTACTORS SHALL BE "LISTED" AND "IDENTIFIED" AS RATED FOR MINIMUM OF 75°C CONDUCTOR TERMINATION.	nte	uite 450 Ho
С.	ELECTRICAL DESIGN IS BASED ON INSTALLATION OF 75°C CONDUCTORS CONNECTED TO TERMINAL LUGS AND EQUIPMENT U.L. LISTED FOR MINIMUM 75°C. CONDUCTORS TERMINATED ON EQUIPMENT WITH LOWER RATING (60°C) OR NO RATING SHOWN SHALL HAVE CONDUCTOR SIZE INCREASED TO CONFORM TO ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE AND UL/CUL	mo	Design Studio 4203 Yoakum Blvd. Suite 450 Houston, TX 77006
D.	NO. 489 REQUIREMENTS. CONDUIT INSTALLED INDOORS SHALL BE ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT), MINIMUM 3/4" OR AS NOTED.	tra	
Ξ.	CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW SLAB SHALL BE RIGID STEEL, IMC, PVC OR HDPE, MINIMUM 3/4". IF PVC OR HDPE IS USED, TRANSITION TO RIGID STEEL BEFORE TURNING UP AND PENETRATING FLOOR SLAB.		
=.	CONDUCTORS SHALL BE MINIMUM #12 THHN/THWN COPPER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS OR IN SPECIFICATIONS. BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH (2) #12 CONDUCTORS AND (1) #12 EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.		\mathbf{F}
G.	BRANCH CIRCUITS SHOWN WITH TWO GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE ONE EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR (GREEN) AND ONE ISOLATED GROUND CONDUCTOR (GREEN W/YELLOW STRIP) INSTALLED IN RACEWAY.		F W
н .	DIRECT CURRENT WIRING SHALL BE (2) #10 IN 3/4" CONDUIT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CONTROL VOLTAGE WIRING SHALL BE PLENUM RATED OR INSTALLED IN		- L.
J.	CONDUIT. THERMOSTATS, TEMPERATURE SENSORS, CARBON DIOXIDE SENSORS AND HUMIDISTATS: UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, PROVIDE WALL BOX AT +3'-10" AFF WITH 3/4" CONDUIT STUBBED OUT TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE		■ ∢
۲.	CEILING WITH NYLON BUSHINGS AND PULLSTRING. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS ONLY FOR FINAL CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT, 6'-0" MAXIMUM LENGTH. PROVIDE LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE CONNECTION AT EXTERIOR LOCATIONS AND WHERE EXPOSURE TO MOISTURE IS POSSIBLE.		
<u>.</u> .	ALL EMPTY CONDUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A PULL WIRE. ALL RACEWAYS SHALL CONTAIN A GROUNDING ELECTRODE SIZED PER THE ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE.		
	COORDINATE WORK ABOVE THE CEILING WITH OTHER TRADES TO PROVIDE THE GREATEST POSSIBLE CLEARANCE. CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE RUN THROUGH TRUSSES WHERE POSSIBLE.	* BRADLEY AL 맛. 1484	
	VERIFY EXACT PLACEMENT OF ALL DEVICES SHOWN ON CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO FINAL PLACEMENT. ALL RECESSED PANELBOARDS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH MINIMUM OF (3) 3/4" CONDUITS STUBBED UP TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE FOR	A A SOUNA	55. 2023
2 .	FUTURE USE. ALL PANELBOARDS, SWITCHBOARDS AND LINE VOLTAGE CONTROL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FIELD MARKED TO WARN QUALIFIED PERSONS OF POTENTIAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH HAZARDS. MARKING SHALL BE LOCATED SO AS TO BE CLEARLY VISIBLE TO QUALIFIED PERSONS BEFORE EXAMINATION, ADJUSTING, SERVICING OR MAINTENANCE OF	MIRA SAFE	ΞTY
२.	EQUIPMENT. MARKING SHALL BE SELF ADHESIVE, COMMERCIAL LABEL CONFORMING TO ADOPTED CODES. LIGHT SWITCHES, ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, THERMOSTATS AND OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS SHALL HAVE OPERABLE PARTS OF THE CONTROLS LOCATED NO HIGHER THAN 48" AND NO LOWER THAN 15" ABOVE THE FLOOR. IF THE REACH IS OVER AN OBSTRUCTION BETWEEN	1713 Hur Indust Cedar Park, TX	rial Blvd
	20" AND 25" IN DEPTH, THE MAXIMUM HEIGHT IS REDUCED TO 44" FOR FORWARD APPROACH OR 46" FOR SIDE APPROACH, PROVIDED THE OBSTRUCTION IS NO MORE THAN 24" IN DEPTH. OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 25" FROM THE WALL BENEATH A CONTROL. TERMS:		
	SHALL - ACTION THAT IS REQUIRED WITHOUT OPTION OR QUALIFICATION.		
	FURNISH - CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING. INSTALL - CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LABOR AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO SET IN PLACE, CONNECT, CALIBRATE AND/OR TEST EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY HIM OR OTHERS. PROVIDE - CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL.	PLAN NORTH	TRUE NORTH
			. .]
		Dialectic, Inc. 310 W 20th Street, Suite 100 Kansas Citly, MO 64108 Texas Certificate of	RECTIC NGINEERING T 816-997-9601 F 816-997-9602 DialecticEng.com
		Authorization Number F-1367 This sheet is part of the constru specifications and other sheets.	apply and need to be reviewed in ammatic representation and may o drawings. Provide all m to site conditions, equipment
		architectural and structural elem documents, as these elements a require verification prior to fabric	nents per their respective are shown only for reference, and ation or construction. Engineer of these associated elements, or
		IFP	12/01/23
		A Issues	
		Project Number	23-01-014 TH
		Drawn By Checked By	TH JGW
		© TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2	
		E001	
	5	GENERAL NO AND LEGEND	



#	ELECTRICAL KEY NO
1	ROUTE CIRCUIT THROUGH PLUGLOAD (PL) F CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT. SEE D SHEET E501 FOR WIRING DETAILS.
2	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE FOR RECIRCULATION COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH PLUM CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

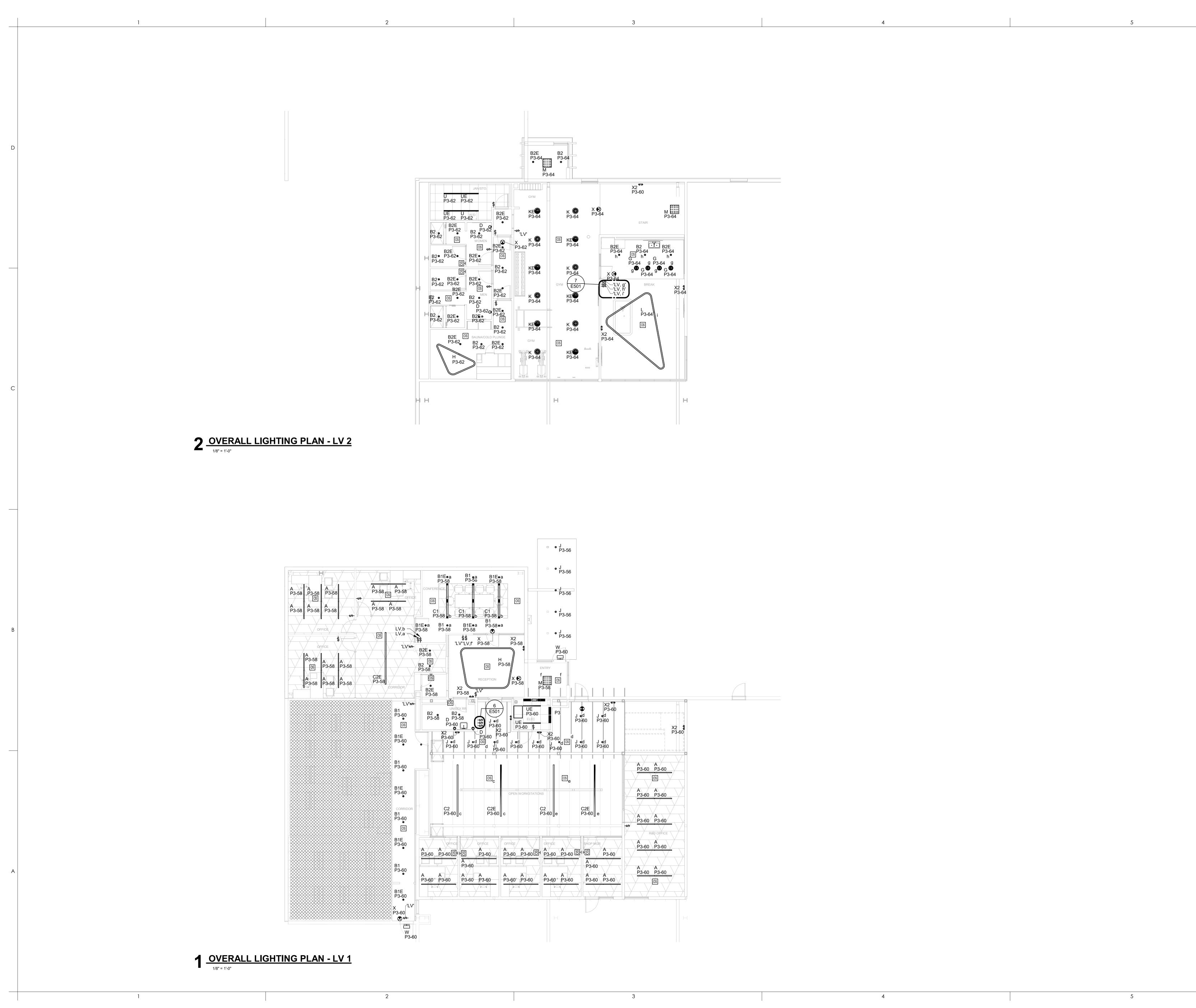
	1	1	

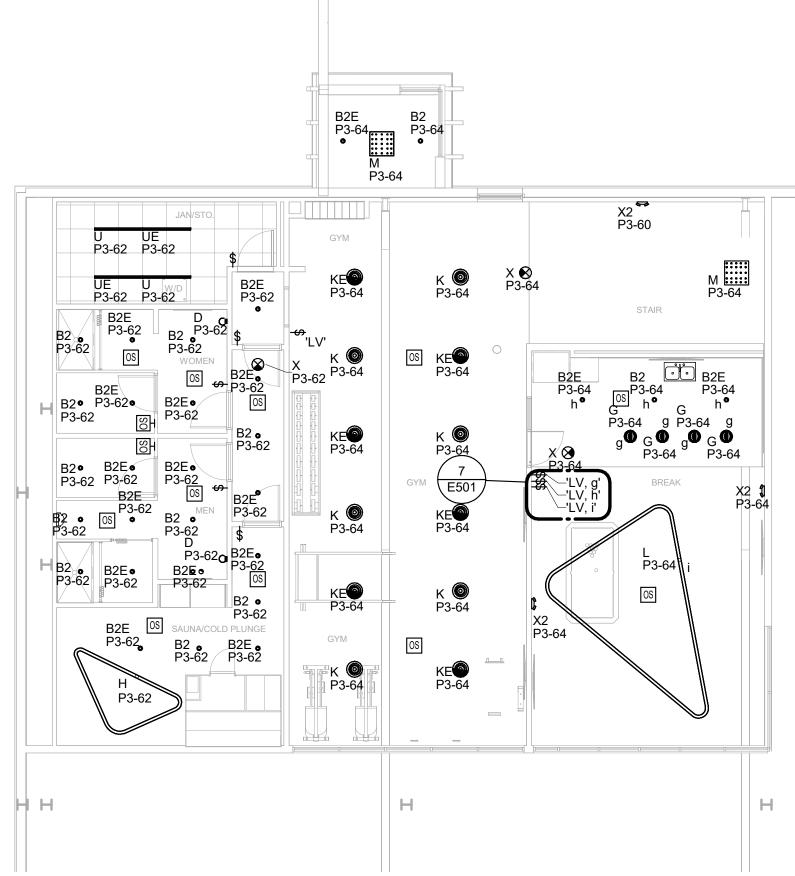


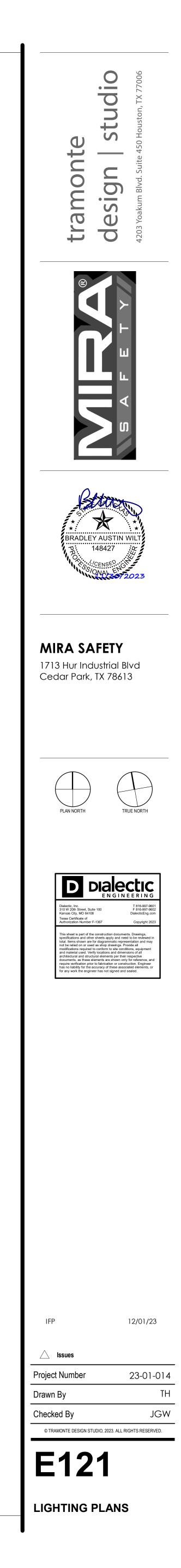
Issues 23-01-014 Project Number Drawn By ΤH JGW Checked By © TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. E111 POWER PLANS

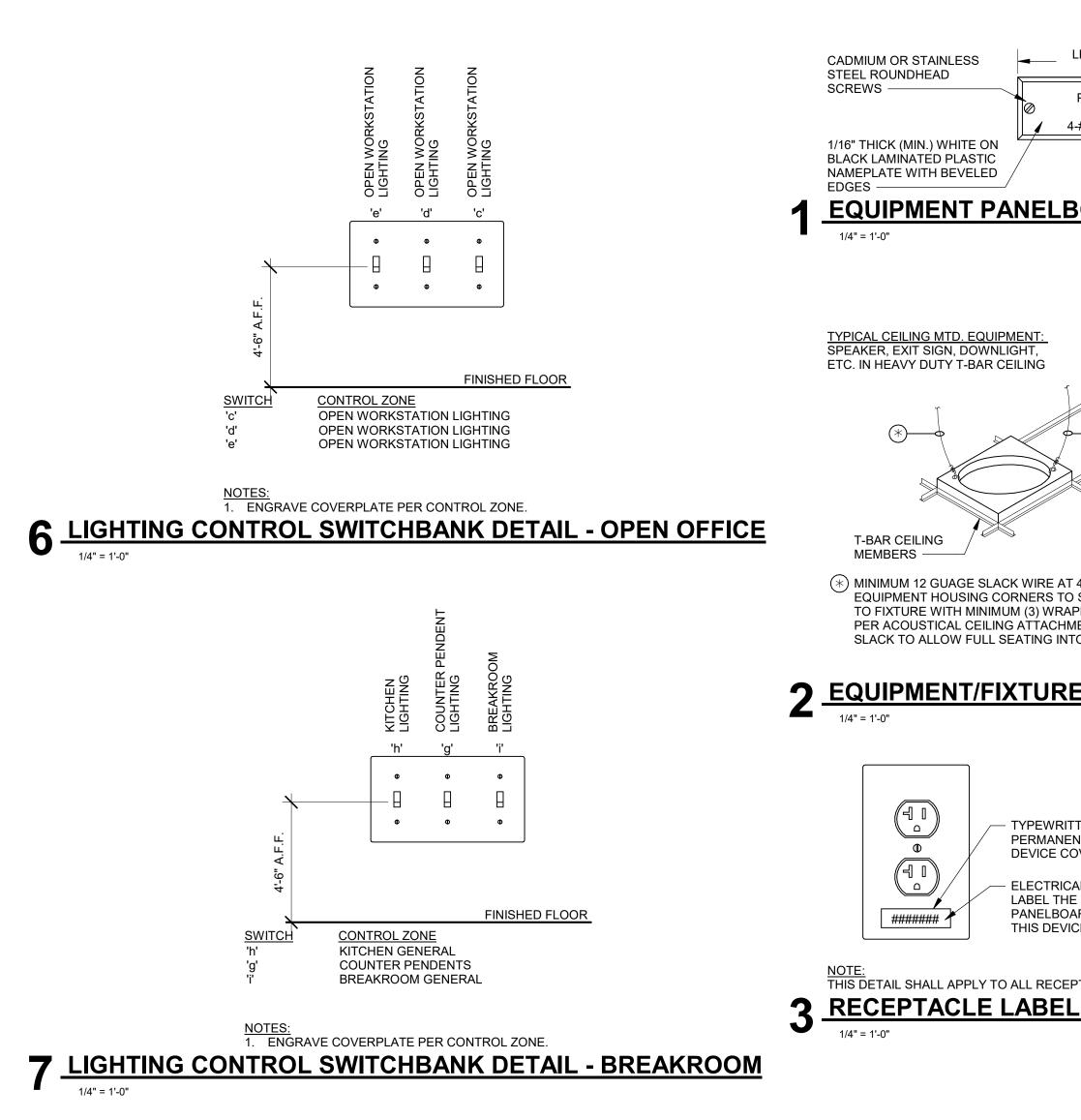
IFP

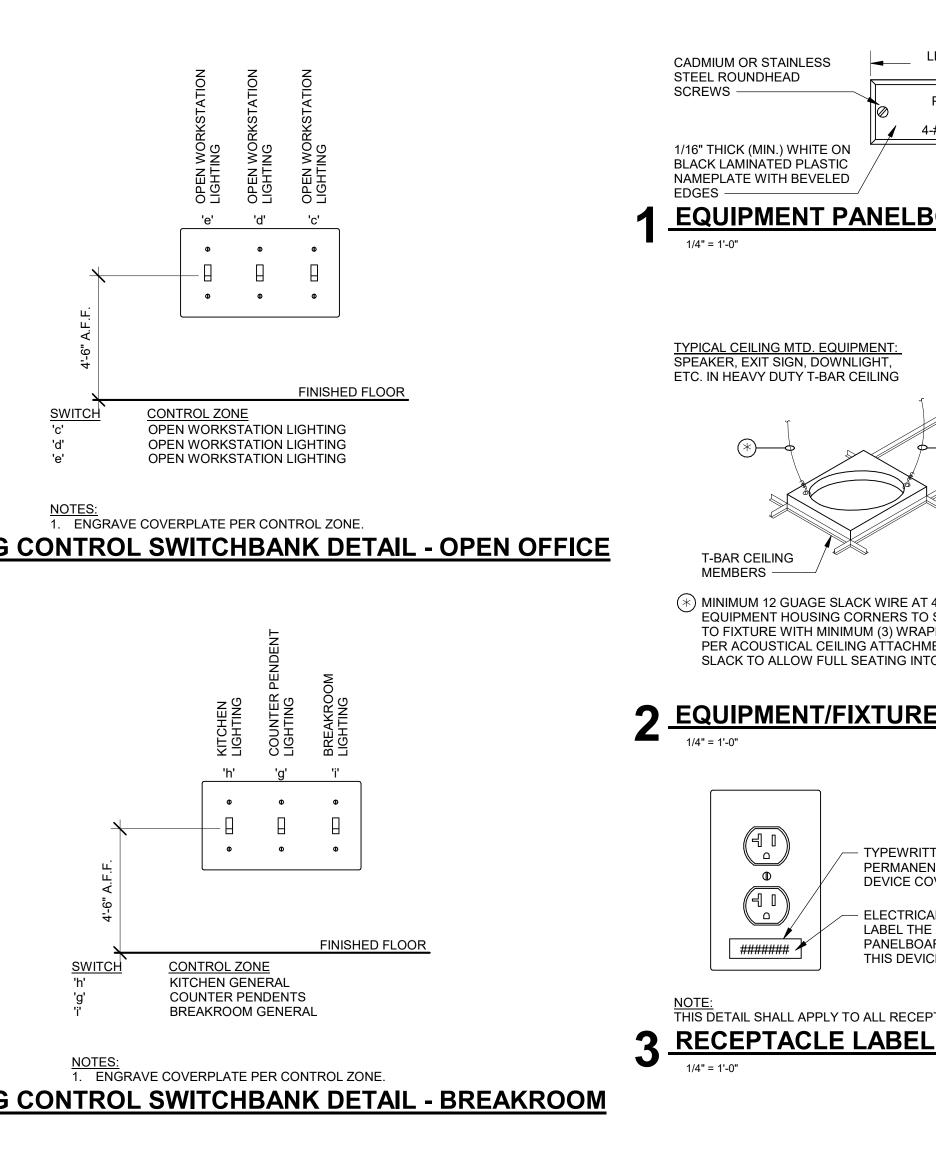
12/01/23

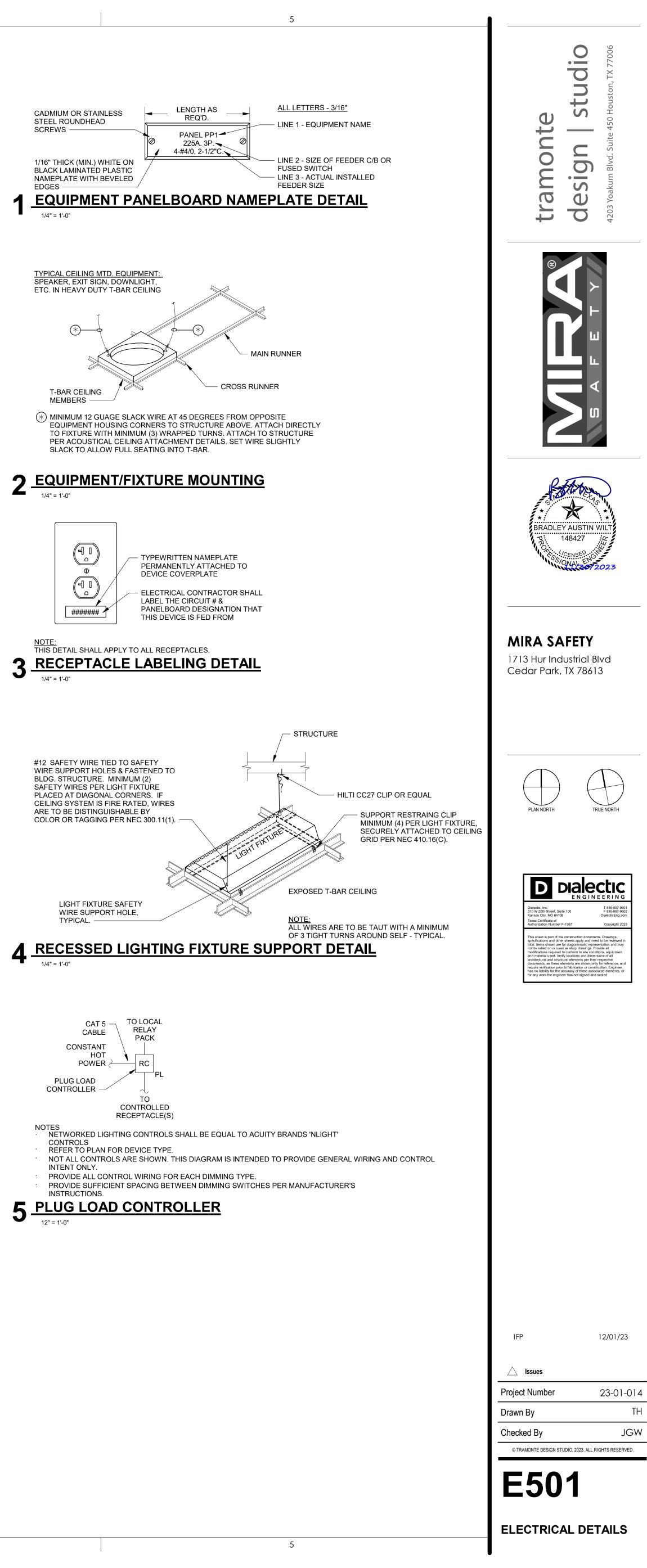


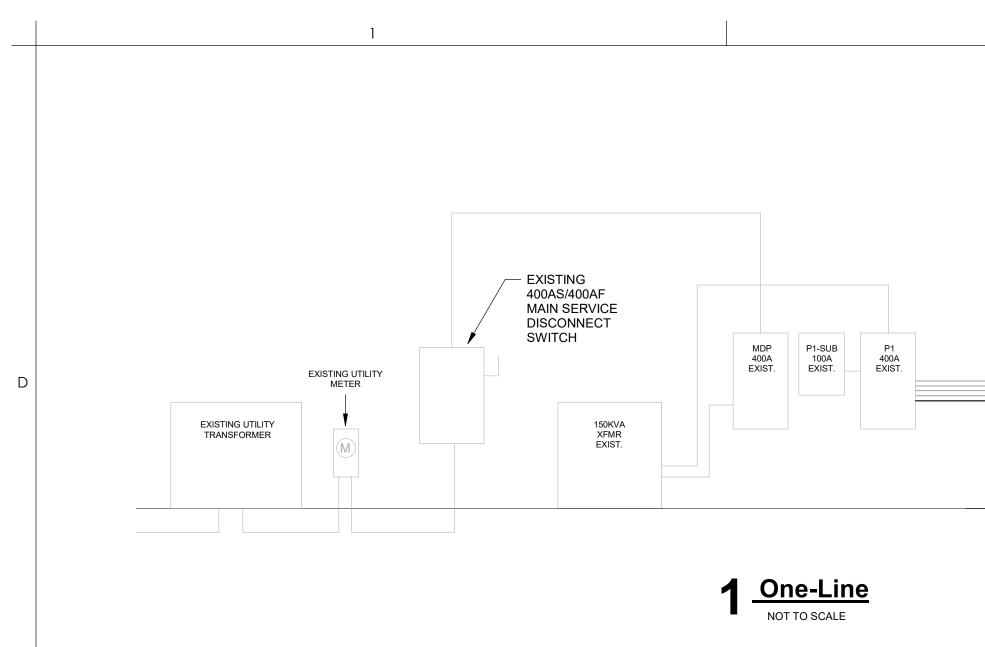












				EQ	UIPMEN	T FEEDER SCH	IEDULE				
MARK								DISCON	NECT		
EQUIPMENT TYPE	#	VOLTAGE PHASE	PANEL	CIRCUIT	MOCP	FEEDER	PROVIDER	SIZE-POLES	FUSES	NEMA	REMARKS
AHU	1	208V - 1P	P3	71,73	15 A	(2)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	CONTRACTOR	30A - 2P	NF		
CU	4	208V - 1P	P3	2,4	40 A	(2)#8 & (1)#10 G, 3/4"	CONTRACTOR	30A - 2P	NF	3R	
CU	5	120/208V - 1P	P3	14,16	35 A	(2)#10 & (1)#10 G, 1/2"	CONTRACTOR	30A - 1P	NF	3R	
CU	6	120/208V - 1P	P3	6,8	35 A	(3)#10 & (1)#10 G, 3/4"	CONTRACTOR	30A - 2P	NF	3R	
CU	7	120/208V - 1P	P3	10,12	35 A	(3)#10 & (1)#10 G, 3/4"	CONTRACTOR	30A - 2P	NF	3R	
CU	8	208V - 1P	P3	15,17	30 A	(2)#10 & (1)#10 G, 1/2"	CONTRACTOR	30A - 2P	NF	3R	
DEH	1	120V - 1P	P3	74	15 A	(2)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	CONTRACTOR	20A - 1P	NF		
EF	1	120V - 1P	P3	1	15 A	(2)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	INTEGRAL				
F	4	120V - 1P	P3	13	20 A	(2)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	INTEGRAL				
F	5	120V - 1P	P3	59	20 A	(2)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	INTEGRAL				
F	6	120V - 1P	P3	61	20 A	(2)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	INTEGRAL				
F	7	120V - 1P	P3	63	20 A	(2)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	INTEGRAL				
RP	1	120V - 1P	P3	57	20 A	(2)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	CONTRACTOR				RECEPTACLE CONNECTION.
UH	1	120/208V - 1P	P3	75,77	15 A	(3)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	INTEGRAL				
WH	1	480V - 3P	MDP	32,34,36	20 A	(3)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	CONTRACTOR	30A - 3P	NF		
WH	2	208V - 1P	P3	5,7	30 A	(2)#10 & (1)#10 G, 1/2"	CONTRACTOR	30A - 2P	NF		
WS	1	120V - 1P	P3	3	15 A	(2)#12 & (1)#12 G, 1/2"	INTEGRAL				

		FEEDER	SCHEDULE		VOLTAGE DR	ОР	- FAULT	VOLTAGE		FAULT CL	JRRENT	
EQUIPMENT MARK	RATING	FEEDE	ER WIRE-CONDUIT SIZE	NOTES	EQUIPMENT MARK	VOLTAGE - PHASE	CURRENT	DROP	ЗРН	L-L	L-N	MTR
MDP P1	400 A 400 A	277/480V - 3P 120/208V - 3P	EXISTING		UTILITY	500kva 277/480v-3P INFINITE	46262		46262	40248	46262	
P2	100 A	120/208V - 3P	EXISTING		MDP	277/480V-3P	23426	0.8%	23426	20334	15679	0
P3	200 A	120/208V - 3P	(4)#3/0 & (1)#6 G, 2-1/2"		TX-P1 PRI	480V-3P	20547	0.9%	20547	17830	0	0
SPB	100 A	120/208V - 3P	EXISTING		TX-P1	150kVA: 480V-3P to 120/208V-3P, CU	9298	0.9%	9298	8089	9298	0
SUB PANEL	70 A	120/208V - 3P	EXISTING		TX P1 SEC	120/208V-3P	9084	1.1%	9084	7902	8880	0
SUB PANEL 5	100 A	120/208V - 3P	EXISTING		P1	120/208V-3P	8700	1.3%	8700	7567	8174	0
TX-P1	200 A	480V - 3P	EXISTING		P3	120/208V-3P	8021	1.4%	8021	6974	7052	0

		LIGH	TING FIXTURE SCHEDULE				
Туре	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LAMPS	VOLTS	FIXTURE WATTS	REMARKS
Α	PRUDENTIAL	BPRO2-REC-FLSH-LED35-MO-XXX- XXX-BTW-SC-UNV-XXX-XXX-DM01	2" RECESSED LINEAR FIXTURE	LED	120 V	22 VA	
31	ALPHABET	NU4-RD-SW-10LM-35K-80-HET40-W H-WH-NC-UNV-DIM10	4" RECESSED DOWNLIGHT, LOW OUTPUT	LED	120 V	9 VA	
31E	ALPHABET	NU4-RD-SW-10LM-35K-80-HET40-W H-WH-NC-UNV-DIM10-EM7	SAME AS TYPE B1 WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION FOR 90 MINUTES.	LED	120 V	9 VA	EMERGENCY LIGH
B2	ALPHABET	NU4-RD-SW-25LM-35K-80-HET60-W H-WH-NC-UNV-DIM10	4' RECESSED DOWNLIGHT, MEDIUM OUTPUT	LED	120 V	20 VA	
B2E	ALPHABET	NU4-RD-SW-25LM-35K-80-HET60-W H-WH-NC-UNV-DIM10-EM7	SAME AS TYPE B2 WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION FOR 90 MINUTES.	LED	120 V	20 VA	
C1	FLUXWERX	APS-S-R-D-A-35-XXX-XXX-XXX-F2- M-XXX	SUSPENEDED LINEAR, LOW OUTPUT	LED	120 V	34 VA	COORDINATE SUSPENSION LENG AND FINISHES WIT LIGHTING DESIGNE AND ARCHITECT
C2	FLUXWERX	APS-S-R-D-C-35-XXX-XXX-XXX-F2- M-XXX	SUSPENDED LINEAR, MEDIUM OUTPUT	LED	120 V	52 VA	COORDINATE SUSPENSION LENG AND FINISHES WIT LIGHTING DESIGNE AND ARCHITECT
C2E	FLUXWERX	APS-S-R-D-C-35-XXX-XXX-XXX-F2- M-XXX-B1	SAME AS TYPE B2 WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION FOR 90 MINUTES.	LED	120 V	52 VA	EMERGENCY LIGH COORDINATE SUSPENSION LENG AND FINISHES WI LIGHTING DESIGN AND ARCHITECT
	ALW	CCS3-0590-35-55-DF-D-V01-R-GO-C G	3.5" ROUND LED SCONCE, DIRECT ONLY, ORANGE HEAT SINK, CHARCOAL GRAY SHELL	LED	120 V	7 VA	COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGH AND FINISHES WI LIGHTING DESIGN AND ARCHITECT
G	ALW	CCP3-05-90-CCT-55-DF-D-V01-R-G O-CG	3.5" ROUND LED PENDANT, DIRECT ONLY, ORANGE HEAT SINK, CHARCOAL GRAY SHELL	LED	120 V	7 VA	COORDINATE PEND LENGTH AND FINISI WITH LIGHTING DESIGNER AND ARCHITECT.
H	XAL	CURVE2.5-XXX-OP-35K-C80-UNV-1 0V-0455LF-MOD	SUSPENSION MOUNT WITH CURVED CORNERS	LED	120 V	163 VA	COORDINATE SUSPENSION LENC AND FINISHES WI LIGHTING DESIGN AND ARCHITECT
J	LUMENPULSE	LACYS-A-PMF-XXX-XXX-D-XXX-9-IT G-DL20-35K-CR80-W-DA1-NA-B	SUSPENSION MOUNT DOWNLIGHT	LED	120 V	0 VA	COORDINATE PEND LENGTH AND FINISI WITH LIGHTING DESIGNER AND ARCHITECT.
<	SPECTRUM	PRDDH16X-65L-35K-DS10X-XXX-DF 16-TF3-XXX	GYM HIGHBAY	LED	120 V	59 VA	COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGH AND FINISHES WI LIGHTING DESIGN AND ARCHITECT
KE	SPECTRUM	PRDDH16X-65L-35K-DS10X-XXX-DF 16-TF3-XXX-EMEN	SAME AS TYPE K WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION FOR 90 MINUTES.	LED	120 V	59 VA	EMERGENCY LIGH
-	XAL	CURVE2.5-XXX-OP-35K-C80-UNV-1 0V-0455LF-MOD	SUSPENSION MOUNT WITH CURVED CORNERS	LED	120 V	202 VA	COORDINATE SUSPENSION LENG AND FINISHES WI LIGHTING DESIGN AND ARCHITECT
M	BLACKJACK	MQ-2425-XXX-NV3LR02-4S-Z-35K-X XX	LARGE DECORATIVE PENDENT	LED	120 V	125 VA	
U	LITHONIA	CLX-L48-5000LM-SEF-RDL-MVOLT- GZ10-35K-80CRI-WH	BOH LED STRIP.	LED	120 V	32 VA	
JE	LITHONIA	CLX-L48-5000LM-SEF-RDL-MVOLT- GZ10-35K-80CRI-WH-E10WLCP	SAME AS TYPE U WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION FOR 90 MINUTES.	LED	120 V	32 VA	
W	LITHONIA	AFO-W-MVOLT-N-SD	EXTERIOR WALL PACK	LED	120 V	3 VA	MOUNT WALL PACK 0" ABOVE GROUN
X	LITHONIA	EDGR-XXX-XXX-R	EDGE LIT EXIT	LED	120 V	4 VA	
X2	COOPER LIGHTING	AP2SQLED Series	TWO SQUARE HEADS	LED	120 V	5 VA	EMERGENCY LIGH

1

P3 SEC 2 200A NEW	P3 SEC 1 200A NEW	P2 100A EXIST.	SUB PANEL 5 100A EXIST.	SUB PANEL BLACK 100A EXIST.	SUB PANEL 70A EXIST.

ANEL: MDP YSTEM: 277/480V - 3P				B	LOCA US RA	TING: 4						NEMA EI ABINET		TING: S	•••
EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA	М			0			100 A - M	LO						LUGS:	
PTIONS:													AIC RA	TING:	
LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR SIZE	BKR PO	NOTE	CKT NO.		A	E	В	С		CKT NO.	NOTE	BKR PO	BKR SIZE	LOAD DESCRIPTION
OFFICE LIGHTS	20 A	1	EX	1	0	0					2	EX	1	20 A	WALL PACKS
OFFICE LIGHTS	20 A	1	EX	3			0	0			4	EX	1	20 A	WH LIGHTING
OFFICE LIGHTS	20 A	1	EX	5		-			0	0	6	EX	1	20 A	WH LIGHTING
WH LIGHTS	20 A	1	EX	7 9	0	0	0	0			8	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
WH LIGHTS WH LIGHTS	20 A 20 A	1	EX EX	9 11			0	0	0	0	10 12	EX EX	1	20 A 20 A	SPARE SPARE
OFFICE LIGHTS	20 A	1	EX	13	0	0			0	0	12	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
WH LIGHTS	20 A	1	EX	15			0	0			16	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
WH LIGHTS	20 A	1	EX	17			-		0	0	18	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
SPARE	20 A	1		19	0	0					20	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
EMERGENCY LIGHTS	20 A	1	EX	21			0	0			22	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
SPARE	20 A	1	EX	23					0	0	24	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
SPACE		1	EX	25		0					26	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
SPACE		1	EX	27				0			28	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
AIR COMPRESSOR	80 A	3	EX	29					0	0	30	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
				31	0	5000					32	N	3	20 A	WH-1
				33			0	5000			34				
EXISTING EQUIPMENT	20 A	3	EX	35	-				0	5000	36				
				37	0						38	EX	1		SPACE
				39			0		-		40	EX	1		SPACE
EXISITNG 150 KVA XFMR	200 A	3	EX	41					0		42	EX	1		SPACE
				43 45	0		0				44 46		1		EXTRA SPACE FOR SUB FE
				40			Ū				40		'		
					PHA	SE A:	2937	76 W				CONNE	CTED		DEMAND
	PHASE A: 29376 W CONNECTED PHASE B: 29469 W 88744 W														76609 W
					PHA	SEB:	2940	JJ VV				88/4	4 VV		
				B	PHA	ASE C: TION: E	2989 ELEC 114	99 W				107		SURE: T	92 A
ANEL: P1 YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA				В	PHA LOCA US RA	TION: E	2989 ELEC 114	99 W				107	Y A NCLOS MOUN	SURE: 1 ITING: S	92 A
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P				В	PHA LOCA US RA	TION: E	2989 ELEC 114	99 W				107 NEMA E	Y A NCLOS MOUN	TING: S	92 A
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA	M BKR SIZE	BKR PO	NOTE	B CKT NO.	PHA LOCA US RA M	TION: E	2989 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M	99 W	с			107 NEMA E	Y A NCLOS MOUN	TING: S	92 A
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS:	BKR		NOTE EX	СКТ	PHA LOCA US RA M	TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4	2989 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M	99 W 4 CB	С		С, СКТ	107 NEMA El ABINET	A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA	iting: s Lugs: Iting: BKR	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR SIZE	PO	NOTE	CKT NO.	PHA LOCA US RA M	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4	2989 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M	99 W 4 CB	С		C/ CKT NO.	107 NEMA El ABINET	A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE	92 A
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER	BKR SIZE 20 A	PO .	EX	CKT NO .	PHA LOCA US RA M	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4	2989 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M	99 W 4 CB B	С 0	0	С/ СКТ NO. 2	107 NEMA E ABINET NOTE EX	A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC	BKR SIZE 20 A 20 A	PO 1 1	EX EX	CKT NO . 1 3	PHA LOCA US RA M	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4	2989 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M	99 W 4 CB B			С/ СКТ NO. 2 4	107 NEMA E ABINET NOTE EX 	A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 	TING: S _UGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 	92 A Type 1 Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB)
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER	BKR SIZE 20 A 20 A 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EX EX EX EX EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5	PHA LOCA US RA M	TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A	2989 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M	99 W 4 CB B	0		CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10	107 NEMA El ABINET NOTE EX 	A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 	TING: 5 _UGS: _TING: _BKR _SIZE 	92 A ype 1 Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB)
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC	BKR SIZE 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EX EX EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11	PHA LOCA US RA M	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A 180 0	2985 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M 100 A - M	99 W F CB B 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12	NEMA El ABINET NOTE EX EX EX 	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 	TING: 5 LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 100 A	92 A
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC	BKR SIZE 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EX EX EX EX EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13	PHA LOCA US RA M	TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 A - M	29 W 4 CB B 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14	107 NEMA El ABINET NOTE EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1	TING: 5 LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 100 A 20 A	92 A Type 1 Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 	BKR SIZE 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 1 3	EX EX EX EX EX EX EX 	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15	PHA LOCA US RA M	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A 180 0	2985 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M 100 A - M	99 W F CB B 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16	107 NEMA El ABINET NOTE EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Type 1 Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER	BKR SIZE 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1	NOTE EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A 180 0 0	2985 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 A - M	29 W 4 CB B 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK	BKR SIZE 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1	EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19	PHA LOCA US RA M	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A 180 0	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 00 A - M 0 0 0	299 W 4 CB 3 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 3	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface UOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM	BKR SIZE 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2	EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A 180 0 0	2985 ELEC 114 100 A 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 A - M	29 W 4 CB B 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 70 A 	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM 	BKR SIZE 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 	EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 00 A - M 0 0 0	299 W 4 CB 3 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 70 A 	92 A ype 1 Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER	BKR SIZE 20 A 30 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 2	EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A 180 0 0	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 100 A - M 10	299 W 4 CB 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 24 26	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 3 	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 70 A 20 A	92 A ype 1 Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER 	BKR SIZE 20 A 30 A	PO 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 2 2 	EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 00 A - M 0 0 0	299 W 4 CB 3 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 24 26 28	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 3 	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 	92 A ype 1 Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT	BKR SIZE 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 30 A 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 100 A - M 10	299 W 4 CB 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 22 24 26 28 30	107 NEMA E ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 2 2	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C	BKR SIZE 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 40 A	PO 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	P9 W CB B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32	107 NEMA E ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 	92 A ype 1 Surface UOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C 	BKR SIZE 20 A 40 A	PO 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 	EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 100 A - M 10	299 W CB B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34	107 NEMA E ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 2 2	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A ype 1 Surface UOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C NORTH WALL REC	BKR SIZE 20 A 20 A 20 A 30 A 30 A 20 A 30 A 20 A 30 A 20 A 40 A 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	P9 W CB B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32	107 NEMA E ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 	92 A ype 1 Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C 	BKR SIZE 20 A 40 A	PO 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 	EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	P9 W CB B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36	107 NEMA E ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 2 2 2 2	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface UOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C NORTH WALL REC A/C	BKR SIZE 20 A 30 A 20 A 40 A 20 A 40 A 20 A 50 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 	EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 00 A - M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	299 W CB B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 70 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS A/C
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C NORTH WALL REC A/C 	BKR SIZE 20 A 50 A 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 	EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 00 A - M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	299 W CB B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 2 	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 70 A 20 A	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS A/C A/C
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C NORTH WALL REC A/C TIME CLOCK/VENT LOUVERS	BKR SIZE 20 A 50 A 20 A 50 A 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 00 A - M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	299 W CB B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TING: S JUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS A/C SPARE
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C NORTH WALL REC A/C TIME CLOCK/VENT LOUVERS P3	BKR SIZE 20 A 20 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 -	NOTE EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 000 A - M 000 A - M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P9 W CB CB CB 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TING: S JUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface UCAD DESCRIPTION USUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS SPARE EXTRA SPACE
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C NORTH WALL REC A/C TIME CLOCK/VENT LOUVERS P3 	BKR SIZE 20 A 200 A 200 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 	NOTE EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43 45	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 000 A - M 000 A - M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P9 W CB CB CB 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS SPARE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C NORTH WALL REC A/C TIME CLOCK/VENT LOUVERS P3 	BKR SIZE 20 A 200 A 200 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 	NOTE EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43 45	PHA	XSE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 A A A A A A A A	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 A - M 100 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	P9 W CB CB CB 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46	107 NEMA El ABINET EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface LOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS SPARE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE
YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA PTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION DOCK LEVELER EAST WALL REC FOCK LEVELER SOUTH WALL REC SOUTH WALL REC SUBPANEL 5 UNIT HEATER SHIPPING DESK ELEC HTR SPRINKLER RM DRYER EXISITNG EQUIPMENT A/C NORTH WALL REC A/C TIME CLOCK/VENT LOUVERS P3 	BKR SIZE 20 A 200 A 200 A	PO 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 	NOTE EX EX	CKT NO. 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43 45	PHA LOCA US RA M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ASE C: TION: E TING: 4 AINS: 4 AINS: 4 A 180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2985 ELEC 114 100 A - M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P9 W CB CB CB 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			CKT NO. 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46	107 NEMA El ABINET EX	7 A NCLOS MOUN I AIC RA BKR PO 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TING: S LUGS: TING: BKR SIZE 100 A 100 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	92 A Surface UOAD DESCRIPTION SUB PANEL BLACK (SPB) P2 SPRINKLER ALARM UNIT HTR LT/ 6FI SPRINKLER SUB PANEL VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS VENT FANS SPARE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE EXTRA SPACE

				33			
RTH WALL REC	20 A	1	EX	35			
A/C	50 A	2	EX	37	0	0	
				39			
OCK/VENT LOUVERS	20 A	1	EX	41			
P3	200 A	3	EX	43	241		
				45			:
				47			
						SE A: SE B:	

EXISTING PEAK DEMAND OVER THE LAST 12 MONTHS IS 37.15 KW. NEW LOAD ADDED IS 95.39 KW. TOTAL LOAD ON EXISTING SYSTEM IS 132.54 KW.

	ITENT	
ROOM TYPE	TYPE OF CONTROLS	OPERATION
		AUTOMATIC ON / INTEGR IN EACH CONTROL ZONE S AUTOMATICALLY TURN O INDICATED ZONE. GENERA
OPEN WORKSTATIONS	CEILING MOUNTED DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR WITH LOW VOLTAGE DIMMER. PROVIDE MANUAL OFF CONTROL.	OCCUPIDED ZONES SHALL MORE THAN 20% OF FULL SENSOR TO TURN OFF LIG OCCUPANTS HAVE LEFT TH LOCATED WITHIN SPACE.
ELECTRICAL ROOM	LINE VOLTAGE SWITCH	MANUAL ON/ MANUAL O
SMALL OFFICES	PASSIVE INFRARED WALL VACANCY SENSOR SWITCH WITH INTEGRAL DIMMER	MANUAL ON/ AUTOMATI
LARGE OFFICES, CONFERENCE ROOMS	LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH, DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR.	MANUAL ON/ AUTOMATI
ENTRY, RESTROOMS, CORRIDORS, GYM, STAIRS, SAUNA	LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH, DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR.	AUTOMATIC ON / AUTOM MINUTE TIME DELAY.
STORAGE	PASSIVE INFRARED WALL VACANCY SENSOR SWITCH.	MANUAL ON/ AUTOMATI
BREAK ROOM	CEILING MOUNTED DUAL TECHNOLOGY VACANCY SENSOR SWITCH WITH LOW VOLTAGE DIMMER SWITCH.	AUTOMATIC ON / AUTOM MINUTE TIME DELAY AND SWITCH.

3

SYSTEM: 120/208V - 3P FEEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA	M	LOCATION: OPEN WORKSTATIONS 115 NEMA ENCLOSUR BUS RATING: 200 A CABINET MOUNTIN MAINS: 200 A - MLO LUG AIC RATIN										LUGS:	IG: Surface		
OPTIONS: LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR SIZE	BKR PO	NOTE	CKT NO.		Α	E	3	с	:	CKT NO.		AIC RA BKR PO	TING: 1 BKR SIZE	0,000
EF-1	15 A	1		1	300	1758					2		2	40 A	CU-4
WS-1	15 A	1		3			600	1758			4				
WH-2	30 A	2		5					2500	1529	6		2	35 A	CU-6
				7	2500	1529					8				
WASHER/DRYER	30 A	2	G	9			2496	1529			10		2	35 A	CU-7
				11					2496	1529	12				
F-1	20 A	1		13	1512	1409					14		2	35 A	CU-5
CU-8	30 A	2		15			1581	1409	1=0.1		16				
				17	100				1581	900	18		1	20 A	OFFICE C
CONFERENCE TV	20 A	1		19	400	900	0.00	000			20		1	20 A	OFFICE A
CONFERENCE A CONFERENCE B	20 A	1		21 23			360	900	1080	360	22 24		1	20 A 20 A	OFFICE B RR/IT/MECH/OFFICE CONV
OPEN OFFICE CONV.	20 A 20 A	1		23 25	720	720			1060	360	24		1	20 A 20 A	R&D OFFICE DESK A
OFFICE CONV.	20 A	1		25	720	720	720	540			28		1	20 A	R&D OFFICE DESKS B
OFFICE E	20 A	1		29			120	040	720	720	30		1	20 A	R&D OFFICE CONV.
OFFICE F	20 A	1		31	720	720			120	120	32		1	20 A	GYM CONV. A
OFFICE G	20 A	1	1	33			720	500			34	G	1	20 A	WATER COOLER
SHOP MGR OFFICE	20 A	1		35					720	900	36		1	20 A	GYM CONV. B
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT A	20 A	1		37	500	720					38		1	20 A	GYM/BREAK TV'S
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT B	20 A	1		39			500	1080			40		1	20 A	BREAK CONV.
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT C	20 A	1		41					500	1000	42	G	1	20 A	BREAK FRIDGE
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT D	20 A	1		43	500	1200					44	G	1	20 A	MICROWAVE
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT E	20 A	1		45			500	1000			46	G	1	20 A	DISHWASHER
BREAK KITCHEN CONV.	20 A	1		47					720	500	48	G	1	20 A	UC ICE MAKER
SAUNA	20 A	1	G	49	1920	500					50	G	1	20 A	BREAK FRIDGE
COLD PLUNGE	20 A	1		51			1920	720			52		1	20 A	JAN/STOR/SAUAN CONV.
RR CONV.	20 A	1		53					900	500	54	G	1	20 A	SAUNA UC FRIDGE
UNISEX RR CONV.	20 A	1		55	180	0					56		1	20 A	EXTERIOR CANOPY LTG
RP-1	20 A	1		57			65	982			58		1	20 A	OFFICE LTG LVL 1
F-2	20 A	1		59					1764	1070	60		1	20 A	OFFICE LTG LVL 1
F-3	20 A	1		61	1764	725					62		1	20 A	RESTROOM/SAUNA LTG LV
F-4	20 A	1		63			1512	1307			64		1	20 A	GYM/BREAKROOM LTG
WORKSTATION A	20 A	1		65					720	720	66		1	20 A	WORKSTATION D
WORKSTATION B	20 A	1		67	720	720					68		1	20 A	WORKSTATION E
WORKSTATION C	20 A	1		69			720	720			70		1	20 A	WORKSTATION F
AHU-1	15 A	2		71					60	180	72		1	20 A	EXTERIOR CONV.
				73	60	600					74	-	1	15 A	DEH-1
UH-1	15 A	2		75			150	180	1	4.9.5	76	G	1	20 A	BREAKROOM TV
				77	-				150	1080	78		1	20 A	RECEPTION/WORK RM
SPARE	20 A	1		79	0	900					80		1	20 A	RECEPTION CONV.
SPARE	20 A	1		81			0	0	-	_	82		1	20 A	SPARE
SPARE	20 A	1		83					0	0	84		1	20 A	SPARE
					DUA	ASE A:	0/40	96 W		Г		CONNE			DEMAND
						ASE B:		50 W				7356			61519 W
						ASE C:		99 W				204			171 A
PANEL: SPB					LOCA	TION:						NEMA EI	NCLOS	SURE: T	vne 1
SYSTEM: 120/208V - 3P FEEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA OPTIONS:	M			E		TING: 1 IAINS: 1	00 A 00 A - M	СВ				ABINET	MOUN L NC RA	iting: s Lugs: Ting:	
LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR	BKR	NOTE	CKT		Α	E	3	с		CKT	NOTE	BKR		LOAD DESCRIPTION
	SIZE	PO		NO.							NO.		PO	SIZE	
AC #1 HEATER	50 A	2	EX	1	0	0	-	0			2	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
				3			0	0			4	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
AC #2 HEATER	50 A	2	EX	5	0	100			0	0	6	EX	1	20 A	SPARE
				7	0	180	0				8	N	1	20 A	ELEC ROOM CONV.
A/C #1 INDOOR	50 A	2	EX	9 11			0		0		10 12		1		SPACE SPACE
A/C #2 INDOOR	 30 A	2	EX	11	0				0		12		1		SPACE
	30 A		==	13	U		0				14		1		SPACE
A/C #1 OUTDOOR	40 A	2	EX	15			U		0		18		1		SPACE
	40 A			17	0						20		1		SPACE
A/C #2 OUTDOOR	40 A	2	EX	21	0		0				20		1		SPACE
	40 A			21			0		0		22		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		25							24		1		SPACE
SPACE		1	1	23							28		1		SPACE
SPACE		1	1	29							30		1		SPACE
SPACE		1	1	31							32		1		SPACE
SPACE		1	1	33							34		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		35							36		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		37							38		1		SPACE
SPACE		1	1	39							40		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		41							42		1		SPACE
										·		·			
					PHA	ASE A:	180	W (Γ		CONNE	CTED		DEMAND
						ASE B:	0					180			180 W
						ASE C:	0			ļ		0			0 A
										L		:	:	:	
					_										

PANEL: P3 SYSTEM: 120/208V - 3P FEEDER: SEE RISER DIAGRA	٨M			В	US RA	TING: 2	0PEN W0 200 A 200 A - M		TIONS 1	15		NEMA E ABINET	MOUN		51
OPTIONS:														TING: 1	0,000
LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR SIZE	BKR PO	NOTE	CKT NO.		Α	E	в	c	;	CKT NO.	NOTE	BKR PO	BKR SIZE	LOAD DESCRIPTION
EF-1	15 A	1		1	300	1758					2		2	40 A	CU-4
WS-1	15 A	1		3			600	1758			4				
WH-2	30 A	2		5					2500	1529	6		2	35 A	CU-6
				7	2500	1529					8				
WASHER/DRYER	30 A	2	G	9			2496	1529			10		2	35 A	CU-7
				11	4540	4.400			2496	1529	12				
F-1 CU-8	20 A 30 A	1		13 15	1512	1409	1581	1409			14 16		2	35 A 	CU-5
				17			1361	1409	1581	900	18		1	20 A	OFFICE C
CONFERENCE TV	20 A	1		19	400	900			1001	000	20		1	20 A	OFFICE A
CONFERENCE A	20 A	1		21			360	900			22		1	20 A	OFFICE B
CONFERENCE B	20 A	1		23					1080	360	24		1	20 A	RR/IT/MECH/OFFICE CONV.
OPEN OFFICE CONV.	20 A	1		25	720	720					26		1	20 A	R&D OFFICE DESK A
OFFICE D	20 A	1		27			720	540			28		1	20 A	R&D OFFICE DESKS B
OFFICE E	20 A	1		29					720	720	30	-	1	20 A	R&D OFFICE CONV.
OFFICE F	20 A	1		31	720	720	700	500			32		1	20 A	GYM CONV. A
OFFICE G SHOP MGR OFFICE	20 A 20 A	1		33 35			720	500	720	900	34 36	G	1	20 A 20 A	GYM CONV. B
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT A	20 A	1		37	500	720			720	900	38		1	20 A	GYM/BREAK TV'S
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT B	20 A	1		39	500	120	500	1080			40		1	20 A	BREAK CONV.
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT C	20 A	1		41					500	1000	42	G	1	20 A	BREAK FRIDGE
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT D	20 A	1		43	500	1200					44	G	1	20 A	MICROWAVE
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT E	20 A	1		45			500	1000			46	G	1	20 A	DISHWASHER
BREAK KITCHEN CONV.	20 A	1		47					720	500	48	G	1	20 A	UC ICE MAKER
SAUNA	20 A	1	G	49	1920	500					50	G	1	20 A	BREAK FRIDGE
COLD PLUNGE	20 A	1		51			1920	720	000	500	52	-	1	20 A	JAN/STOR/SAUAN CONV.
RR CONV.	20 A	1		53	100	0			900	500	54	G	1	20 A	SAUNA UC FRIDGE
UNISEX RR CONV. RP-1	20 A 20 A	1		55 57	180	0	65	982			56 58		1	20 A 20 A	EXTERIOR CANOPY LTG OFFICE LTG LVL 1
F-2	20 A	1		57 59			00	902	1764	1070	58 60		1	20 A 20 A	OFFICE LTG LVL 1
F-3	20 A	1		61	1764	725			1704	10/0	62		1	20 A	RESTROOM/SAUNA LTG LVL
F-4	20 A	1		63			1512	1307			64		1	20 A	GYM/BREAKROOM LTG
WORKSTATION A	20 A	1		65					720	720	66		1	20 A	WORKSTATION D
WORKSTATION B	20 A	1		67	720	720					68		1	20 A	WORKSTATION E
WORKSTATION C	20 A	1		69			720	720			70		1	20 A	WORKSTATION F
AHU-1	15 A	2		71					60	180	72		1	20 A	EXTERIOR CONV.
				73	60	600	1.50	100			74		1	15 A	DEH-1
UH-1	15 A	2		75			150	180	450	4000	76	G	1	20 A	BREAKROOM TV
 SPARE	 20 A			77 79	0	900			150	1080	78 80		1	20 A 20 A	RECEPTION/WORK RM RECEPTION CONV.
SPARE	20 A	1		81	0	900	0	0			82		1	20 A	SPARE
SPARE	20 A	1		83					0	0	84		1	20 A	SPARE
				•											
						ASE A: ASE B:	2419 2446	96 W				CONNE	ECTED		DEMAND 61519 W
					PHA	ASE C:	2489	99 W				7356 204		-	171 A
ANEL: SPB YSTEM: 120/208V - 3P EEDER: SEE RISER DIAGR/ PTIONS:	٨M			В		TING: 1	00 A 00 A - M	СВ				NEMA E ABINET	MOUN		
LOAD DESCRIPTION	BKR	BKR	NOTE	CKT		A	F	В	c	;	CKT	NOTE	BKR		LOAD DESCRIPTION
	SIZE	PO		NO.							NO.		PO	SIZE	
AC #1 HEATER	50 A	2	EX	1	0	0	0	0			2	EX EX	1	20 A 20 A	SPARE SPARE
AC #2 HEATER	 50 A	2	EX	3 5			0	0	0	0	4	EX	1	20 A 20 A	SPARE
			=-	7	0	180			0	0	8		1	20 A	ELEC ROOM CONV.
A/C #1 INDOOR	50 A	2	EX	9	Ť		0				10	 	1		SPACE
				11			-		0		12		1		SPACE
A/C #2 INDOOR	30 A	2	EX	13	0						14		1		SPACE
				15			0				16		1		SPACE
A/C #1 OUTDOOR	40 A	2	EX	17					0		18		1		SPACE
				19	0		-				20		1		SPACE
A/C #2 OUTDOOR	40 A	2	EX	21			0				22		1		SPACE
				23					0		24		1		SPACE
SPACE SPACE		1		25 27							26 28		1		SPACE SPACE
SPACE		1		27							28 30		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		31							30		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		33							34		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		35							36		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		37							38		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		39							40		1		SPACE
SPACE		1		41							42		1		SPACE
					PHA	ASE A: ASE B: ASE C:	0	W W W				CONNE 180 0	W		DEMAND 180 W 0 A
	Ē		RAL NO			PÆ	NE	LS	СН	ED	UL	EN	ОТ	ES	

PANEL SCHEDULE NOTES									
GENERAL NOTES:									
CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY NEW LOAD ADDED TO EXISTING PANELS DOES NOT OVERLOAD PANELBOARD.									
BALANCE PANELS WITHIN 10% PHASE TO PHASE.									
YNOTES:									
GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTING BREAKER									
CIRCUITS ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.									

C ON / INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY. GENERAL LIGHTING CONTROL ZONE SHALLK BE PERMITTED TO ICALLY TURN ON UPON OCCUPANCY WITHIN THE ZONE. GENERAL LIGHTING WITHIN OTHER D ZONES SHALL BE PERMITTED TO TURN ON NOT N 20% OF FULL POWER. TURN OFF LIGHTS WITHIN 20 MINUTES AFTER ALL TS HAVE LEFT THE OPEN OFFICE SPACE. SWITCHES VITHIN SPACE.

N/ MANUAL OFF

ON/ AUTOMATIC OFF WITH 20 MINUTE TIME DELAY.

ON/ AUTOMATIC OFF WITH 20 MINUTE TIME DELAY.

C ON / AUTOMATIC OFF WITH 20 IME DELAY.

ON/ AUTOMATIC OFF WITH 20 MINUTE TIME DELAY. IC ON / AUTOMATIC OFF WITH 20 TIME DELAY AND DIMMING AT WALL

4

tramonte design studio 4203 Yoakun Blvd. Suite 450 Houston, TX 77006
BRADLEY AUSTIN WILT BRADLEY AUSTIN WILT 148427 CENSE CENSE <
Dilectic, Inc. 31 W 20th Street, Suite 100 24 Anasa City, MO 64100 25 Casa Certificate of 26 Authorization Number F-1387 Topyright 2003 Total, Items shown are for diagrammatic representation and may not be relied on or used as shop drawings. Provide all modifications required to conform to site conditions, equipment and material used. Verify locations and dimensions of all architectural and structural elements per their respective documents, as these elements are shown only for reference, and nequire verification for to babrication or construction. Engineer has no liability for the accuracy of these associated elements, or for any work the engineer has not signed and sealed.
IFP 12/01/23
Project Number23-01-014Drawn ByTH
Checked By JGW © TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES AND DIAGRAMS

SECTION 20 00 00 - BASIC ELECTRICAL	SE
 THE WORK CONSISTS OF FURNISHING ALL LABOR, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND MATERIALS (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR SHOWN ON DRAWINGS) REQUIRED TO PERFORM ALL OPERATIONS NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF COMPLETE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS. WORK SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS. 	 EXTENT OF ELEC AND AS SPECIFIC ENCOMPASS SY EXCEPT AS OTH
2. COORDINATE WORK WITH OTHER TRADES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS TO PREVENT CONFLICTS CAUSING UNNECESSARY EXPENSE OR DELAYS IN THE INSTALLATION OF WORK. WHEN CONFLICTS ARISE, REMOVE AND RELOCATE ITEMS CAUSING SUCH CONFLICTS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER. REFER TO OTHER DISCIPLINE'S DRAWINGS, RELEVANT EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS, AND SHOP DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE AVAILABLE CLEARANCES AND POSSIBLE OBSTRUCTIONS. MAKE NECESSARY OFFSETS OR TRANSITIONS AS REQUIRED TO CLEAR STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, EXISTING EQUIPMENT, AND TO FACILITATE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK IN THE MANNER	2. EXCEPT AS OTH SYSTEMS INDIC/ CABLES/WIRES, ELECTRODES AN ACCESSORIES N TYPE COMPONE INSTALLER'S OP PROVIDE PRODU REQUIREMENTS APPLICATIONS II
 INDICATED. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LOCALLY ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE AND ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, CODES, RECOMMENDATIONS, REGULATIONS, AND INTERIM AMENDMENTS, OF THE GOVERNMENTAL BODIES HAVING JURISDICTION INCLUDING ADA COMPLIANCE. ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE GOVERNING SAFETY REGULATIONS, INCLUDING OSHA REGULATIONS. PROVIDE ALL SAFETY LIGHTS, GUARDS AND SIGNS REQUIRED FOR PERFORMANCE OF ELECTRICAL WORK. 	 INSTALL ELECTF ACCORDANCE V THE BUILDING C WITH RECOGNIZ REQUIREMENTS RACEWAY SYST FEEDER CONDU
4. DRAWINGS INDICATE THE GENERAL EXTENT OF WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT. DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL WORK ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, SHOWING THE LOCATION, TYPE, DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENTS. PROVIDE ALL FIXTURES, DEVICES, ACCESSORIES, OFFSETS, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO FACILITATE THE SYSTEM'S FUNCTIONING AS INDICATED BY THE DESIGN AND THE EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS.	NEUTRAL COND THE ADOPTED E INSULATED EQU BUSHING. 5. INSTALLATION C
5. ELECTRICAL DESIGN IS BASED ON FIELD INSPECTIONS AND PREVIOUS DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR THE EXISTING BUILDING. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING. ALLOWANCES ARE TO BE INCLUDED FOR UNFORESEEN EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT MAY AFFECT THE CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE OF WORK. MINOR DEVIATIONS REQUIRED FOR ACCOMPLISHING THE INTENT OF THE DESIGN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THIS ALLOWANCE.	A. GROUNDING BRANCH CIF THE WIRING B. CONNECT G AND ALL OT SIZED GROU
 FIELD VERIFY EXISTING UTILITIES. ITEMS DAMAGED BY THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY AND AT NO COST TO OWNER. 	SIDE OF FLA INCLUDING E C. CONNECT TO
 ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH "SMACNA" AND "NRCA" STANDARDS, AND WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE EXISTING ROOFING WARRANTY, IF APPLICABLE. DO NOT PERFORM ROOFING PENETRATIONS IN A MANNER WHICH WOULD VOID OR OTHERWISE LIMIT THE EXISTING ROOFING WARRANTY. 	EXPOSED NO METAL RACE RECEPTACLI
8. ALL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS FURNISHED AND/OR INSTALLED SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORY (NRTL).	D. THE UTILITY COPPER CLA CONDUIT. TI BELOW GRA
 TEMPORARY ELECTRICAL SERVICE: A. PROVIDE TEMPORARY ELECTRICAL SERVICE FOR POWER AND LIGHTING DURING CONSTRUCTION. MAINTAIN DURING CONSTRUCTION AND REMOVE SERVICE AFTER 	WITH THE TO E. THE NEUTRA TRANSFORM
CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED. TEMPORARY SYSTEM SHALL CONSIST OF AN ELECTRICAL SERVICE, DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, LOAD-CENTER PANEL, GROUNDING, 15 AMP AND/OR 20 AMP BRANCH CIRCUITS, GROUNDED TYPE RECEPTACLES AND LIGHTING FIXTURES.	NEAREST AV AVAILABLE G BE SIZED AS ELECTRICAL
 B. PROVIDE SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF TEMPORARY LIGHT FIXTURES FOR A SAFE INSTALLATION FOR ALL TRADES THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING. ALL LAMPS FOR GENERAL ILLUMINATION SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM ACCIDENTAL CONTACT OR BREAKAGE BY SUITABLE FIXTURE OR LAMP HOLDER WITH GUARD. (NO EXCEPTIONS.) 11. WARRANTIES: 	F. RAISED FLOO POINT EVER PLANS. ROU LOCAL DISTF CONNECTION GROUND WIF
A. CONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANT ALL WORK PERFORMED AND MATERIAL AND LABOR PROVIDED UNDER THE CONTRACT AGAINST DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR ONE YEAR FROM SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. PROVIDE ALL	PVC.
SERVICES AS REQUIRED TO IMMEDIATELY REPAIR OR REPLACE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST, DEFECTIVE PARTS OF THE INSTALLATION RESULTING FROM THE SUPPLY OF FAULTY WORKMANSHIP OR MATERIAL. LACK OF MAINTENANCE, ACCIDENTS, OR CARELESSNESS ON THE PART OF THE OWNER SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED IN THIS WARRANTY.	1. ENGRAVED, PLA STOCK MELAMIN
B. ALL LAMPS SHALL BE WARRANTED ACCORDING TO LAMP MANUFACTURER, WHICH IS ALSO BASED ON AVERAGE LIFE DATA FOR EACH SPECIFIC TYPE OF LAMP. PROVIDE LABOR TO REPLACE DEFECTIVE LAMPS THAT ARE WITHIN LAMP MANUFACTURER'S	SQUARE INCHES ENGRAVED LEGI FASTENERS.
 WARRANTY PERIOD. C. ALL EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES WHICH ARE SPECIFIED AND/OR COME WITH WARRANTIES LONGER THAN ONE YEAR SHALL BE REGISTERED WITH THE 	2. CABLE TIES: FUN CABLE TIES, 0.18 SUITABLE FOR A SPECIFIED COLC
MANUFACTURER IN THE OWNER'S NAME. 12. CUTTING AND PATCHING:	3. SELF ADHESIVE, CONFORM TO TH
 A. NO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL BE CUT, DRILLED, OR PENETRATED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ARCHITECT. B. PROVIDE CUTTING, PATCHING, AND PATCH PAINTING IN EXISTING STRUCTURES, AS 	4. CONDUCTOR CC FEEDER, AND BF ELECTRICAL SYS
REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF WORK OF THIS SECTION. EXTENT OF CUTTING SHALL BE MINIMIZED. USE CORE DRILLS, POWER SAWS, AND OTHER MACHINES WHICH WILL PROVIDE NEAT, MINIMUM OPENINGS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LINTELS AND SUPPORTS TO BE FURNISHED BY OTHERS FOR ELECTRICAL WORK. ALL OTHER LINTELS AND SUPPORTS REQUIRED FOR ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE FURNISHED BY DIVISION 16. PATCHING SHALL MATCH AND EQUAL ADJACENT MATERIALS AND SURFACES AND SHALL BE PERFORMED BY CRAFTSMAN SKILLED IN THE RESPECTIVE CRAFT REQUIRED. PATCHED FINISHES	5. APPLY EQUIPME MAJOR UNIT OF UNIT OF EACH E SYSTEMS, UNLE EXCEPT AS OTH LETTERING ON 1 WHITE LETTERIN OF THE CONTRA
 SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT. C. ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROPERTY DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF WORK PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE REPAIRED AND REPLACED BY THIS CONTRACTOR, TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE AUTHORITIES HAVING REGULATORY JURISDICTION AND BUILDING OWNER. 	OF THE FOLLOW A. PANELBOAR B. ELECTRICAL C. MOTOR STAF D. DISCONNEC E. CONTACTOR F. TRANSFORM G. UPS UNITS H. POWER DIST I. REMOTE POV J. GENERATOR K. TRANSFER S
	1. PROVIDE MULTIF ROOMS. SIGN(S PROTECTIVE DE
	DISCONNECT, C/ CONDITIONING E ADOPTED ELECT JURISDICTION.
	2. PROVIDE ENGRA LOCATION OF ON CONFORMANCE VERIFIED WITH L BACKGROUND.
	 ALL ELECTRICAL ALL ELECTRICAL AND TESTED BY MECHANISMS OF
	TESTED FOR PR DRIVE AND ADJU CHECKED AND T REQUIRED. ADJ EQUIPMENT SHA THE INTENDED F
	3. THIS CONTRACT MAINTENANCE C PRIOR TO ACCEF CONTRACT. ALL OPERATING CON CAUSED BY DEF
	AND THE ARCHIT CAUSED BY DEF 4. THIS CONTRACT ELECTRICAL EQU ACCEPTED BY TI
	AVAILABLE AT AL READINGS WHEN 5. THE ELECTRICAL
	ELECTRICAL SYS CHANGE-ORDER MEASURE ALL FI LOADS AT THOS MAXIMUM 10% LO

ECTION 26 05 26 - GROUNDING

CTRICAL GROUNDING AND BONDING WORK IS INDICATED BY DRAWINGS ED HEREIN. GROUNDING AND BONDING WORK IS DEFINED TO 'STEMS, CIRCUITS, AND EQUIPMENT.

ERWISE INDICATED, PROVIDE ELECTRICAL GROUNDING AND BONDING ATED WITH ASSEMBLY OF MATERIALS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CONNECTORS, SOLDERLESS LUG TERMINALS, GROUNDING ND PLATE ELECTRODES, BONDING JUMPER BRAID, AND ADDITIONAL VEEDED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. WHERE MORE THAN ONE ENT PRODUCT MEETS INDICATED REQUIREMENTS, SELECTION IS VION. WHERE MATERIALS OR COMPONENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, UCTS WHICH COMPLY WITH BUILDING CODES, UL, AND IEEE S AND WITH ESTABLISHED INDUSTRY STANDARDS FOR THOSE NDICATED.

RICAL GROUNDING AND BONDING SYSTEMS AS INDICATED, IN WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF CODES, NECA'S "STANDARD OF INSTALLATION", AND IN ACCORDANCE ZED INDUSTRY PRACTICES TO ENSURE THAT PRODUCTS COMPLY WITH S.

EMS SHALL <u>NOT</u> BE USED AS GROUNDING METHOD. ALL BRANCH AND ITS TO HAVE A GROUNDING CONDUCTOR INSTALLED WITH PHASE AND UCTORS. SIZE OF GROUND CONDUCTOR TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ELECTRICAL CODE. TERMINATE FEEDER AND BRANCH CIRCUIT IPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS WITH GROUNDING LUG, BUS, OR

OF ELECTRICAL GROUNDING AND BONDING SYSTEMS:

ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS, WHERE NOT INSTALLED AS PART OF A RCUIT OR FEEDER, SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PVC CONDUIT, TO PROTECT FROM PHYSICAL DAMAGE.

HER TYPES OF METAL PIPING WITHIN THE BUILDING USING A SUITABLY IND CLAMP. PROVIDE CONNECTIONS TO FLANGED PIPING TO STREET INGE. PROVIDE BONDING AS DESCRIBED IN ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE BONDING JUMPER AROUND WATER METER.

OGETHER SYSTEM NEUTRAL, SERVICE EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES, ION-CURRENT CARRYING METAL PARTS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, EWAY SYSTEMS, GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN RACEWAYS AND CABLES, LE GROUND CONNECTORS, AND PLUMBING SYSTEMS.

COMPANY METER SOCKET SHALL BE GROUNDED TO A 1/2" X 10' AD STEEL GROUND ROD WITH COPPER WIRE INSTALLED IN P.V.C. THE GROUND ROD SHALL BE DRIVEN INTO THE EARTH WITH THE TOP 1'-0" ADE, AS NEAR AS POSSIBLE TO THE LOCATION OF THE METER SOCKET OP 1'-0" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.

AL CONDUCTOR OF ALL SEPARATELY DERIVED SYSTEMS MERS, EMERGENCY GENERATORS, ETC., SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE VAILABLE GROUNDED STRUCTURE METAL MEMBER OR TO THE NEAREST GROUNDED METAL WATER PIPE. THE GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL S SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED BY THE ADOPTED L CODE.

OR GROUNDING: PROVIDE (1) PEDESTAL GROUNDING CONNECTION RY 1200 SQUARE FEET. WHERE REQUIRED OR AS INDICATED ON THE JTE (1) #4 AWG BARE SOLID COPPER FROM THE GROUND BUS IN THE RIBUTION PANEL TO THE CLOSEST RAISED FLOOR PEDESTAL ON POINT AND MAKE THE APPROPRIATE CONNECTIONS. WHEREVER A IRE IS REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT THE CONDUIT SHALL BE

TION 26 05 53 - IDENTIFICATION

ASTIC-LAMINATED LABELS, SIGNS, AND INSTRUCTION PLATES: ENGRAVING INE PLASTIC LAMINATE, 1/16-INCH MINIMUM THICK FOR SIGNS UP TO 20 ES, OR 8 INCHES IN LENGTH; 1/8-INCH THICK FOR LARGER SIZES. GEND IN WHITE LETTERS ON BLACK FACE AND PUNCHED FOR MECHANICAL

INGUS-INERT, SELF-EXTINGUISHING, ONE-PIECE, SELF-LOCKING NYLON 8-INCH MINIMUM WIDTH, 50-LB MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH, AND A TEMPERATURE RANGE FROM MINUS 50 F TO 350 F. PROVIDE TIES IN ORS WHEN USED FOR COLOR-CODING.

E, COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE ARC FLASH HAZARD LABELS. LABELS TO THE ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE AND A.N.S.I. Z535.4.

COLOR CODING: PROVIDE COLOR CODING FOR SECONDARY SERVICE, BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT SECONDARY YSTEM PER WIRES AND CABLING SECTION.

ENT IDENTIFICATION LABELS OF ENGRAVED PLASTIC- LAMINATE ON EACH FELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN BUILDING, INCLUDING CENTRAL OR MASTER ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. THIS INCLUDES COMMUNICATION/SIGNAL/ALARM ESS UNIT IS SPECIFIED WITH ITS OWN SELF-EXPLANATORY IDENTIFICATION. HERWISE INDICATED, PROVIDE SINGLE LINE OF TEXT, WITH 1/4-INCH-HIGH 1-INCH-HIGH LABEL (1-1/2-INCH-HIGH WHERE TWO LINES ARE REQUIRED), ING IN BLACK FIELD. TEXT SHALL MATCH TERMINOLOGY AND NUMBERING ACT DOCUMENTS AND SHOP DRAWINGS. APPLY LABELS FOR EACH UNIT WING CATEGORIES OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.

RDS, ELECTRICAL CABINETS, AND ENCLOSURES L SWITCHGEAR AND SWITCHBOARDS

ARTERS AND/OR VFDs FURNISHED BY THIS CONTRACTOR CT SWITCHES VRS

TRIBUTION UNITS WER PANELS RS

SWITCHES

IPLE SIGNS OR ONE CONSOLIDATED SIGN INSIDE ELEVATOR MACHINE S) TO IDENTIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE SUPPLY SIDE OVERCURRENT EVICE. SIGN(S) TO BE PROVIDED AT ELEVATOR CONTROLLER CAR LIGHTING & CONTROL DISCONNECT, AND HEATING & AIR-DISCONNECTING MEANS. SIGN(S) TO BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CTRICAL CODE. EXACT WORDING TO BE VERIFIED WITH LOCAL

RAVED SIGN AT THE SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT INDICATING TYPE AND ON-SITE STANDBY OR EMERGENCY POWER SOURCES. SIGNS TO BE IN E WITH THE ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE. EXACT WORDING TO BE LOCAL JURISDICTION. SIGNS SHALL BE RED LETTERING ON WHITE

SECTION 26 08 00 - TESTING

L EQUIPMENT ON THIS PROJECT PROVIDED UNDER THIS DIVISION AND L EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED, ALIGNED (THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

F ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CHECKED, ADJUSTED AND OPER OPERATION. MOTORS SHALL BE CHECKED FOR ALIGNMENT WITH USTED AS REQUIRED. PROTECTIVE DEVICES AND PARTS SHALL BE TESTED FOR SPECIFIED AND REQUIRED APPLICATION AND ADJUSTED AS JUSTABLE PARTS OF ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND ELECTRICAL ALL BE CHECKED, TESTED AND ADJUSTED AS REQUIRED TO PRODUCE PERFORMANCE.

OR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OPERATION, SERVICE AND OF ALL NEW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION AND PTANCE BY THE OWNER OF THE COMPLETED PROJECT UNDER THIS - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE BEST NDITION INCLUDING PROPER LUBRICATION. OPERATIONAL FAILURE ECTIVE MATERIAL AND/OR LABOR SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY CORRECTED TECT SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED OF ANY OPERATIONAL FAILURE

ECTIVE MATERIAL AND/OR LABOR PROVIDED BY OTHERS. OR SHALL MAINTAIN SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE TESTING OF JIPMENT AND APPARATUS UNTIL ALL WORK IS APPROVED AND HE OWNER. A FIRST CLASS VOLTMETER AND AMMETER SHALL BE KEPT

L TIMES AND THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SERVICE FOR TEST AND AS REQUIRED.

L DISTRIBUTION DESIGN HAS BEEN PROVIDED WITH A LOAD-BALANCED STEM. IF MODIFICATIONS, DUE TO CONTRACTORS CONSTRUCTION OR RS HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE DESIGN THEN THIS CONTRACTOR IS TO EEDERS CONDUCTORS CURRENTS AND BALANCE ALL SINGLE PHASE E PANELS, REDISTRIBUTING BRANCH CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS UNTIL A OAD BALANCE IS ACHIEVED. DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS ARE TO BE D BALANCED UNDER FULL-LOAD CONDITIONS.

SECTION 26 05 19 - WIRES AND CABLES

- 1. CONDUCTORS: PROVIDE SOLID CONDUCTORS FOR POWER AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS NO. 10 AWG AND SMALLER. PROVIDE STRANDED CONDUCTORS FOR SIZES NO. 8 AWG AND LARGER.
- 2. CONDUCTOR MATERIAL: COPPER FOR ALL WIRES AND CABLES.
- 3. INSULATION: PROVIDE THHN/THWN INSULATION FOR ALL CONDUCTORS NO. 14 AWG THRU NO. 10 AWG. PROVIDE USE-RHH/RHW INSULATION FOR ALL SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTORS. FOR ALL OTHER SIZES PROVIDE THHN/THWN OR XHHW INSULATION AS APPROPRIATE FOR THE LOCATION WHERE INSTALLED.
- 4. ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS: A. AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR COPPER SIZES RATED FOR 100 AMPERES AND LARGER BUT, SIZE MUST BE INCREASED TO EQUAL OR EXCEED THE COPPER AMPACITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE. RACEWAY AND PULL BOXES MUST BE INCREASED TO CONFORM TO ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE. ALL ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS MUST BE MADE BASED ON COMPACT STRANDED, AA-8000 SERIES ALUMINUM ALLOY MATERIAL EQUAL TO "STABILOY" ALCAN CABLE.
- B. IF ALUMINUM CABLE IS TO BE INSTALLED ON THIS PROJECT, CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY ENGINEER IN WRITING, AT TIME OF SUBMITTAL DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR IS TO LIST ALL FEEDERS THAT WILL BE CHANGED TO ALUMINUM, AND INDICATE THE REVISED ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR SIZE.
- C. CONNECTORS AND TERMINATIONS INSTALLED WITH ALUMINUM-ALLOY CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COMPRESSION TYPE ONLY, AND ONLY THOSE LISTED BY UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES STRANDED 486-B AND MARKED "AL7CU" FOR 75C RATED CIRCUITS.
- D. IF THE CONTRACTOR DECIDES TO EXERCISE THE OPTION OF ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS FOR CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT PROVIDED AND/OR INSTALLED BY OTHER TRADES, THEN THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL REIMBURSE THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER FOR ANY COST ASSOCIATED WITH THE MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED TO THAT EQUIPMENT.
- E. ENDS OF ALL CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE BRUSHED CLEAN AND PRIOR TO FINAL CONNECTION, EXPOSED PORTION OF CONDUCTOR TO BE COVERED WITH ALUMINUM OXIDE INHIBITOR. CONDUCTOR TERMINATION MADE WITH SET-SCREW TERMINAL LUGS ARE TO BE TORQUED, USING A TORQUE WRENCH, IN ACCORDANCE WITH LUG MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS OR ACCORDING TO UL STANDARD 486B. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT CONTRACTOR IS TO CHECK TORQUE VALUES ON ALL ALUMINUM TERMINATIONS. CONTRACTOR IS TO SUBMIT IN WRITING, AT TIME OF RECORD DRAWINGS, A COMPLETE LIST OF APPLIED TORQUE VALUES FOR ALL ALUMINUM TERMINATIONS.

5. VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE CABLES: WHERE A VFD IS INSTALLED, PROVIDE A VFD CABLING SYSTEM FROM THE VFD TO THE CONTROLLED EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED MEETING THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS:

- A. ASTM B3 AND B8B. UL 44, UL 1277C. COLOR CODE PER ICEA S-58-679 METHOD 4
- D. IEEE 1202/FT4 FLAME TEST
 E. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE CLASS B STRANDED, UNCOATED ANNEALED COPPER; EACH CONDUCTOR SHALL BE INSULATED WITH BLACK POLYETHYLENE. A 5 MIL UNCOATED COPPER TAPE SHIELD, HELICALLY WRAPPED OVER THE TWISTED ASSEMBLY WITH A 50% OVERLAP AND IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND WIRE. WITH A FLAME RETARDANT PVC JACKET OUTER JACKET.
- 6. INSTALLATION OF WIRES AND CABLES:
- A. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRES, FEEDER CABLES, ETC., SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FROM OUTLET TO OUTLET. NO JOINTS SHALL BE MADE EXCEPT IN OUTLET, JUNCTION OR PULL BOXES, PANELBOARD AND SWITCHBOARD GUTTERS. FOR THE SPLICING OF EXISTING FEEDER CONDUCTORS, COMPRESSION TYPE BUTT SPLICES WITH COLD SHRINK INSULATION KITS ARE TO BE USED.
- B. TIGHTEN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE TIGHTENING VALUES. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUE REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS TO COMPLY WITH TIGHTENING TORQUE'S SPECIFIED IN UL 486A AND UL 486B.
- C. TERMINALS ON SWITCHES AND CONVENIENCE OUTLETS SHALL NOT BE USED TO "FEED THROUGH" TO THE NEXT SWITCH OR OUTLET. WHERE MORE THAN ONE GROUND, COMMON NEUTRAL, OR COMMON PHASE CONDUCTOR ENTERS A BOX, ALL LIKE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE IN GOOD ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH EACH OTHER AND THE ARRANGEMENT SHALL BE SUCH, THAT THE DISCONNECTING OR REMOVAL OF A DEVICE FED FROM THE BOX, WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH OR INTERRUPT SERVICE TO THE REMAINDER OF THE BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING.

208Y/120V NORMAL	PHASE	480Y/277V NORMAL						
BLACK	А	BROWN						
RED	В	ORANGE						
BLUE	С	YELLOW						
WHITE	NEUTRAL	GRAY						
GREEN	GROUND	GREEN						
GREEN W/ YELLOW STRIP	ISOLATED GROUND	GREEN W/ YELLOW STRIP						
<u>208Y/120V - UPS</u>	<u>PHASE</u>							
BLACK W/ ORANGE STRIP	А							
RED W/ ORANGE STRIP	В							
BLUE W/ ORANGE STRIP	С							
WHITE W/ ORANGE STRIP	NEUTRAL							
GREEN W/ ORANGE STRIP	GROUND							
GREEN W/ YELLOW STRIP	ISOLATED GROUND							
IF THE SERVICE VOLTAGE IS 120/240V, THREE PHASE HI-LEG, THEN THE PHASE "C" COLOR CODING SHALL BE "ORANGE"								

SECTION 26 05 33 - RACEWAYS

THIS SECTION INCLUDES RACEWAYS FOR ELECTRICAL WIRING. TYPES OF RACEWAYS IN THIS SECTION INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- A. ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT)
 B. INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT (IMC)
 C. FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
 D. LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT
- E. RIGID METAL CONDUIT F. RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (PVC) G. SURFACE RACEWAYS H. WIRFWAY
- I. METAL CLAD (MC) AND ALUMINUM CLAD (AC) CABLE

WIREWAYS:
A. ELECTRICAL WIREWAYS SHALL BE OF TYPES, SIZES, AND NUMBER OF CHANNELS AS INDICATED. FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO COUPLINGS, OFFSETS, ELBOWS, EXPANSION JOINTS, ADAPTERS, HOLD-DOWN STRAPS, AND END CAPS SHALL MATCH AND MATE WITH WIREWAY AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM. WHERE FEATURES ARE NOT INDICATED, SELECT TO FULFILL WIRING REQUIREMENTS AND COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF ADOPTED ELECTRICAL CODE.

SURFACE RACEWAYS:
A. SIZES AND CHANNELS AS INDICATED, MINIMUM SIZE TO BE EQUAL TO WIREMOLD # 500 SERIES. PROVIDE FITTINGS THAT MATCH AND MATE WITH RACEWAY. CONSTRUCT OF GALVANIZED STEEL WITH SNAP-ON COVERS, WITH 1/8-INCH MOUNTING SCREW KNOCKOUTS IN BASE APPROXIMATELY 8 INCHES ON-CENTER. FINISH WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRIME COATING SUITABLE FOR PAINTING. PROVIDE RACEWAYS OF TYPE SUITABLE FOR EACH APPLICATION REQUIRED.

WIRING METHOD:A. OUTDOORS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:1. EXPOSED: INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.

 CONCEALED: INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.
 UNDERGROUND, RIGID NONMETAL CONDUIT.
 CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT: INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT: LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT.
 INDOORS OR OUTDOORS: CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT IN MOIST OR HUMID LOCATION OR CORROSIVE ATMOSPHERE, OR WHERE SUBJECT TO WATER SPRAY OR DRIPPING OIL, GREASE, OR WATER: LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT.

B. INDOORS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:
1. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT: INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-OPERATED EQUIPMENT: FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT.
2. EXPOSED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING.

 CONCEALED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING.
 CONCEALED, IN CONCRETE EMBEDDED, STRUCTURAL INTERIOR WALLS, OR ROOF DECK PENETRATIONS: INTERMEDIATE METAL OR RIGID METAL CONDUIT.
 UNDER CONCRETE FLOOR (SLAB ON GRADE): INTERMEDIATE METAL OR RIGID METAL CONDUIT.

PVC CONDUIT CAN BE INSTALLED BELOW FLOOR SLAB INDOORS, ONLY IF RIGID STEEL ELBOWS ARE USED WHEN PASSING THRU FLOOR SLAB. MINIMUM SIZE PVC CONDUIT THAT CAN BE INSTALLED IS 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL PVC CONDUIT JOINTS SHALL BE GLUED AND SEALED TO PREVENT MOISTURE FROM ENTERING RACEWAY SYSTEM. CONDUITS FOUND TO CONTAIN MOISTURE SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF CONDUCTORS.

 D. METAL CLAD (MC) AND ALUMINUM CLAD (AC) CABLE
 1. MC AND AC CABLE MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF EMT CONDUIT IF ACCEPTABLE TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND INSTALLED PER ELECTRICAL CODE REGARDING SUPPORT, GROUNDING AND CABLE TERMINATIONS. <u>ALL MC AND AC CABLE NOT</u> <u>INSTALLED PER ADOPTED CODE SHALL BE REMOVED, REINSTALLED AND</u> <u>CORRECTED AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE WITH NO EXTENSION IN</u> <u>CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.</u>

 MC AND AC CABLE SHALL BE SUPPORTED AND SECURED BY STAPLES, CABLE TIES, STRAPS, HANGERS, OR SIMILAR FITTINGS, DESIGNED AND INSTALLED SO AS NOT TO DAMAGE THE CABLE.
 MC AND AC CABLE WITH FOUR OR LESS CONDUCTORS SIZED NO LARGER THAN 10 AWG SHALL BE SECURED WITHIN 12 IN. OF EVERY OUTLET BOX, JUNCTION BOX, CABINET, OR FITTING AND AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 6 FT.
 MC AND AC CABLE SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 6 FT. CABLES INSTALLED HORIZONTALLY THROUGH WOODEN OR METAL FRAMING MEMBERS ARE CONSIDERED SECURED AND SUPPORTED WHERE SUCH SUPPORT DOES NOT EXCEED 6 FT INTERVALS.
 MC AND AC CABLE SHALL NOT BE USED IN EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS

5. CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM, CONTINUOUS FROM OUTLET TO OUTLET, CABINET OR FITTING, AND BE SO MECHANICALLY AND ELECTRICALLY CONNECTED THAT ADEQUATE ELECTRICAL CONTINUITY FROM ONE CONDUIT TO ANOTHER IS SECURED. ENTIRE SYSTEMS SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED IN PLACE WITHIN 3' OF EACH OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOX, CABINET OR FITTING, AND AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 10', EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR SHOWN. SINGLE CONDUITS FOR FEEDERS SHALL BE HUNG WITH GRINNEL, CRANE, OR EQUAL, MALLEABLE SPLIT RING HANGERS WITH ROD SUSPENSION SPACED NOT OVER 10' APART FROM CONSTRUCTION ABOVE. GROUPS OF HORIZONTAL FEEDER AND BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUITS SHALL BE CLAMPED TO UNISTRUT, OR EQUAL, STEEL CHANNELS AND SUSPENDED FROM RODS SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURE, SPACED NOT OVER 10' APART FROM CONSTRUCTION ABOVE. WHERE POSSIBLE CONDUITS MAY BE CLAMPED

 USE RACEWAY FITTINGS THAT ARE OF TYPES COMPATIBLE WITH ASSOCIATED RACEWAY AND SUITABLE FOR USE AND LOCATION. FOR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT, USE THREADED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT FITTINGS. FOR EMT CONDUITS, FITTINGS SHALL BE COMPRESSION OR SET SCREW TYPE.

DIRECTLY TO STEEL JOISTS.

CONDUITS UNDER TRANSFORMER PAD.

CABLES"

. INSTALL PULL WIRES IN EMPTY RACEWAYS. USE NO. 14 AWG ZINC-COATED STEEL OR MONOFILAMENT PLASTIC LINE HAVING NOT LESS THAN 200-LB TENSILE STRENGTH. LEAVE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES OF SLACK AT EACH END OF PULL WIRE.

8. TELEPHONE AND SIGNAL SYSTEM RACEWAYS 2-INCH TRADE SIZE AND SMALLER: IN ADDITION TO ABOVE REQUIREMENTS, INSTALL RACEWAYS IN MAXIMUM LENGTHS OF 150 FEET AND WITH MAXIMUM OF TWO 90 DEGREE BENDS OR EQUIVALENT. INSTALL PULL OR JUNCTION BOXES WHERE NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS.

 CONDUITS ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING SYSTEM SHALL NOT BE SUPPORTED FROM CEILING SUSPENSION WIRES.
 PROVIDE 36" MINIMUM RADIUS RIGID STEEL CONDUIT ELBOWS FOR PRIMARY SERVICE

11. CONDUITS CAPPED OUTSIDE OF BUILDING FOR FUTURE ADDITION SHALL BE MINIMUM OF 1'-6" BELOW FINISH GRADE, CAPPED AND PAINTED WITH BITUMINOUS PAINT, WHICH SHALL BE THOROUGHLY DRY BEFORE BACKFILL IS INSTALLED.

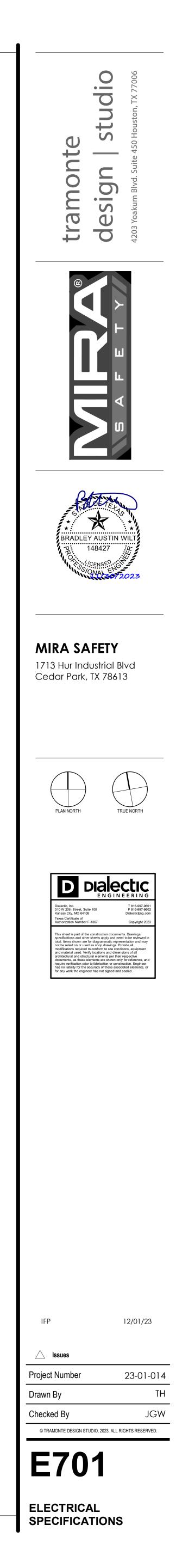
12. METAL CLAD (MC) AND ALUMINUM CLAD (AC) CABLES:
A. HOMERUNS TO PANELBOARDS SHALL REMAIN IN EMT CONDUIT.
B. MC AND AC CABLES SHALL NOT BE USED IN EXPOSED AREAS.
C. FITTINGS SHALL BE LISTED FOR USE WITH MC AND AC CABLE USED.
D. CONDUCTORS IN MC AND AC CABLE SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION "WIRES &

SECTION 26 05 33 - CABINETS, BOXES, AND FITTINGS

- 1. THIS SECTION INCLUDES CABINETS, BOXES, AND FITTINGS FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS AND CERTAIN TYPES OF ELECTRICAL FITTINGS NOT COVERED IN OTHER SECTIONS
- METAL OUTLET, DEVICE, AND SMALL WIRING BOXES:
 A. GENERAL: CONFORM TO UL 514A, "METALLIC OUTLET BOXES, ELECTRICAL," AND UL
- 514B, "FITTINGS FOR CONDUIT AND OUTLET BOXES." BOXES SHALL BE OF TYPE, SHAPE, SIZE, AND DEPTH TO SUIT EACH LOCATION AND APPLICATION.
- B. STEEL BOXES: CONFORM TO NEMA OS 1, "SHEET STEEL OUTLET BOXES, DEVICE BOXES, COVERS, AND BOX SUPPORTS." BOXES SHALL BE SHEET STEEL WITH STAMPED KNOCKOUTS, THREADED SCREW HOLES AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR EACH LOCATION INCLUDING MOUNTING BRACKETS AND STRAPS, CABLE CLAMPS, EXTERIOR RINGS AND FIXTURE STUDS.
- C. CAST-IRON FLOOR BOXES: FULLY ADJUSTABLE, WATERPROOF, WITH THREADED RACEWAY ENTRANCES, RECTANGULAR BOX OPENING, ADJUSTING RINGS, GASKETS, BRASS FLOOR PLATES, AND POLYCARBONATE CARPET FLANGE. WHERE INDICATED, PROVIDE MULTI-SECTION BOXES WITH INDIVIDUAL HINGED SECTION COVERS AND PROVIDE FOR DUPLEX RECEPTACLE UNDER ONE OR MORE OF THE COVERS.
- 3. PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES:
- A. COMPLY WITH UL 50, "ELECTRICAL CABINETS AND BOXES" FOR BOXES OVER 100 CUBIC INCHES VOLUME. BOXES SHALL HAVE SCREWED OR BOLTED ON COVERS OF MATERIAL SAME AS BOXES AND SHALL BE OF SIZE AND SHAPE TO SUIT APPLICATION.
- B. STEEL BOXES: SHEET STEEL WITH WELDED SEAMS. WHERE NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A RIGID ASSEMBLY, CONSTRUCT WITH INTERNAL STRUCTURAL STEEL BRACING.
- C. HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED STEEL BOXES: SHEET STEEL WITH WELDED SEAMS. WHERE NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A RIGID ASSEMBLY, CONSTRUCT WITH INTERNAL STRUCTURAL STEEL BRACING. HOT-DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.
- 4. CABINETS:
- A. COMPLY WITH UL 50, "ELECTRICAL CABINETS AND BOXES." SHEET STEEL, NEMA 1 CLASS EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED. CABINET SHALL CONSIST OF BOX AND FRONT CONSISTING OF ONE-PIECE FRAME AND HINGED DOOR. ARRANGE DOOR TO CLOSE AGAINST A RABBET PLACED ALL AROUND THE INSIDE EDGE OF THE FRAME, WITH UNIFORMLY CLOSE FIT BETWEEN DOOR AND FRAME. PROVIDE CONCEALED FASTENERS, NOT OVER 24-INCHES APART, TO HOLD FRONTS TO CABINET BOXES AND PROVIDE FOR ADJUSTMENT. PROVIDE FLUSH OR CONCEALED DOOR HINGES NOT OVER 24-INCHES APART AND NOT OVER 6-INCHES FROM TOP AND BOTTOM OF DOOR. FOR FLUSH CABINETS, MAKE FRONT APPROXIMATELY 3/4 INCH LARGER THAN BOX ALL AROUND. FOR SURFACE MOUNTED CABINETS MAKE FRONT SAME HEIGHT AND WIDTH AS BOX.
- B. DOORS: DOUBLE DOORS FOR CABINETS WIDER THAN 24-INCHES. TELEPHONE CABINETS WIDER THAN 48-INCHES MAY HAVE SLIDING OR REMOVABLE DOORS.
- C. LOCKS: COMBINATION SPRING CATCH AND KEY LOCK, WITH ALL LOCKS FOR CABINETS OF SAME SYSTEM KEYED ALIKE. LOCKS MAY BE OMITTED ON SIGNAL, POWER, AND LIGHTING CABINETS LOCATED WITHIN WIRE CLOSETS AND MECHANICAL-ELECTRICAL ROOMS. LOCKS SHALL BE OF TYPE TO PERMIT DOORS TO LATCH CLOSED WITHOUT LOCKING.
- 5. STEEL ENCLOSURES WITH HINGED DOORS
- A. COMPLY WITH UL 50, "CABINETS AND ENCLOSURES" AND NEMA ICS 6, "ENCLOSURES FOR INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS AND SYSTEMS." SHEET STEEL, 16 GAGE MINIMUM, WITH CONTINUOUS WELDED SEAMS. NEMA CLASS AS INDICATED ARRANGED FOR SURFACE MOUNTING.
- B. DOORS: HINGED DIRECTLY TO CABINET AND REMOVABLE, WITH APPROXIMATELY 3/4-INCH FLANGE AROUND ALL EDGES, SHAPED TO COVER EDGE OF BOX. PROVIDE HANDLE OPERATED, KEY LOCKING LATCH. INDIVIDUAL DOOR WIDTH SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 24-INCHES. PROVIDE MULTIPLE DOORS WHERE REQUIRED.
- C. ENCLOSURE: WHERE DOOR GASKETING IS REQUIRED, PROVIDE NEOPRENE GASKET ATTACHED WITH OIL-RESISTANT ADHESIVE, AND HELD IN PLACE WITH STEEL RETAINING STRIPS. FOR ALL ENCLOSURES OF CLASS HIGHER THAN NEMA 1, USE HUBBED RACEWAY ENTRANCES.
- 6. WEATHERPROOF PULL AND SPLICE BOXES:A. BOXES SHALL BE NEMA 12 AND 13 RATED, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION CONFORMING
- TO JIC STANDARD EGP-1-1997, WITH EXTERNAL MOUNTING FEET FOR SURFACE MOUNTING, OIL-RESISTANT GASKET ATTACHED TO INSIDE OF DOOR COVER, AND CONTINUOUS HINGE AND EXTERNAL SCREW CLAMP FOR QUICK OPENING AND CLOSING.
- 7. FIRESTOP FOR RECESSED WALL BOXES:
- A. INSTALLATIONS OF MULTIPLE BOXES (LESS THAN 24" APART) WITH MAXIMUM 4-11/16" BY 4-11/16" FLUSH DEVICE UL LISTED METAL OUTLET BOXES IN FIRE RATED GYPSUM WALL BOARD WALL ASSEMBLIES FRAMED WITH MINIMUM 3-1/2" WIDE WOOD OR STEEL STUDS AND CONSTRUCTED AS SPECIFIED IN THE INDIVIDUAL U300 OR U400 SERIES WALL AND PARTITION DESIGNS IN THE FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY. 3M #MPP-4S MOLDABLE PUTTY PADS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON EXTERIOR SURFACES OF FLUSH DEVICE BOX IN 1 AND 2 HOUR FIRE RATED WALLS AND PARTITIONS.
- 8. FLOOR BOXES IN SLABS ON GRADE AND WET LOCATIONS SHALL BE NEMA TYPE 4, CAST-IRON BOXES WITH THREADED HUBS. FLOOR BOXES LOCATED IN SLABS ABOVE GRADE CAN BE STAMPED STEEL. <u>PLASTIC FLOOR BOXES ARE NOT APPROVED.</u>
- A. INSTALL IN CONCRETE FLOOR SLABS SO THEY ARE COMPLETELY ENVELOPED IN CONCRETE EXCEPT FOR THE TOP. WHERE NORMAL SLAB THICKNESS WILL NOT ENVELOP BOX AS SPECIFIED ABOVE, PROVIDE INCREASED THICKNESS OF SLAB. PROVIDE EACH COMPARTMENT OF EACH FLOOR BOX WITH GROUNDING TERMINAL CONSISTING OF A WASHER-IN-HEAD MACHINE SCREW, NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 10-32, SCREWED INTO A TAPPED HOLE IN THE BOX. ADJUST COVERS OF FLOOR BOXES FLUSH WITH FINISHED FLOOR.

9. WHEN TWO OR MORE PHASES OF 277/480 VOLTS SYSTEM ARE CONNECTED TO ADJACENT SWITCHES IN THE SAME BOX, PROVIDE BARRIERS BETWEEN THE SWITCHES. PROVIDE BARRIERS BETWEEN 120 AND 277 VOLTS.

- 10. PULL AND SPLICE BOXES LOCATED OUTDOORS OR WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF TYPE JIC BOXES. CONDUIT TERMINATIONS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY USING MEYER HUBS.
- 11. ELECTRICALLY GROUND METALLIC CABINETS, BOXES, AND ENCLOSURES. WHERE WIRING TO ITEM INCLUDES A GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, PROVIDE GROUNDING TERMINAL IN INTERIOR OF CABINET, BOX OR ENCLOSURE.





F. FLOOR RECEPTACLES:

SECTION 26 27 26 - WIRING DEVICES

1. THIS SECTION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

B. LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT SWITCHES

WALL PLATES D. FLOOR SERVICE OUTLETS

MANUAL DIMMERS G. MULTI-OUTLET ASSEMBLIES

2. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE

- PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A. WIRING DEVICES & ACCESSORIES: COPPER WIRING DEVICES CROUSE-HINDS CO. HUBBELL INC.
 - 4. LEVITON 5. PASS AND SEYMOUR INC.
- B. FLOOR BOXES: AMERICAN ELECTRIC. STEEL CITY
- WALKER / WIREMOLD COMPANY RACO, INC., HUBBELL INC. 4. RACEWAY COMPONENTS, INC
- C. DIMMERS: . HUBBELL INC.
- 2. LEVITON LIGHTING CONTROLS 3. LUTRON LIGHTING
- D. PLUGMOLD AND TELE-POWER POLES: WIREMOLD COMPANY
- 2. MONO SYSTEMS INC. E. OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROL: HUBBELL INC.
- LEVITON MANUFACTURING INC. WATT STOPPER INC. SENSOR SWITCH 5. GREENGATE
- F. NETWORK LIGHTING CONTROLS:
- 1. HUBBELL INC GREENGATE LIGHTING CONTROL AND DESIGN

4. WATT STOPPER INC.

A. PROVIDE WIRING DEVICES, IN TYPES, CHARACTERISTICS, GRADES, COLORS, AND ELECTRICAL RATINGS FOR APPLICATIONS INDICATED WHICH ARE UL LISTED AND WHICH COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1 AND OTHER APPLICABLE UL AND NEMA

STANDARDS, ALL DEVICES SHALL BE SPECIFICATION GRADE (HEAVY DUTY UL GRADE), WITH GREEN HEXAGONAL EQUIPMENT GROUND SCREW, METAL PLASTER EARS AND SIDE TERMINAL SCREWS FOR BACK AND SIDE WIRING.

- B. ALL WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE PROVIDED BY SAME MANUFACTURER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- C. ALL WIRING DEVICES AND COVERPLATES SHALL BE: WHITE, (CONFIRM REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT) WHITE - WHERE INSTALLED IN WHITE CEILINGS. BLACK - WHERE INSTALLED IN DARK CEILINGS.
- ORANGE WHERE SUPPLYING A UPS CIRCUIT. (DEVICE ONLY, COVERPLATE SHALL BE AS ABOVE).
- DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 15 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, GROUNDING TYPE WITH NEMA CONFIGURATION 5-15R, MEETS FEDERAL SPEC. WC-596-F. LEVITON #5252
- SINGLE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, GROUNDING TYPE WITH NEMA CONFIGURATION 5-20R, MEETS FEDERAL SPEC. WC-596-F. LEVITON
- 3. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, GROUNDING TYPE WITH NEMA CONFIGURATION 5-20R, MEETS FEDERAL SPEC. WC-596-F. LEVITON #5352
- 4. GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE. GROUNDING TYPE WITH NEMA CONFIGURATION 5-20R. UL943 APPROVED, SELF-TESTING. SOLID STATE GROUND FAULT SENSING LEVEL WITH 5 MILLIAMPERES GROUND FAULT TRIP LEVEL. LED INDICATOR LIGHT WITH TEST/RESET BUTTONS THAT MATCH THE COLOR OF THE FACE. LEVITON #G5362-WT*.
- 5. USB RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125V, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, GROUNDING TYPE WITH NEMA CONFIGURATION 5-20R, (2) VERTICAL USB PORTS WITH 3.6A CHARGING CAPACITY (MINIMUM), MEETS FEDERAL SPEC, WC-596-F, LEVITON #T5832. WHERE SHOWN AS QUAD RECEPTACLE ON PLANS, PROVIDE (2) USB RECEPTACLES AS SPECIFIED ABOVE.
- WEATHERPROOF RECEPTACLE SHALL BE GROUND-FAULT INTERRUPTER WITH THOMAS & BETTS #CKSUV DIE-CAST ALUMINUM "SMALL" COVER PLATE. LOCATE BOX VERTICAL IN WALL. PLATE SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED "SUITABLE FOR WET LOCATIONS WHILE IN USE.
- ISOLATED GROUND DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, FACE WITH ORANGE TRIANGLE, GROUND SCREW ISOLATED FROM MOUNTING YOKE, NEMA CONFIGURATION 5-20RIG. LEVITON #5362-IG.
- 8. SURGE PROTECTED, ISOLATED GROUND, DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, FACE WITH ORANGE TRIANGLE; FOUR SERIES-PARALLEL, 130 VOLT 20 MM METAL OXIDE VARISTORS (MOV'S), AND BUILT-IN AUDIBLE AND VISUAL ALARM INDICATORS. DEVICE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NORMAL AND COMMON PROTECTION MODES, TRANSIENT SUPPRESSION OF 280 JOULES PEAK ENERGY, CLAMPING VOLTAGE OF 420, AND RESPONSE TIME OF APPROXIMATELY 5 NS. NEMA CONFIGURATION 5-20R. LEVITON #8380-IG.
- CONTROLLED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, GROUNDING TYPE WITH NEMA CONFIGURATION 5-20R, PERMANENTLY LABELED WITH CONTROLLED SYMBOL, MEETS FEDERAL SPEC. WC-596-F. LEVITON #5362-2. WHERE SHOWN AS QUAD RECEPTACLE ON PLANS, PROVIDE (1) CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE AND (1) DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AS SPECIFIED ABOVE.
- 10. HEAVY DUTY RECEPTACLES SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER AS THE CONVENIENCE OUTLETS AND HAVE THE RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS (VOLTAGE, AMPS, POLES, WIRES) AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.
- TOGGLE TYPE SWITCH, 20 AMP, 120/277 VOLT AC SINGLE-POLE, QUIET TYPE, WITH MOUNTING YOKE INSULATED FROM MECHANISM, EQUIPPED WITH PLASTER EARS, SIDE-WIRED SCREW TERMINALS, MEETS FEDERAL SPEC WS-896. LEVITON #1121-2. DOUBLE-POLE, 3-WAY, AND 4-WAY SWITCHES SHALL BE OF SAME MAKE AS FOR SINGLE-POLE.
- KEY TYPE SWITCH, 20 AMP, 120/277 VOLT AC SINGLE-POLE, WITH MOUNTING YOKE INSULATED FROM MECHANISM, EQUIPPED WITH PLASTER EARS, SIDE-WIRED SCREW TERMINALS, POLISHED METAL TOP AND PROVIDE WITH ONE STEEL KEY. LEVITON #1121-2L. DOUBLE-POLE, 3-WAY, AND 4-WAY SWITCHES SHALL BE OF SAME MAKE AS FOR SINGLE-POLE.
- WHEN LIGHTED HANDLE IS INDICATED WITH SWITCHING DEVICE, PROVIDE SWITCH DEVICE WITH 1/25 WATT NEON PILOT INTEGRAL WITH TOGGLE HANDLE. RATED 120/277 VOLT. GLOWS WHEN SWITCH IS "OFF". PASS & SEYMOUR #20AC1-CSL
- 4. WHEN PILOT LIGHT IS INDICATED WITH SWITCHING DEVICE, PROVIDE SWITCH DEVICE WITH 1/25 WATT NEON PILOT INTEGRAL WITH TOGGLE HANDLE. RATED 120/277 VOLT. GLOWS WHEN SWITCH IS "ON". PASS & SEYMOUR #20AC1-RPL.

SECTION 26 27 26 - WIRING DEVICES (CONT.) SECTION 26 28 16 - DISCONNECTS, CONTACTS, STARTERS

- 1. TYPE 'A': HUBBELL #B-2436, RECTANGULAR SINGLE-GANG, WATERTIGHT BOX VITH ONE S-3825 DUPLEX FLAP COVER. BOX COVER PLATE SHALL BE BRASS. COVER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BRASS CARPET FLANGE FOR FLUSH INSTALLATION IN LINOL FUM, WOOD OR CARPET FLOORS, EACH FLOOR OUTLET SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH ONE 20 AMP, 125 VOLT DUPLEX BROWN RECEPTACLE AS SPECIFIED UNDER "RECEPTACLES".
- 2. TYPE 'B': HUBBELL #B-4233, RECTANGULAR DOUBLE-GANG, FULLY ADJUSTABLE, WATERTIGHT BOX WITH ONE S-3825 DUPLEX FLAP COVER COMPLETE WITH ONE 20 AMP, 125 VOLT DUPLEX BROWN RECEPTACLE AS SPECIFIED UNDER "RECEPTACLES". ALSO PROVIDE ONE #S-2625 COVER PLATE WITH ONE #S-3067 SPLIT NOZZLE FOR PROTECTION OF TELEPHONE/COMPUTER CABLES. BOX COVER PLATES SHALL BE BRASS. COVER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BRASS CARPET FLANGE FOR FLUSH INSTALLATION IN LINOLEUM, WOOD OR CARPET FLOORS.
- 3. <u>TYPE 'C'</u>: HUBBELL #B-2436, RECTANGULAR SINGLE-GANG BOX, BRASS PLATE #S2425 WITH 3/4 PLUG OPENING FOR CONNECTION OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT FROM EQUIPMENT. COVER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BRASS CARPET FLANGE FOR FLUSH INSTALLATION IN LINOLEUM, WOOD OR CARPET FLOORS.
- 4. TYPE 'D': HUBBELL #B-2536, ROUND, WATERTIGHT BOX WITH ONE S-3925 BRASS DUPLEX FLAP COVER. COVER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BRASS CARPET FLANGE FOR FLUSH INSTALLATION IN LINOLEUM, WOOD OR CARPET FLOORS. EACH FLOOR OUTLET SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH ONE 20 AMP, 125 VOLT DUPLEX BROWN RECEPTACLE AS SPECIFIED UNDER "RECEPTACLES".
- TYPE 'E': HUBBELL #B-2536, ROUND, WATERTIGHT BOX WITH ONE #S-2525 BRASS COVER PLATE WITH ONE #S-3067 SPLIT NOZZLE FOR PROTECTION OF TELEPHONE/COMPUTER CABLES, COVER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BRASS CARPET FLANGE FOR FLUSH INSTALLATION IN LINOLEUM, WOOD OR CARPET FLOORS.
- 6. TYPE 'F': HUBBELL MODEL PT7 ONE PIECE UNIT FOR FLOORS 2-1/2" 7" THICK. FIRE RATED POKE THROUGH FITTINGS. PROVIDE UNIT WITH SERVICE FITTINGS DESIGNER NEEDS TO SPECIFY WHAT DEVICES ARE NEEDED, RECEPTACLES, TELEPHONE/DATA, ETC.
- 7. TYPE 'G': FIRE RATED POKE THROUGH FITTING FOR 4" CORE SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY WALKER RC2001 SERIES OR APPROVED EQUAL, ONE-PIECE UNIT FOR FLOORS 2-1/2" - 7" THICK. PROVIDE UNIT WITH (1) 20 AMP DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AND (2) CATEGORY 5 RJ45 OUTLETS, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON DESIGN DRAWINGS. POKE THROUGH SHALL BE UL CLASSIFIED FOR FIRE RESISTANCE IN 1 THROUGH 4 HOUR RATED FLOORS.
- G. WALL PLATES; SINGLE AND COMBINATION, OF TYPES, SIZES, AND WITH GANGING AND CUTOUTS AS INDICATED. PROVIDE PLATES WHICH MATE WITH WIRING DEVICES TO WHICH ATTACHED. PROVIDE METAL SCREWS FOR SECURING PLATES TO DEVICES WITH SCREW HEADS TO MATCH FINISH OF PLATES. PROVIDE WALL PLATES WITH ENGRAVED LEGEND WHERE INDICATED. CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION "ELECTRICAL IDENTIFICATION."
- H. OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROL: 1. WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR SHALL BE PASSIVE INFRARED COVERING 1200 (OR 900) SQUARE FEET, RATED FOR 120/277 VOLT, 1500 WATTS MAXIMUM LOAD OF INCANDESCENT OR FLUORESCENT LIGHT. SENSOR SHALL HAVE 180° FIELD OF VIEW, OFF/AUTO/ON SLIDE SWITCH, ADJUSTABLE TIME-OUT FROM 1 TO 20 MINUTES, AND LED MOVEMENT INDICATOR PILOT. SENSOR SHALL BE MOUNTED IN SINGLE-GANG WALL BOX AT SAME ELEVATION AS STANDARD WALL SWITCHES. WATT STOPPER #PW-100 SINGLE RELAY (OR #PW-200 DUAL RELAY).
- 2. CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR SHALL BE DUAL TECHNOLOGY WITH ULTRASONIC & PASSIVE INFRARED TYPE SENSORS. SENSORS SHALL HAVE TWO-WAY OR ONE-WAY DISTRIBUTION DEPENDING ON MOUNTING LOCATION, AND SHALL BE CAPABLE OF ADJUSTING SENSITIVITY AND LENGTH OF OPERATION BASED ON PAST ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AREA'S OCCUPANTS. CUSTOM PERFORMANCE CONTROLS SHALL BE LOCATED BEHIND SENSOR LENS FOR FIELD MODIFICATION OF SENSOR. UNIT SHALL BE MOUNTED TO RECESSED JUNCTION BOX. WATT STOPPER #DT-355, 800W @ 120V (1200W @ 277V).
- I. MANUAL DIMMERS: 1. PROVIDE AC DIMMER CONTROLS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, 120 VOLT, 60 HERTZ. WITH PRESET SLIDE CONTROLS AND PUSHBUTTON FOR ON/OFF CONTROLS, SINGLE-POLE. WATTAGE SHALL BE AS INDICATED BELOW:
- a. ID1 = 1000 WATTS, LEVITON #IPI10-1LX (120/277V INCANDESCENT) b. D1 = 1200/1500 VA, LEVITON #IP710-LFZ (120/277V LED) c. LD2 = 400 VA, LEVITON #IPE04-1LX (ELECTRONIC LOW VOLTAGE)
- d. LD3 = 1000 VA. LEVITON #IPM10-1LX (MAGNETIC LOW VOLTAGE) e. FD1 = 1200/1500 VA, LEVITON #IP710-DLX (120/277V FLUORESCENT 0-10V)
- f. FD2 = 1000 VA, LEVITON #IPX10-10 (120V FLUORESCENT LINE VOLTAGE) g. FD3 = 1200 VA, LEVITON #IPX12-70 (277V FLUORESCENT LINE VOLTAGE)
- J. MULTI-OUTLET ASSEMBLY: 1. MULTI-OUTLET, TWO COMPARTMENT ASSEMBLY WITH ISOLATED GROUND TYPE DUPLEX RECEPTACLES. 20 AMP. 125 VOLT AC. 2-POLE. 3-WIRE. GROUNDING TYPE WITH NEMA 5-20R CONFIGURATION AND WIREMOI D #G-4046B, 18" ON CENTER. WIREMOLD SERIES 4000 CONTINUOUS WIREWAY WITH INTERNAL DIVIDER AND #G-4000C WIREWAY COVER OR APPROVED EQUAL OF MONO-SYSTEMS, INC.
- 2. PLUGMOLD ASSEMBLY SHALL CONSIST OF TWO-PIECE SURFACE METAL RACEWAY WITH 20 AMP, 120 VOLT, SINGLE RECEPTACLE WITH GRAY FACTORY PAINTED FINISH. a. WIREMOLD #20GB06-G, SINGLE CIRCUIT, RECEPTACLE ON 6" CENTERS. b. WIREMOLD #20GB12-G, SINGLE CIRCUIT, RECEPTACLE ON 12" CENTERS c. WIREMOLD #20GB18-G, SINGLE CIRCUIT, RECEPTACLE ON 18" CENTERS. d. WIREMOLD #20GB30-G, SINGLE CIRCUIT, RECEPTACLE ON 30" CENTERS e. WIREMOLD #20GBA06-G, TWO CIRCUIT, RECEPTACLE ON 6" CENTERS. WIREMOLD #20GBA12-G, TWO CIRCUIT, RECEPTACLE ON 12" CENTERS. WIREMOLD #20GBA18-G, TWO CIRCUIT, RECEPTACLE ON 18" CENTERS. h. WIREMOLD #20GBA30-G, TWO CIRCUIT, RECEPTACLE ON 30" CENTERS.
- K. TELE-POWER POLES: 1. SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM, 10'-5" TELE-POWER POLE WITH TWO SEPARATE WIREWAY COMPARTMENTS. ONE COMPARTMENT SHALL BE FOR POWER WIRING WITH TWO DUPLEX, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT RECEPTACLES IN COVER FACE AND POWER JUNCTION BOX AT TOP OF POLE. SECOND COMPARTMENT SHALL BE FOR COMMUNICATION WIRING WITH REMOVABLE COVER SECTION AT BOTTOM OF POLE FOR CABLE ACCESS. WIREMOLD #AMDTP-4.
- 2. POLE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ENTRANCE END FITTING FOR TOP OF ELECTRICAL CHANNEL. CEILING TRIM PLATE, POLE MOUNTING BRACKET, T-BAR MOUNTING BRACKET, VELCRO CARPET GRIPPER AND ADHESIVE PAD.
- NETWORK CONTROLS . DIGITAL ROOM CONTROLLER: SELF-CONFIGURING, DIGITALLY ADDRESSABLE ONE, TWO OR THREE RELAY PLENUM-RATED CONTROLLERS FOR ON/OFF CONTROL. SELECTED MODELS INCLUDE 0-10 VOLT OR LINE VOLTAGE FORWARD PHASE CONTROL DIMMING OUTPUTS AND INTEGRAL CURRENT MONITORING CAPABILITIES. WATTSTOPPER LMRC-213.
- 2. DIGITAL DAYLIGHTING SENSORS SINGLE-ZONE CLOSED LOOP, MULTI-ZONE OPEN LOOP AND SINGLE-ZONE DUAL-LOOP DAYLIGHTING SENSORS WITH TWO-WAY ACTIVE INFRARED (IR) COMMUNICATIONS CAN PROVIDE SWITCHING, BI-LEVEL, TRI-LEVEL OR DIMMING CONTROL FOR DAYLIGHT HARVESTING. WATTSTOPPER LMLS-400.
- 3. DIGITAL SWITCHES SELF-CONFIGURING, DIGITALLY ADDRESSABLE PUSHBUTTON ON/OFF, DIMMING, AND SCENE SWITCHES WITH TWO-WAY ACTIVE INFRARED (IR) COMMUNICATIONS. WATTSTOPPER LMDM-101.
- 4. DIGITAL OCCUPANCY SENSORS SELF-CONFIGURING, DIGITALLY ADDRESSABLE AND CALIBRATED OCCUPANCY SENSORS WITH LCD DISPLAY AND TWO-WAY ACTIVE INFRARED (IR) COMMUNICATIONS. WATTSTOPPER LMDC-100
- 5. RECEPTACLE CONTROLLER. WATTSTOPPER LMPL-101
- 6. PRE-TERMINATED CABLES FOR CONNECTIONS OF DIGITAL LIGHTING MANAGEMENT. WATTSTOPPER LMRJ SERIES.
- 4. INSTALLATION OF WIRING DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES: A. GROUPS OF SWITCHES OR SWITCH AND OUTLET COMBINATIONS SHALL BE MOUNTED UNDER ONE COVER PLATE. COVER PLATES SHALL FIT DEVICES SECURELY AND SHALL COVER WALL OPENING COMPLETELY TO PROVIDE A NEAT AND FINISHED APPEARANCE FLUSH WITH SURROUNDING SURFACES.
- B. TERMINALS ON ALL WIRING DEVICES SHALL NOT BE USED TO FEED-THROUGH TO THE NEXT DEVICES.
- C. INSTALL WALL-MOUNTED RECEPTACLES WITH GROUND SLOT UP. D. RECEPTACLE MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER-TOP SHALL BE INSTALLED HORIZONTAL,

WITH LONG DIMENSION PARALLEL TO FLOOR AND COUNTER-TOP.

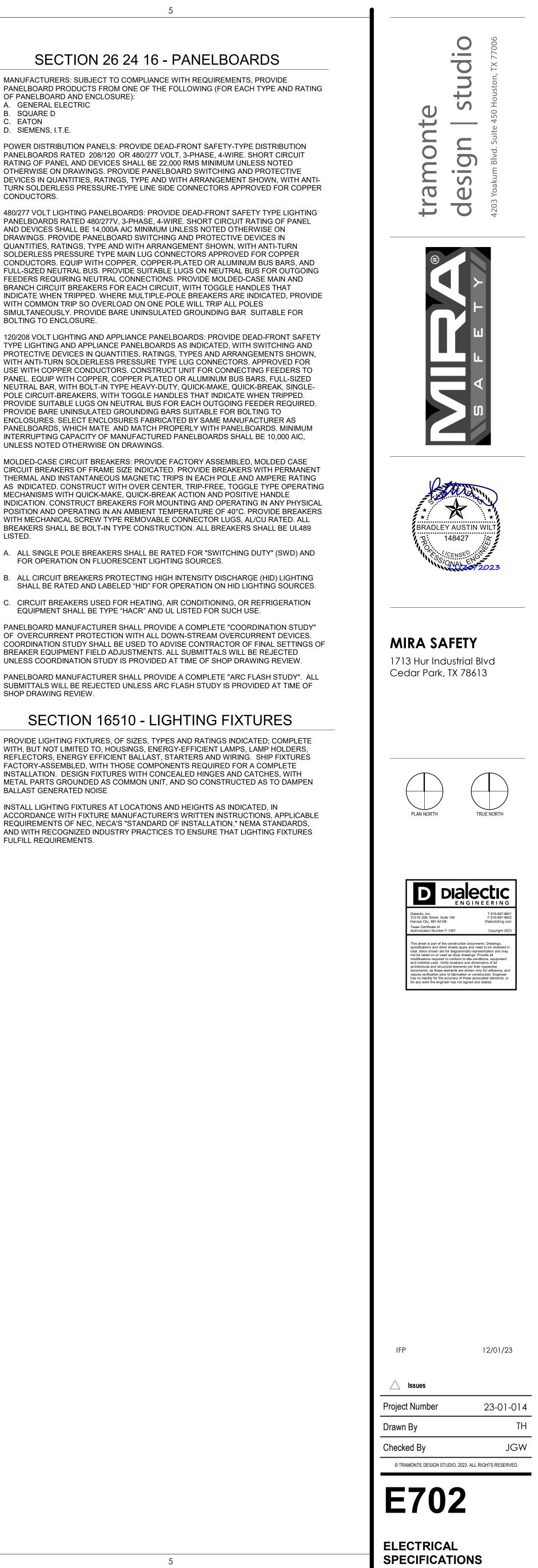
- 1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. B. SQUARE D COMPANY
- 2. EATON CORPORATION). SIEMENS, I.T.E.
- ALLEN-BRADLEY CO. F. FURNAS CO.
- 2. TEMPERATURE RATINGS: ALL CONDUCTOR TERMINALS AND EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES SHALL BE UL LISTED FOR USE WITH MINIMUM 75°C RATED CONDUCTORS. 3. DISCONNECT SWITCHES:
- A. PROVIDE CIRCUIT AND MOTOR DISCONNECT SWITCHES OF TYPES, SIZES AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS INDICATED ON DRAWING. FUSIBLE OR NON-FUSED TYPE, RATED 250 OR 600 VOLTS, 60 HZ, 2- OR 3-POLES, SOLID NEUTRAL, AND INCORPORATING QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK TYPE SWITCHES. CONSTRUCT SO THAT SWITCH BLADES ARE VISIBLE IN OFF POSITION WITH DOOR OPEN. SWITCH SHALL HAVE DUAL COVER INTERLOCK TO PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED OPENING OF SWITCH DOOR WHEN HANDLE IS IN "ON" POSITION, AND TO PREVENT CLOSING OF SWITCH MECHANISM WITH DOOR OPEN. FOUIP WITH OPERATING HANDLE WHICH IS INTEGRAL PART OF ENCLOSURE BASE AND WHOSE POSITION IS EASILY RECOGNIZABLE, AND IS PAD-LOCKABLE IN OFF POSITION. CONSTRUCT CURRENT CARRYING PARTS OF HIGH-CONDUCTIVITY COPPER, WITH SILVER-TUNGSTEN TYPE SWITCH CONTACTS, AND POSITIVE PRESSURE TYPE REINFORCED FUSE CLIPS. PROVIDE SWITCH IN NEMA 1 OR NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE AS INDICATED OR REQUIRED.
- B. EQUIPMENT REQUIRING DISCONNECTING MEANS RATED FOR 120 OR 208 VOLT SINGLE PHASE. UP TO 30 AMPERES MAY BE PROVIDED WITH SNAP-SWITCH TYPE TOGGLE DEVICE AT EQUIPMENT. DEVICE SHALL HAVE AMPERE AND VOLTAGE RATING EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN BRANCH CIRCUIT FEEDING EQUIPMENT. IF EQUIPMENT IS MOTOR RELATED, THEN SWITCH SHALL BE HORSEPOWER RATED. REFER TO SECTION 26 27 26 FOR MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS FOR TOGGLE SWITCHES. SWITCHES LOCATED OUTDOORS OR IN COOLER/FREEZER APPLICATIONS SHALL BE MOUNTED IN DIE-CAST ALUMINUM DEVICE BOX WITH GASKETED WEATHERPROOF COVER PLATE.

PROVIDE ENGRAVED PLASTIC PLATE IDENTIFYING WHAT EACH SWITCH CONTROLS.

- 4. RELAYS AND CONTACTORS:
- A. GENERAL POWER PURPOSE RELAYS FOR CONTROL OF MISCELLANEOUS MOTORS, SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NUMBER OF POLES AND COIL VOLTAGE AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. RELAY SHALL BE HORSEPOWER RATED FOR MOTOR LOAD TO WHICH IT CONTROLS. RELAY SHALL BE MOUNTED IN NEMA TYPE 1 ENCLOSURE.
- B. LIGHTING CONTACTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NUMBER OF POLES, COIL VOLTAGE, AND LOAD CONTACT RATINGS AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. CONTACTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SILVER ALLOY DOUBLE BREAK CONTACTS RATED FOR TUNGSTEN AND BALLAST LIGHTING LOADS. CONTACTS SHALL BE CONVERTIBLE WITH NORMALLY OPEN AND NORMALLY CLOSED INDICATORS. RELAY SHALL BE MOUNTED IN A NEMA TYPE 1 ENCLOSURE.
- 5. MOTOR STARTERS:
- A. MOTOR STARTER CHARACTERISTICS: COMPLY WITH NEMA STANDARDS AND ELECTRICAL CODE. PROVIDE TYPE I GENERAL PURPOSE ENCLOSURES WITH PADLOCK EARS, AND WITH FRAMES AND SUPPORTS FOR MOUNTING ON WALL, FLOOR OR PANEL AS INDICATED. PROVIDE TYPE AND SIZE OF STARTER RECOMMENDED BY MOTOR MANUFACTURER AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER FOR APPLICABLE PROTECTION AND START-UP CONDITION. REFER TO INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT SECTIONS FOR BASIC LOAD REQUIREMENTS.
- B. MANUAL MOTOR SWITCHES: PROVIDE MANUAL SWITCH AND GREEN PILOT LIGHT FOR MOTORS 3/4 HP AND SMALLER. EXCEPT WHERE INTERLOCK OR AUTOMATIC OPERATION IS INDICATED. PROVIDE MELTING ALLOY TYPE THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION AS PART OF MANUAL STARTER SWITCH.
- C. MAGNETIC STARTERS: PROVIDE MAGNETIC STARTERS FOR MOTORS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. ALL STARTERS SHALL BE NEMA RATED. IEC RATED STARTERS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: 1. HAND-OFF-AUTO SELECTOR SWITCH AND RED & GREEN PILOT LIGHTS (OFF -
- RUN), PROPERLY ARRANGED FOR SINGLE-SPEED OR MULTI-SPEED OPERATION AS INDICATED. 2. SOLID-STATE OVERLOAD RELAY PROTECTION (BI-METAL AND METAL
- MELTING ALLOY NOT ACCEPTABLE). 3. INTERLOCKS CONTACTS AND SIMILAR DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- 4. BUILT-IN 120 VOLT CONTROL CIRCUIT TRANSFORMER, FUSED FROM LINE SIDE, WHERE SERVICE EXCEEDS 240 VOLTS (WHERE REQUIRED).
- 5. EXTERNALLY OPERATED MANUAL RESET. 6. NEMA 1 OR NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
- 6. INSTALLATION OF DISCONNECTS AND STARTERS:
- A. SURFACE MOUNT ON WALLS OR COLUMNS APPROXIMATELY 5'-0" TO CENTERLINE ABOVE FLOOR WHERE POSSIBLE.
- B. DISCONNECT SWITCHES MOUNTED ON ROOFTOP AIR CONDITIONING UNITS SHALL BE CAULKED BETWEEN SWITCH AND UNIT TO PROVIDE WEATHERPROOF SEAL. VERIFY EXACT MOUNTING LOCATION ON UNIT SO AS NOT TO COVER UP REMOVABLE PANELS AND EQUIPMENT NAME PLATE.
- C. WHEN RELAYS OR CONTACTORS ARE INDICATED TO BE LOCATED ABOVE CEILING, EQUIPMENT SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND SOUND INSULATED FROM THE MOUNTING SUPPORTS.

SECTION 26 24 16 - PANELBOARDS

- 1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PANELBOARD PRODUCTS FROM ONE OF THE FOLLOWING (FOR EACH TYPE AND RATING OF PANELBOARD AND ENCLOSURE): A. GENERAL ELECTRIC
- B. SQUARE D C. EATON D. SIEMENS, I.T.E.
- 2. POWER DISTRIBUTION PANELS: PROVIDE DEAD-FRONT SAFETY-TYPE DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARDS RATED 208/120 OR 480/277 VOLT, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE. SHORT CIRCUIT RATING OF PANEL AND DEVICES SHALL BE 22,000 RMS MINIMUM UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE PANELBOARD SWITCHING AND PROTECTIVE DEVICES IN QUANTITIES, RATINGS, TYPE AND WITH ARRANGEMENT SHOWN, WITH ANTI-TURN SOLDERLESS PRESSURE-TYPE LINE SIDE CONNECTORS APPROVED FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS.
- 3. 480/277 VOLT LIGHTING PANELBOARDS: PROVIDE DEAD-FRONT SAFETY TYPE LIGHTING PANELBOARDS RATED 480/277V, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE, SHORT CIRCUIT RATING OF PANEL AND DEVICES SHALL BE 14,000A AIC MINIMUM UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE PANELBOARD SWITCHING AND PROTECTIVE DEVICES IN QUANTITIES, RATINGS, TYPE AND WITH ARRANGEMENT SHOWN, WITH ANTI-TURN SOLDERLESS PRESSURE TYPE MAIN LUG CONNECTORS APPROVED FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS, EQUIP WITH COPPER, COPPER-PLATED OR ALUMINUM BUS BARS, AND FULL-SIZED NEUTRAL BUS. PROVIDE SUITABLE LUGS ON NEUTRAL BUS FOR OUTGOING FEEDERS REQUIRING NEUTRAL CONNECTIONS. PROVIDE MOLDED-CASE MAIN AND BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR EACH CIRCUIT, WITH TOGGLE HANDLES THAT INDICATE WHEN TRIPPED. WHERE MULTIPLE-POLE BREAKERS ARE INDICATED, PROVIDE WITH COMMON TRIP SO OVERLOAD ON ONE POLE WILL TRIP ALL POLES
- BOLTING TO ENCLOSURE. 4. 120/208 VOLT LIGHTING AND APPLIANCE PANELBOARDS: PROVIDE DEAD-FRONT SAFETY TYPE LIGHTING AND APPLIANCE PANELBOARDS AS INDICATED. WITH SWITCHING AND PROTECTIVE DEVICES IN QUANTITIES, RATINGS, TYPES AND ARRANGEMENTS SHOWN, WITH ANTI-TURN SOLDERLESS PRESSURE TYPE LUG CONNECTORS. APPROVED FOR USE WITH COPPER CONDUCTORS. CONSTRUCT UNIT FOR CONNECTING FEEDERS TO PANEL. EQUIP WITH COPPER. COPPER PLATED OR ALUMINUM BUS BARS. FULL-SIZED NEUTRAL BAR, WITH BOLT-IN TYPE HEAVY-DUTY, QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK, SINGLE-POLE CIRCUIT-BREAKERS, WITH TOGGLE HANDLES THAT INDICATE WHEN TRIPPED. PROVIDE SUITABLE LUGS ON NEUTRAL BUS FOR EACH OUTGOING FEEDER REQUIRED. PROVIDE BARE UNINSULATED GROUNDING BARS SUITABLE FOR BOLTING TO ENCLOSURES. SELECT ENCLOSURES FABRICATED BY SAME MANUFACTURER AS PANELBOARDS, WHICH MATE AND MATCH PROPERLY WITH PANELBOARDS. MINIMUM INTERRUPTING CAPACITY OF MANUFACTURED PANELBOARDS SHALL BE 10,000 AIC, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.
- . MOLDED-CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS: PROVIDE FACTORY ASSEMBLED. MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS OF FRAME SIZE INDICATED. PROVIDE BREAKERS WITH PERMANENT THERMAL AND INSTANTANEOUS MAGNETIC TRIPS IN EACH POLE AND AMPERE RATING AS INDICATED. CONSTRUCT WITH OVER CENTER, TRIP-FREE, TOGGLE TYPE OPERATING MECHANISMS WITH QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK ACTION AND POSITIVE HANDLE INDICATION. CONSTRUCT BREAKERS FOR MOUNTING AND OPERATING IN ANY PHYSICAL POSITION AND OPERATING IN AN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF 40°C. PROVIDE BREAKERS WITH MECHANICAL SCREW TYPE REMOVABLE CONNECTOR LUGS, AL/CU RATED. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE BOLT-IN TYPE CONSTRUCTION. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE UL489
- A. ALL SINGLE POLE BREAKERS SHALL BE RATED FOR "SWITCHING DUTY" (SWD) AND FOR OPERATION ON FLUORESCENT LIGHTING SOURCES.
- B. ALL CIRCUIT BREAKERS PROTECTING HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE (HID) LIGHTING SHALL BE RATED AND LABELED "HID" FOR OPERATION ON HID LIGHTING SOURCES.
- C. CIRCUIT BREAKERS USED FOR HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, OR REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT SHALL BE TYPE "HACR" AND UL LISTED FOR SUCH USE.
- 6. PANELBOARD MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A COMPLETE "COORDINATION STUDY" OF OVERCURRENT PROTECTION WITH ALL DOWN-STREAM OVERCURRENT DEVICES. COORDINATION STUDY SHALL BE USED TO ADVISE CONTRACTOR OF FINAL SETTINGS OF BREAKER EQUIPMENT FIELD ADJUSTMENTS. ALL SUBMITTALS WILL BE REJECTED UNLESS COORDINATION STUDY IS PROVIDED AT TIME OF SHOP DRAWING REVIEW.
- 7. PANELBOARD MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A COMPLETE "ARC FLASH STUDY". ALL SUBMITTALS WILL BE REJECTED UNLESS ARC FLASH STUDY IS PROVIDED AT TIME OF SHOP DRAWING REVIEW.
 - **SECTION 16510 LIGHTING FIXTURES**
- 1. PROVIDE LIGHTING FIXTURES, OF SIZES, TYPES AND RATINGS INDICATED; COMPLETE WITH, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOUSINGS, ENERGY-EFFICIENT LAMPS, LAMP HOLDERS, REFLECTORS, ENERGY EFFICIENT BALLAST, STARTERS AND WIRING. SHIP FIXTURES FACTORY-ASSEMBLED, WITH THOSE COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. DESIGN FIXTURES WITH CONCEALED HINGES AND CATCHES, WITH METAL PARTS GROUNDED AS COMMON UNIT, AND SO CONSTRUCTED AS TO DAMPEN BALLAST GENERATED NOISE
- 2. INSTALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AT LOCATIONS AND HEIGHTS AS INDICATED. IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIXTURE MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS, APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC, NECA'S "STANDARD OF INSTALLATION," NEMA STANDARDS, AND WITH RECOGNIZED INDUSTRY PRACTICES TO ENSURE THAT LIGHTING FIXTURES FULFILL REQUIREMENTS.



1	2 3
	PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE
	ID FIXTURE TYPE MANUFACTURER MODEL NO. CONNECTION SIZES DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION ID FIXTURE TYPE MANUFACTURER MODEL NO. CW HW WASTE VENT DESCRIPTION TRIM AND REMARKS SK-1 DOUBLE SINK ECTRU31179T 1/2" 1/2" 2" 1 1/2" DOUBLE BOWL UNDERMOUNT, 18 GA. STAINLESS STEEL SINK, 31-1/2" x 18-1/2" x 9" DEP. DELTA 9159-DST SINGLE HANDLE DECK MOUNT FAUCET WITH 2-FUNCTION PULL-DOWN SPRAYER. BRASSCRAFT QUARTER TURN LOOSE KEY STOPS, OFFSET DRAIN, BRAIDED SUPPLIES, AND
	Image:
	DF-1 DRINKING FOUNTAIN COLOR WITH ARCHITECT. TEMPERATURE OF 90 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT UTILIZING A 1/5 HP, 115V, 370W, 5A SINGLE-PHASE COMPRESSOR.
	FD-1 JR SMITH 2010-NB 2010-NB 3" 1 1/2" CAST IRON DRAIN WITH NICKEL BRONZE STRAINER, 1/2" TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION AND MEMBRANE FLASHING CLAMP. PROVIDE OUTLET WITH P-TRAP AND CLEAN AND POLISH STRAINER TOP AFTER INSTALLATION. PROVIDE WITH 1/2" TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION WITH MEMBRANE FLASHING CLAMP. FD-1 JR SMITH 3411-AB 3411-AB 1 1/2" CAST IRON BODY, FLASHING CLAMP, ACID RESISTANT COATED INTERIOR AND CAST IRON PROVIDE OUTLET WITH P-TRAP.
D	FS-1 FLOOR SINK GRATE, 8" SQUARE 1/2 GRATE AND ALUMINUM SEDIMENT BUCKET. SEDIMENT BUCKET. WOODFORD MODEL 14 3/4" ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING QUARTER MOUNT 18" (MINIMUM) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. PROVIDE BALL UPUN WALL HYDRANT, NON ERFECTE INTEGRAL VALVE ACCESSIBLE FROM FLOOR FOR MAINTENANCE
	HB-1 HOSE BIBB HOSE BIBB HOSE BIBB VACUUM BREAKER, ALL STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR PARTS, 3/4" INLET INTERIOR PARTS, 3/4" INLET INTERIOR PARTS, 3/4" INLET INTERIOR PARTS, 3/4" INLET INTERIOR PARTS, 3/4" INLET PROVIDE SLOAN FAUCET #EAF-350-BAT-CP-0.35GPM-MLM-IR-IQ-FCT INTERIOR PARTS INTERIOR PARTS, 3/4" INLET INTERIOR PARTS, 3/4" INLET PROVIDE SLOAN FAUCET #EAF-350-BAT-CP-0.35GPM-MLM-IR-IQ-FCT INTERIOR PARTS INTERIOR PARTS, 3/4" INLET INTERIOR PARTS, 3/4" INLET PROVIDE SLOAN FAUCET #EAF-350-BAT-CP-0.35GPM-MLM-IR-IQ-FCT
	LV-1 LAVATORY (ADA) LAVATORY (ADA) LAVATORY (ADA) LAVATORY UNIT HIGH AND LE. INSULATE WATER ADD WASTE PIPING UNDER LAVATORY WITH TRUEBRO "LAV (ADA) LAVATORY (ADA) ADD WASTE PIPING UNDER UNIT HIGH AND LE. INSULATE WATER ADD WASTE PIPING UNDER LAVATORY WITH TRUEBRO "LAV GUARD2" #102E-Z. RI 34" AFF TO RIM.
	MS-1 FIAT TSB100 1/2" 1/2" 3" 1 1/2" 24"x24"x10" ONE-PIECE MOLDED STONE CONSTRUCTION WITH 3" STAINLESS STEEL PROVIDE #MSG-2424 STAINLESS STEEL WALL GUARD ON TWO SIDE, #E-88-AA STAINLESS STEEL BUMPER GUARD ON TWO SIDE, #830-AA SERVICE FAUCET AND #832-AA 30" HOSE AND HOSE
	Image:
	MV SYMMONS 7-225-CK "MAXLINE" 3/4" 3/4" 1/2" INLETS AND OUTLET, THERMOSTATIC CONTROLLER WITH INTEGRAL CHECKS, ALL BRASS BODY WITH DUAL STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER, VANDAL-RESISTANT TEMPERATURE MOUNT IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION.
	Image:
	UR-1 AMERICAN STANDARD 6002.001 3/4" 2" 1 1/2" WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, 0.125 GPF, WASHOUT AMERICAN STANDARD 6063.013.002 0.125 GPF BATTERY POWERED UR-1 URINAL (ADA) URINAL (ADA) "PINTBROOK" 3/4" 2" 1 1/2" WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, 0.125 GPF, WASHOUT AMERICAN STANDARD 6063.013.002 0.125 GPF BATTERY POWERED E SIOUX CHIEF 696-1011 1/2" 1/2" 1 1/2" QUARTER TURN BALL VALVE WITH 3/8" FRAME AND DEBRIS COVER. GALVANIZED STEEL BRACKET.
	WMB-1 WASHING MACHINE BOX WASHING MACHINE BOX WASHING MACHINE BOX Washing Machine Box Compression outlet and 1/2" SUPPLY HAMMER. PVC/ABS SUPPLY BOX. Compression outlet and 1/2" SUPPLY BOX. WMB-1 Washing Machine Box SIOUX CHIEF 696-1011 1/2" QUARTER TURN BALL VALVE WITH 3/8" COMPRESSION OUTLET AND 1/2" SUPPLY FRAME AND DEBRIS COVER. GALVANIZED STEEL BRACKET.
C	WB-1 WATER BOX WATER BOX Connection and Mini-Rester Water WB-1 WATER BOX Connection and Mini-Rester Water HAMMER. PVC/ABS SUPPLY BOX. WATER AMERICAN STANDARD 3351.101 1 1/4" 4" 2" WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, 1.28 GPF, WALL AMERICAN STANDARD #6065.121.002 1.28 GPF SELECTRONIC WATER WATER WATER MATER 1 1/4" 4" 2" WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, 1.28 GPF, WALL AMERICAN STANDARD #6065.121.002 1.28 GPF SELECTRONIC
	WC-1 WATER CLOSET AFWALL AFWALL AFWALL BATTERY POWERED FLOSH VALVE. AMERICAN STANDARD FOR SPUCIAL 1-1/2 AFF. LOCATED #5901.110 STANDARD SEAT WITH EVERCLEAN. ZURN ZN1201 NARROW WATER CLOSET CARRIER.
	PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ELECTRICAL DATA TYPE MANUEACTURER MODEL DESCRIPTION TRIM AND REMARKS
	TYPE MARK FIXTURE TYPE MANUFACTURER MODEL VOLT PHASE WATT MOCP DESCRIPTION TRIM AND REMARKS RP 1 RECIRCULATION PUMP GRUNDFOS ALPHA2 120 V 1 65 W 20 A BRONZE BODY RECIRCULATING PUMP WITH "AUTOADAPT" VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR. 115V-1P, 0.65A, VARIABLE 5-65W. INSTALL NEAR WATER HEATER PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE WITH HONEYWELL L6006C SURFACE MOUNT AQUASTAT SET TO 5 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT BELOW WATER HEATER OPERATING
	Image:
	Image:
	Image: Construction of the second of the
	GAS SCHEDULE
	MARKDESCRIPTIONCFHF-4MECHANICAL UNIT76F-5MECHANICAL UNIT51F-6MECHANICAL UNIT51
	F-7MECHANICAL UNIT64TOTAL:242NOTE:
В	GAS SYSTEM DESIGNED BASED ON A SERVICE PRESSURE OF 7" WC WITH A PRESSURE DROP OF 0.5" WC AND A TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF 150 FEET. PIPE SIZING BASED ON THE 2021 IFGC TABLE 402.4(2).
1	2 3

ARKS		

OUNT FAUCET WITH SCRAFT QUARTER TURN DED SUPPLIES, AND 25 INSULATION KIT. H METAL HANDLE, I TO WALL. PROVIDE IOUNTING HEIGHT AND

M AND REMARKS
HEATER PER MANUFACTURER'S
PROVIDE WITH HONEYWELL L6006
ASTAT SET TO 5 DEGREES
VATER HEATER OPERATING

	CFH
	76
	51
	51
	64
	242
ICE PRESSURE OF DEVELOPED LENG	
= 102 1(2)	

PLUMBING SPECIFICATION

THE WORK INCLUDES MODIFICATION TO THE EXISTING PLUMBING SYSTEM AND PROVIDING NEW MATERIALS, FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE FUNCTIONING PLUMBING SYSTEM. THE WORK ALSO INCLUDES ROUGH-IN AND FINAL CONNECTIONS TO FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND BEVERAGE DISPENSING EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY OTHERS. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL CODES AND/OR ORDINANCES AND IS SUBJECT TO INSPECTION.

HOOK-UP CHARGES, PERMITS AND ALL OTHER EXPENSES RELATED TO A COMPLETE AND FUNCTIONIONG PLUMBING SYSTEM ARE INCLUDED AS A PART OF THIS SECTION.

THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS IS TO INDICATE THE GENERAL EXTENT OF WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT. THE DRAWINGS FOR PLUMBING WORK ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, SHOWING THE GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENTS. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD ROUGH-IN DRAWINGS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE ADA INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.

COORDINATE WITH THE WORK OF OTHER SECTIONS, EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS, AND WITH THE CONSTRAINTS OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS OF THE PROJECT SITE.

PIPING SYSTEMS - GENERAL: ALL PIPING SHALL BE RUN PARALLEL TO BUILDING LINES AND SUPPORTED AND ANCHORED AS REQUIRED TO FACILITATE EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION. ALL PIPING SHALL BE CONCEALED EXCEPT IN UNFINISHED SPACES. INSTALL AS REQUIRED TO MEET ALL CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS AND TO ALLOW FOR INSTALLATION OF OTHER WORK SUCH AS DUCTS AND ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. AT ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN FERROUS PIPING AND NONFERROUS PIPING. PROVIDE AN ISOLATING DIELECTRIC UNION. ALL HANGERS SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH PIPING MATERIAL TO PREVENT CORROSION.F THE PROJECT SITE.

PROVIDE ALL FITTINGS, ACCESSORIES, OFFSETS, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO FACILITATE THE PLUMBING SYSTEM'S FUNCTIONING AS INDICATED BY THE DESIGN AND THE EQUIPMENT INDICATED.

FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS: PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE UTILITY CONNECTIONS REQUIRED SUCH AS WATER, GAS, AIR, SUPPLIES, WASTE OUTLET, TRAPS, ETCETERAS AT ALL PLUMBING TYPE FIXTURES OR EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OWNER, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, FOOD SERVICE CONTRACTOR, EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER, ETCETERA. INCLUDED ARE STOP VALVES, ESCUTCHEONS, AND CHROME PLATED BRASS TUBING WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS.

SEWER AND WASTE PIPING: PROVIDE ALL DRAINS AND SEWERS WITHIN THE PROJECT SPACE WITH CONNECTION TO THE EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEMS ON-SITE. SANITARY WASTE AND GREASE WASTE DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SERVICE-WEIGHT HUB AND SPIGOT TYPE CAST-IRON WITH NEOPRENE GASKET JOINT SYSTEM OR SERVICE-WEIGHT HUBLESS CAST-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS AND CONNECTIONS. PUMPED WASTE SHALL BE SOLVENT WELDED PVC PIPE FROM THE PUMP TO THE POINT OF CONNECTION WITH THE EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN. ALL GRAVITY DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE UNIFORMLY PITCHED, 1/4" PER FOOT FOR PIPE SIZES 3" AND SMALLER, 1/8" PER FOOT FOR PIPE SIZES 4" AND LARGER, UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED BY EXISTING CONDITIONS, OR INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

VENTS: PROVIDE ALL VENTS WITHIN THE PROJECT SPACE WITH CONNECTION TO THE EXISTING VENT SYSTEMS ON-SITE. VENT PIPING SHALL BE SERVICE-WEIGHT HUB AND SPIGOT TYPE CAST-IRON WITH NEOPRENE GASKET JOINT SYSTEM OR SERVICE-WEIGHT HUBLESS CAST-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS AND CONNECTIONS.

CONDENSATE AND INDIRECT DRAIN PIPING: TYPE M COPPER TUBING.

CLEANOUTS: PROVIDE CLEANOUTS AT THE END OF EACH HORIZONTAL RUN, AND AT THE BASE OF ALL VERTICAL WASTE AND DRAIN PIPES. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE OF THE SAME SIZE AS THE PIPES THEY SERVE, CONFORMING TO CODE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE SUITABLE WALL OR FLOOR CLEANOUTS WITH ACCESSORIES TO OBSCURE FROM VIEW.

WATER DISTRIBUTION PIPING: LAYOUT WATER PIPING SO THAT THE ENTIRE SYSTEM CAN BE DRAINED. ABOVE GRADE HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM TYPE L COPPER TUBING WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS AND SWEAT CONNECTIONS OR CPVC WHERE ALLOWED BY AHJ. BELOW GRADE HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM TYPE K COPPER TUBING WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS, AND SWEAT CONNECTIONS OR CPVC WHERE ALLOWED BY AHJ. PROVIDE WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS AT EACH FIXTURE OR GROUP OF FIXTURES AS REQUIRED. INSTALL CHROME PLATED BRASS ESCUTCHEON PLATES AT ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FINISHED SURFACES (INCLUDING CABINET INTERIORS). USE TIN-ANTIMONY SOLDER, 95/5 FOR ALL SWEAT FITTINGS OF COPPER PIPING.

PIPE INSULATION: RIDGE ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS PIPE INSULATION WITH REQUIREMENTS COMPLYING WITH ASTM C 547, SELF-SEALING ADHESIVE LAP LONGITUDINAL JOINTS AND BUTT STRIPS FOR TRANSVERSE JOINTS. JACKETING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C 1136, TYPE I, MAXIMUM VAPOR TRANSMISSION RATING OF 0.02 PERM WHEN TESTED ACCORDING TO ASTM E 96, PROCEDURE A. (K VALUE) 0.25 BTU/IN./HR. * FT2 * °F AT 75°F MEAN TEMPERATURE WITH A R-VALUE OF R4. PROVIDE INSULATION THICKNESS AS INDICATED.

- DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING 1" AND SMALLER: 1/2" THICKNESS - DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING 1-1/4" - 2": 3/4" THICKNESS

- DOMESTIC COLD WATER 2-1/2 AND LARGER: 1" THICKNESS - CONDENSATE PIPING: 1/2" THICKNESS

- DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING 2" AND SMALLER: 1" THICKNESS - DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING 2" AND LARGER: 1-1/2" THICKNESS - HOT WATER AND WASTE PIPING BELOW HANDICAP LAVATORIES/SINKS

PIPE INSULATION: FLEXIBLE, ONE PIECE, EXPANDED CLOSED-CELL ELASTOMERIC PIPE INSULATION WITH REQUIREMENTS COMPLYING WITH ASTM C 518, SELF-SEALING, WITH A MAXIMUM VAPOR TRANSMISSION RATING OF 0.20 PERM WHEN TESTED ACCORDING TO ASTM E 96. THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY (K VALUE) SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.27 BTU/IN./HR. * FT2 * °F AT 75°F MEAN TEMPERATURE, WITH A MINIMUM R-VALUE OF R3.7, AND INSULATION AND JACKET SHALL BE RATED FOR OPERATING TEMPERATURES FROM 40°F TO 180°F. PROVIDE INSULATION THICKNESS AS INDICATED. - DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING 2" AND SMALLER: 1/2" THICKNESS - CONDENSATE PIPING: 1/2" THICKNESS - DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING 2" AND SMALLER: 1/2" THICKNESS

SHUTOFF VALVES, WITH UNIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR SERVICE TO EACH PLUMBING FIXTURE, FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT ITEM OR OTHER EQUIPMENT ITEM, TO FACILITATE ISOLATION FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT. VALVES SHALL BE EQUAL TO CRANE #9302-9322 BALL VALVE. CONSTRUCTION - TWO PIECE, BRONZE BODY, FULL PORTED, CHROME PLATED BRASS BALL, REPLACEABLE "TEFLON OR TFE" SEATS AND SEALS. RATING - 150 PSI WSP, 600 PSI WOG. CONNECTIONS - SOLDER OR THREADED ENDS TO MATCH PIPING. STANDARDS COMPLIANCE - BRONZE OR BRASS VALVES: MSS-SP-110.

ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE CONCEALED CONTROL DEVICES, VALVES, ETCETERA ARE CONCEALED WITHIN WALLS. WHERE ACCESS FOR ADJUSTMENT AND MAINTENANCE IS POSSIBLE THROUGH LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILINGS, ACCESS PANELS ARE NOT REQUIRED.

INSTALLATION: THOROUGHLY CLEAN ITEMS BEFORE INSTALLATION. CAP PIPE OPENINGS TO EXCLUDE DIRT UNTIL FIXTURES ARE INSTALLED AND FINAL CONNECTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE. PROCEED AS RAPIDLY AS CONSTRUCTION WILL PERMIT. SET FIXTURES LEVEL AND IN PROPER ALIGNMENT. INSTALL SUPPLIES IN PROPER ALIGNMENT WITH FIXTURES. INSTALL SILICONE SEALANT BETWEEN FIXTURES AND ADJACENT MATERIAL, FOR SANITARY JOINT, AND OMIT ESCUTCHEONS.

REPAIR EXISTING PLUMBING SYSTEM COMPONENTS DAMAGED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND RESTORE TO ORIGINAL CONDITIONS.

TEST WATER SYSTEM UNDER 150 PSIG HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE, FOR FOUR (4) HOURS MINIMUM. WHEN TESTING INDICATES MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP IS DEFICIENT, REPLACE OR REPAIR AS REQUIRED, AND REPEAT TEST UNTIL STANDARDS ARE ACHIEVED.

TEST SANITARY DRAINAGE AND VENT SYSTEM BY FILLING WITH WATER, WITH ALL POINTS IN THE SYSTEM BEING SUBJECT TO PRESSURE OF AT LEAST 10' OF WATER. WATER LEVEL SHALL REMAIN STATIONARY FOR A PERIOD OF ONE HOUR, WITHOUT ANY PIPE OR JOINT LEAKAGE. IF TESTING INDICATES DEFICIENTS REPLACE OR REPAIR AS REQUIRED, AND REPEAT TEST UNTIL STANDARDS ARE ACHIEVED.

PROVIDE A COMPLETE GAS PIPING SYSTEM TO SERVE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS, AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS, PROVIDE EITHER THREADED STEEL OR MALLEABLE IRON PIPE WITH MALLEABLE FITTINGS OR WELDED STEEL. PROVIDE ALL UNIONS, SHUT-OFF VALVES AND DIRT LEGS REQUIRED BY NFPA-54 AND GOVERNING LOCAL CODES AND AT EACH GAS APPLIANCE CONNECTION. PROVIDE ALL TESTS, METERS, INSPECTIONS, HANGERS AND EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATING SYSTEM. PAINT GAS LINES COORDINATE COLOR WITH OWNER.

PLUMBING CONTRACTOR TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF 5 YEARS EXPERIENCE AND BE LICENSED.

ALL SCHEDULING OF WORK ON SHUT DOWNS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING OWNERS/ENGINEER 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY WORK BEING DONE.

4

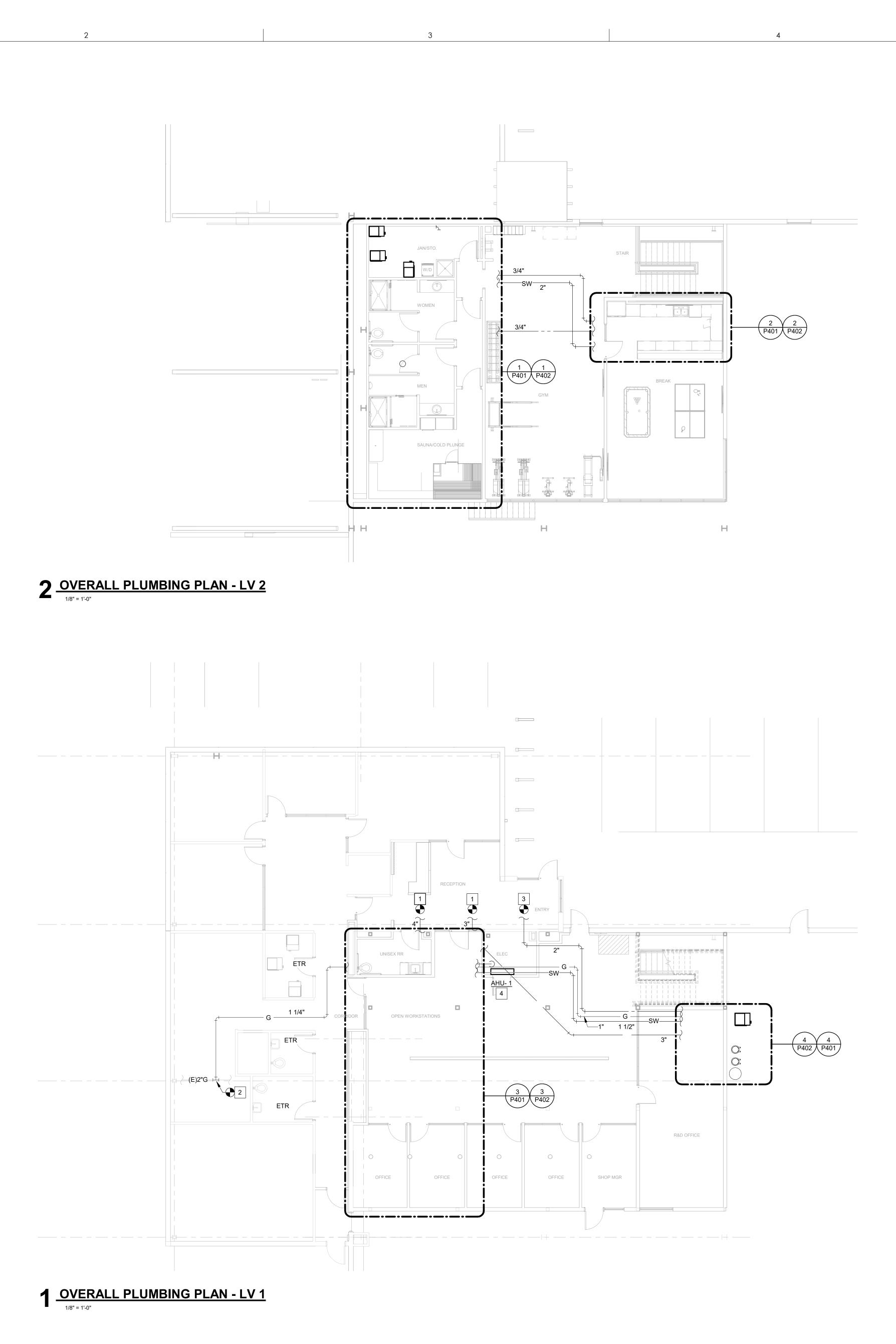
GENERAL PLUMBING NO REFER TO PLUMBING SPECIFICATION ELSEWHERE IN DRA FURTHER INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PLUM CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTORS AND SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL CAREFU THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. INFORMATION REGAR COMPLETE WORK IS DISPERSED THROUGHOUT THE DOC AND CANNOT BE ACCURATELY DETERMINED WITHOUT RE THE COMPLETE DOCUMENT SET. COORDINATE WITH WORK OF OTHER SECTIONS, EQUIPM BY OTHERS, REQUIREMENTS OF OWNER, AND WITH CON EXISTING CONDITIONS OF PROJECT SITE. PROVIDE PIPE I

- AND OFFSETS AS REQUIRED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION A COORDINATION. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF DISCREPANCIES STARTING WORK. DRAWINGS FOR PLUMBING WORK ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT AND EQUIPMENT RE
- DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASURE TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. REFER MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAWINGS EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIRE PROVIDE PIPING, CONNECTIONS, FITTINGS, VALVES, OFFS MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.
- ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH STATE AND LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS AS APPROVED AND AMENDED BY THE G AUTHORITY. PURCHASE ALL PERMITS ASSOCIATED WITH OBTAIN ALL INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY CODE.
- PROVIDE WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS THROUGHOUT V AS REQUIRED PER "WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS" DETAIL
- . PROVIDE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES IN WATER L PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT AS SHOWN ON PL ELSEWHERE AS REQUIRED BY AUTHORITY HAVING JURIS DEVICES OF APPROVED MANUFACTURER AND TYPE IN AC WITH REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICT
- VERIFY WATER PRESSURE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. IF BUILDING ENTRY PRIOR TO ALL LOCALLY REQUIRED DEV THAN 60 PSIG STATIC, CONTACT OWNER'S REPRESENTA PRESSURE EXCEEDS 80 PSIG, PROVIDE PRESSURE REDU SET AT 80 PSIG.
- SUSPEND HORIZONTAL SERVICE PIPING FROM UNDERSID FLOOR STRUCTURE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. EXTEND PIPING DOWN IN WALLS, PAF CHASES TO SERVE FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT.
- VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTION POINTS, SIZES, ELEVATION METERING LOCATIONS FOR PROJECT WITH LOCAL UTILIT AND/OR CIVIL ENGINEER, AS APPLICABLE.
- USE OF COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS IS NOT ALLOWED IN RI PLENUMS. MATERIALS USED IN PLENUMS SHALL HAVE FL RATING NOT TO EXCEED 25 AND SMOKE DEVELOPED RAT EXCEED 50 WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E
- WATER ENTRY SERVICE PIPING, NEW AND/OR REVISED. SHALL ENSURE AND PROVIDE MINIMUM 10'-0" LINEAR FEI PIPING MATERIAL BELOW GRADE IN CONTACT WITH EART CONNECTION OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE GROUNDING.
- . ALL PLUMBING LINES SHALL BE JET SPRAYED, CLEANED CHLORINATED. GREASE TRAPS SHALL BE PUMPED AND C PROVIDE PROOF OF COMPLIANCE.

PLUMBING SYMBOLS LEGEND

HED FLOOR/GRADE REVENTER R/GRADE CLEANOUT CE EQUIPMENT CONTRAC STE DNTRACTOR ED OTHERWISE COOF DUT JMBING LINE - SEE DRAW C(CW) C(CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST/ HW) OT WATER (TW)
R/GRADE CLEANOUT CE EQUIPMENT CONTRACT STE DNTRACTOR ED OTHERWISE COOF DUT JMBING LINE - SEE DRAW C(CW) C(CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST/ HW) OT WATER (TW)
CE EQUIPMENT CONTRAC STE DNTRACTOR ED OTHERWISE COOF DUT UMBING LINE - SEE DRAW (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR (TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST/ HW) OT WATER (TW)
CE EQUIPMENT CONTRAC STE DNTRACTOR ED OTHERWISE COOF DUT UMBING LINE - SEE DRAW (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR (TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST/ HW) OT WATER (TW)
STE DNTRACTOR ED OTHERWISE COOF DUT UMBING LINE - SEE DRAW (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR (TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST/ HW) OT WATER (TW)
ED OTHERWISE COOF DUT JMBING LINE - SEE DRAW C(CW) C(CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
ED OTHERWISE COOF DUT JMBING LINE - SEE DRAW C(CW) C(CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
OOF DUT IMBING LINE - SEE DRAW (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
OOF DUT IMBING LINE - SEE DRAW (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
OOF DUT IMBING LINE - SEE DRAW (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
DUT JMBING LINE - SEE DRAW (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
JMBING LINE - SEE DRAW (CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
(CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
(CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
(CW) (CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
(CW) - BELOW SLAB/GR TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
TER SUPPLY (FW) VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
VATER (SW) TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST/ HW) OT WATER (TW)
TION (F) (SPRINKLER/ST HW) OT WATER (TW)
HW) OT WATER (TW)
OT WATER (TW)
RETURN (HWR)
ELINE (D)
ENT (V)
ENT (V) - BELOW SLAB/GF
ASTE (SAN) - BELOW SLA
ONS:
EXISTING
ESIGNATION
DESIGNATION
IPMENT NOTE DESIGNAT
ER NOTE DESIGNATION
SIGNATION
IENT DESIGNATION
G UP/DOWN
GUP/DOWN
_VE (BALL TYPE)
Ξ
ALVE
AN NOTES FOR DETAILEE HEDULE, PROVIDED BY T

	1	
TES		S S
RAWINGS FOR MBING		SLUCIO Houston, TX 77
FULLY REVIEW ARDING THE DCUMENT SET REFERENCE TO	te	te 450 Hous
MENT FURNISHED INSTRAINTS OF E RISES, DROPS, AND TRADE S BEFORE	ramonte	Design Studio 4203 Yoakum Blvd. Suite 450 Houston, TX 77006
, SHOWING EQUIRED. REMENT. REFER ER TO SS FOR	tra	4203 Yoa
REMENTS. FSETS AND ALL	œ	
DE GOVERNING 'H THE WORK.		≻ ⊢
WATER SYSTEMS AIL. LINES FEEDING PLANS AND		Ш
ISDICTION. USE ACCORDANCE CTION.		L
IF PRESSURE AT VICES IS LESS ATIVE. IF DUCING VALVE		S
BIDE OF ROOF OR NSTALL PIPING AS ARTITIONS AND		
ONS AND ITY COMPANIES	ATE OF	TEXAS
RETURN AIR FLAME SPREAD ATING NOT TO 1 E84.	ROBERT A. 1165	04
. CONTRACTOR EET OF METAL RTH FOR	SIONA	1/30/2023
D AND CLEANED. GC TO		
)	MIRA SAFE	rial Blvd
	Cedar Park, TX	/8613
CTOR		
		$\left(\right)$
	PLAN NORTH	TRUE NORTH
WING	Dialectic, Inc.	
	310 W 20th Street, Suite 100 Kansas City, MO 64108 Texas Certificate of Authorization Number F-1367 This sheet is part of the constru specifications and other sheets a	apply and need to be reviewed in
TANDPIPE)	total. Items shown are for diagra not be relied on or used as shop modifications required to confor and material used. Verify location architectural and structural elem documents, as these elements a require verification prior to fabric has no liability for the accuracy of for any work the engineer has n	o drawings. Provide all n to site conditions, equipment ns and dimensions of all lents per their respective re shown only for reference, and ation or construction. Engineer of these associated elements, or
RADE		
AB/GRADE		
TION		
J		
D DESCRIPTION	IFP	12/01/23
THIS	Issues	00.01.01.4
	Project Number Drawn By	23-01-014 WRD
	Checked By © tramonte design studio, 2	JMB 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
	P001	
		-
	PLUMBING N LEGENDS AN SPECIFICATIO	D



3

2

4

#	PLUMBING KEY NOTES
1	CONNECT NEW SANITARY PIPING TO EXISTING SANITARY PIPING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF CONNECTION AND ROUTING REQUIREMENTS.
2	CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF CONNECTION AND ROUTING REQUIREMENTS. GAS SYSTEM DESIGNED BASED ON A SERVICE PRESSURE OF 7" WC WITH A PRESSURE DROP OF 0.5" WC AND A TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF 150 FEET. PIPE SIZING BASED ON THE 2021 IFGC TABLE 402.(2).
3	CONNECT NEW WATER PIPING TO EXISTING WATER PIPING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF CONNECTION AND ROUTING REQUIREMENTS.
4	CONNECT TO AHU-1 PER "AIR HANDLING UNIT CONDENSATE" DETAIL.

ΓES

tramon design

tudio

S

4



MIRA SAFETY 1713 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park, TX 78613

PLAN NORTH

TRUE NORTH

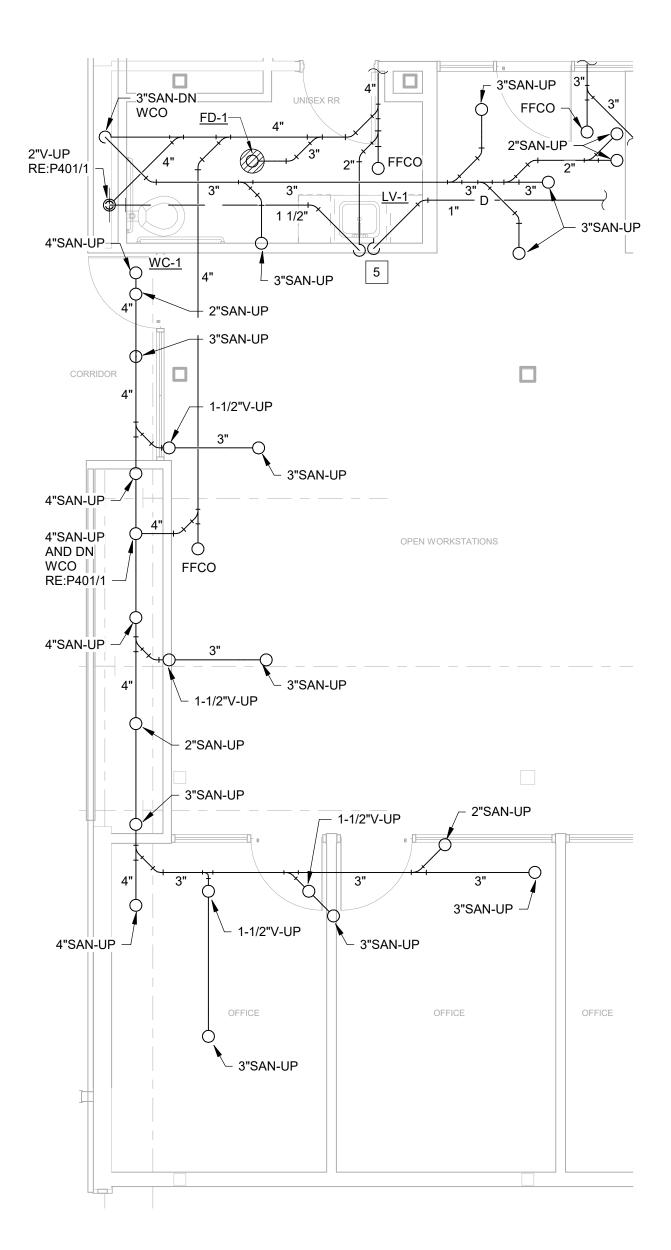


🛆 Issues 23-01-014 Project Number WRD Drawn By JMB Checked By © TRAMONTE DESIGN STUDIO, 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. P111 PLUMBING PLANS

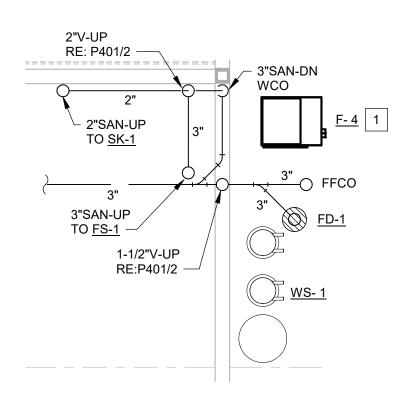
IFP

5

12/01/23



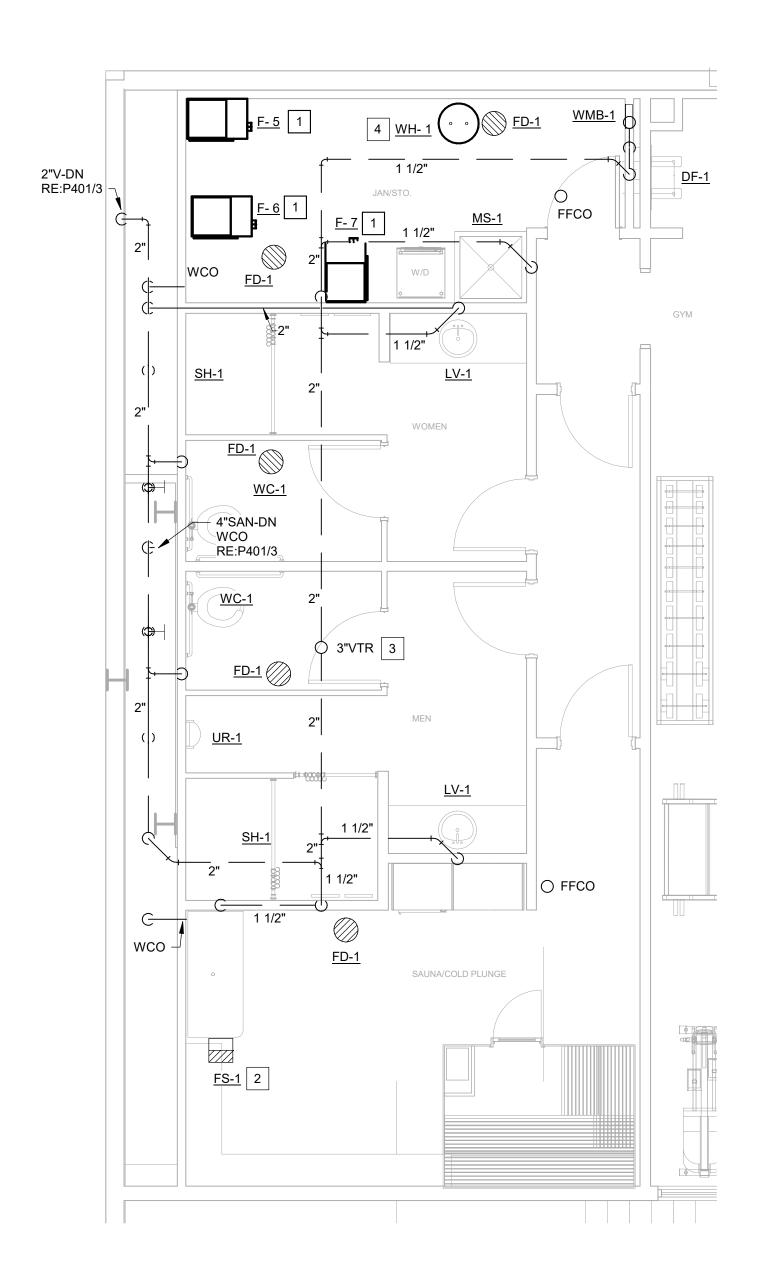




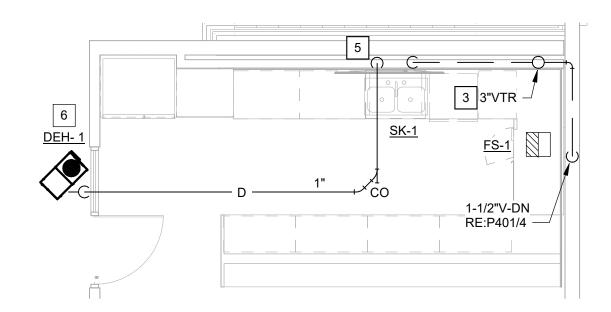
2

4 ENLARGED WASTE AND VENT PLAN - LV 1 - MECHANICAL ROOM

3



1 ENLARGED WASTE AND VENT PLAN - LV 2 - RESTROOMS



2 ENLARGED WASTE AND VENT PLAN - LV 2 - LOUNGE

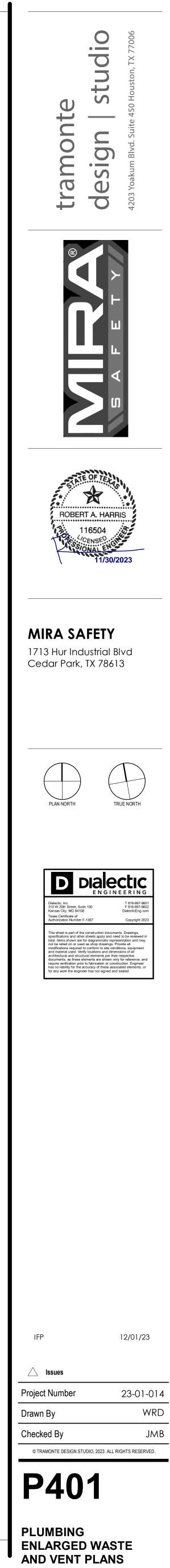
4

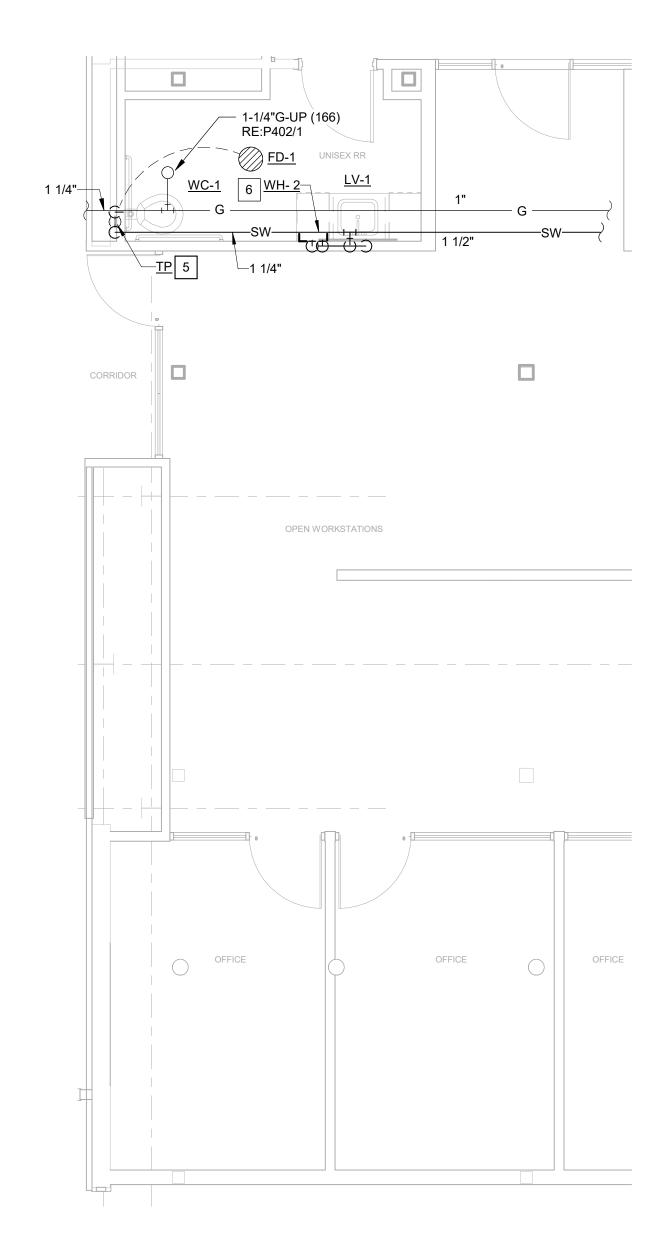
PLUMBING KEY NOTES # CONNECT CONDENSATE DRAIN TO FURNACE PER "GAS FURNACE CONNECTION" DETAIL. ROUTE CONDENSATE TO DRAIN TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN PER "INDIRECT DRAIN" DETAIL. PROVIDE FLOOR SINK IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION FOR COLD PLUNGE DRAIN. PROVIDE SANITARY VENT THROUGH ROOF PER "VENT THRU ROOF (VTR)" DETAIL. LOCATE VENT MINIMUM OF 20'-0" AWAY FROM AIR INTAKES ON ROOF, UNLESS APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

- ROUTE WATER HEATER DRAINS TO DRAIN TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN PER "ELECTRIC WATER HEATER WITH PUMP" DETAIL.
- ROUTE CONDENSATE TO SINK TAILPIECE PER "DISCHARGE TO TAILPIECE" DETAIL. CONNECT TO DEH-1 PER "CONDENSATE DRAIN" DETAIL. FIELD VERIFY POINT OF CONNECTION TO UNIT AND ROUTING REQUIREMENTS. ROUTE CONDENSATE PIPING PER

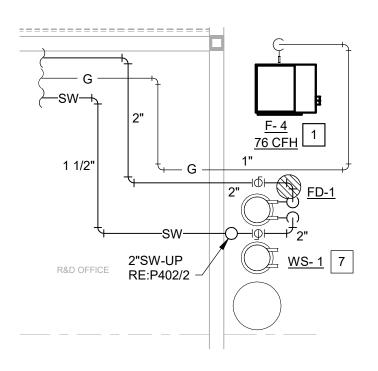
"INDIRECT DRAIN" DETAIL.







3 ENLARGED WATER AND GAS PLAN - LV 1 - RESTROOMS



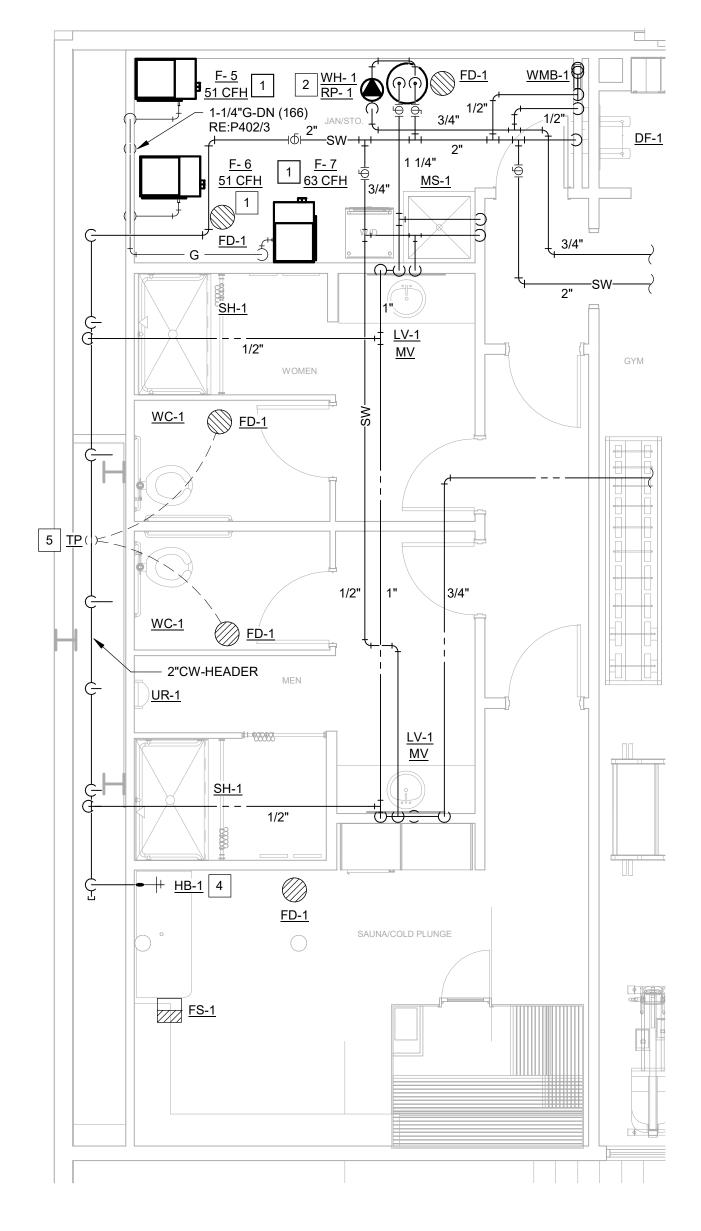
2

4 ENLARGED WATER AND GAS PLAN - LV 1 - MECHANICAL ROOM

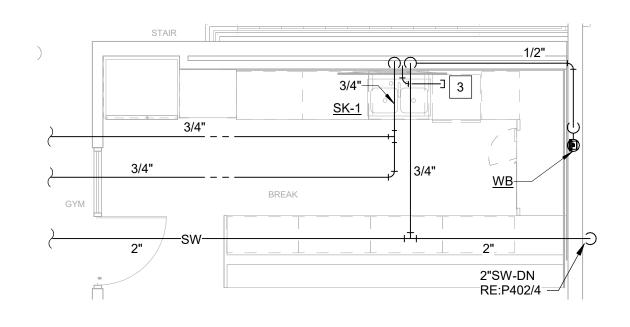
3

#	PLUMBING KEY NOTES
1	CONNECT GAS TO FURNACE PER "GAS FURNACE CONNECTIONS DETAIL. FIELD VERIFY CONNECTIO REQUIREMENTS.
2	CONNECT TO WATER HEATER AND PUMP PER "ELI WATER HEATER WITH PUMP" DETAIL. ROUTE T&P VALVE TO DRAIN TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN.
3	PROVIDE 1/2" HOT WATER LINE TO OWNER PROVIDE DISHWASHER.
4	MOUNT HOSE BIBB AT 30" AFF FOR FILLING THE CO PLUNGE. VERIFY FINAL MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH C PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
5	CONNECT TO TRAP PRIMER PER "TRAP PRIMER" D
6	CONNECT TO INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATER PE "INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATER" DETAIL.
7	CONNECT TO WATER SOFTENER PER "DUPLEX WA SOFTENER" DETAIL.

5







2 ENLARGED WATER AND GAS PLAN - LV 2 - LOUNGE

4



JRNACE NNECTION

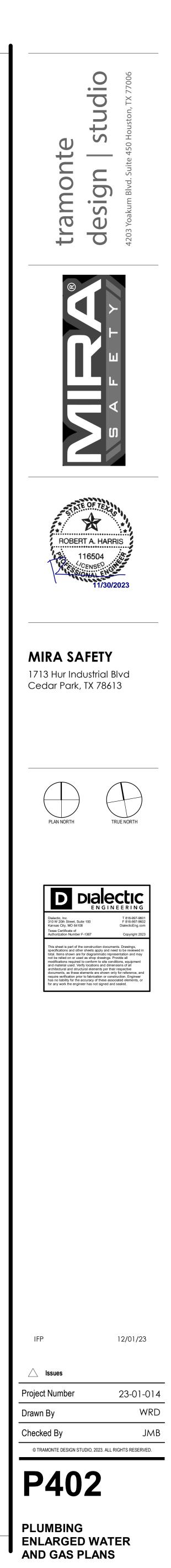
PER "ELECTRIC UTE T&P RELIEF AIN.

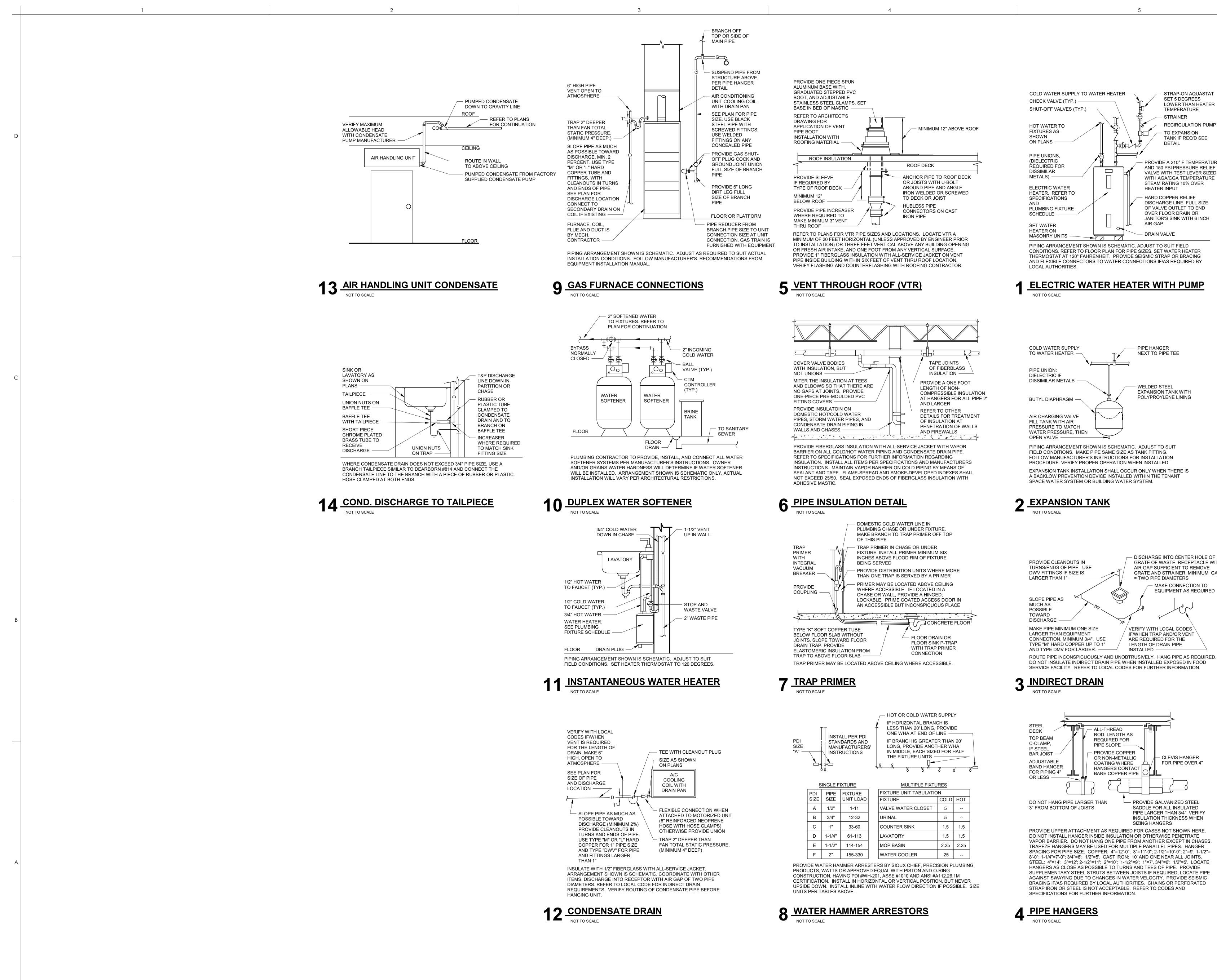
R PROVIDED

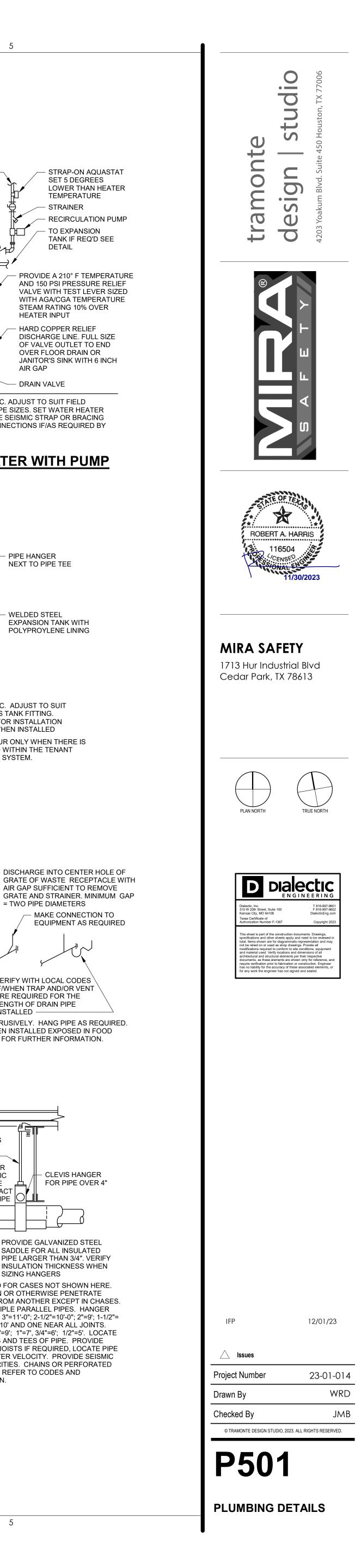
G THE COLD T WITH OWNER

RIMER" DETAIL. EATER PER

IPLEX WATER







- STRAP-ON AQUASTAT

LOWER THAN HEATER

- RECIRCULATION PUMP

TANK IF REQ'D SEE

SET 5 DEGREES

TEMPERATURE

- TO EXPANSION

AND 150 PSI PRESSURE RELIEF

VALVE WITH TEST LEVER SIZED

WITH AGA/CGA TEMPERATURE

STEAM RATING 10% OVER

DISCHARGE LINE. FULL SIZE

OF VALVE OUTLET TO END

JANITOR'S SINK WITH 6 INCH

OVER FLOOR DRAIN OR

- HARD COPPER RELIEF

HEATER INPUT

AIR GAP

- PIPE HANGER

NEXT TO PIPE TEE

WELDED STEEL

EXPANSION TANK WITH

POLYPROYLENE LINING

AIR GAP SUFFICIENT TO REMOVE

- MAKE CONNECTION TO

- CLEVIS HANGER

FOR PIPE OVER 4"

SADDLE FOR ALL INSULATED

SIZING HANGERS

PIPE LARGER THAN 3/4". VERIFY

EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED

= TWO PIPE DIAMETERS

- DRAIN VALVE

- STRAINER

DETAIL

